

West Academic Publishing



LAW SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS

2010-2011 Catalog



THOMSON REUTERS™

WEST®

PUBLISHER'S MESSAGE

Dear Law School Colleagues:

We at West Academic Publishing are pleased to provide you with this catalog of the law school products being offered for fall 2010. As you are paging through the catalog, you will see that this has been a great year for West. We are excited about the new and revised publications we have coming out.

We have three new titles in our Interactive Casebook Series: *Contracts* by Christina Kunz and Carol Chomsky, *Corporations* by Alan Palmiter and Frank Partnoy, and *Torts* by Meredith Duncan and Ronald Turner. The second edition of our Interactive Casebook on administrative law by Andrew Popper, Gwendolyn McKee, and new coauthors Anthony Varona and Philip Harter, will also be out for fall.

Many of you will have seen emails or demonstrations of Law School Exchange, West's new platform for distributing content electronically. We expect that Law School Exchange will change legal education. If you haven't seen it, we encourage you to visit exchange.westlaw.com. This fall, we will be publishing the first book designed specifically for this platform, Andrew Popper's *Tort Reform – Commentary and Other Materials*. This e-book is designed to be used as a supplement in first-year torts courses. It includes a series of original essays and comments by preeminent scholars, lawyers, and leaders in tort reform.

We also have a couple of great new offerings for a one-semester civil procedure course. Linda Mullenix's new *Leading Cases in Civil Procedure* and Friedenthal, Miller, Sexton, and Hershkoff's *Civil Procedure, Cases and Materials, 10th Compact Version for Shorter Courses*. The latter is not a new edition of the authors' popular casebook, but is an alternative (and considerably abridged) version designed for a one-semester course.

We are also revising many of our top casebooks, including Epstein, Markell, Nickles, and Perris' *Bankruptcy*; Epstein, Freer, Shepherd, and Roberts' *Business Structures*; Marcus, Sherman and Erichson's *Complex Litigation* (with new coauthor Howard Erichson); Bauman's *Corporations*; Hamilton, Macey, and Moll's *Corporations* (with new coauthor Douglas Moll); Dressler's *Criminal Law*; Dressler and Thomas' *Criminal Procedure*; Saltzburg and Capra's *American Criminal Procedure*; and Schwartz, Wydick, Perschbacher, and Bassett's *Legal Ethics*.

We remain equally committed to bringing you the best study aids available. We have some great new titles in our Acing Series: Abramson's *Acing Professional Responsibility*, Medill's *Acing Property*, and Ghosh's *Acing Torts*. We have new editions of some of our most popular Nutshells, including Rohwer and Skrocki's *Contracts in a Nutshell* and Cohen and Olson's *Legal Research in a Nutshell*. We are also publishing some new Concise Hornbooks, including Olson's *Legal Research* (formerly *How to Find the Law*) and Spillenger's *Conflict of Laws*.

Thank you for making us the nation's leading publisher of law school materials. We look forward in the coming year to bringing you even more of the products you have come to trust.

Sincerely,



Louis Higgins

Editor in Chief
West Academic Publishing

**Environmentally
friendly casebooks!**

See page viii.

WEST ACADEMIC PUBLISHING ADVISORY BOARD

Jesse H. Choper
University of California, Berkeley

Joshua Dressler
Michael E. Moritz College of Law
The Ohio State University

Yale Kamisar
University of San Diego
University of Michigan

Mary Kay Kane
University of California,
Hastings College of the Law

Larry D. Kramer
Stanford Law School

Jonathan R. Macey
Yale Law School

Arthur R. Miller
New York University
Harvard University, Emeritus

Grant S. Nelson
Pepperdine University
University of California,
Los Angeles, Emeritus

A. Benjamin Spencer
Washington and Lee University

James J. White
University of Michigan

WEST ACADEMIC PUBLISHING CONTACTS

Acquisitions

Pamela Siege Chandler
Senior Director, Law School Publishing
(651) 687-4558
pamela.siege@thomsonreuters.com

Louis H. Higgins
Editor in Chief
(651) 687-4039
louis.higgins@thomsonreuters.com

Pat Sparks
Publishing Manager
(657) 487-4427
pat.sparks@thomsonreuters.com

Staci L. Herr
Managing Editor, Study Aids
(651) 848-2994
staci.herr@thomsonreuters.com

Ryan Pfeiffer
Senior Acquisitions Editor
(651) 687-3999
ryan.pfeiffer@thomsonreuters.com

Bonnie G. Karlen
Acquisitions Editor
(651) 687-7560
bonnie.karlen@thomsonreuters.com

Trina J. Tinglum
Acquisitions Editor
(651) 687-1672
trina.tinglum@thomsonreuters.com

James Cahoy
Acquisitions Editor
(651) 687-1777
james.cahoy@thomsonreuters.com

Alice M. Hayward
Marketing Communications Editor
(651) 848-5893
alice.hayward@thomsonreuters.com

Production

Roxanne Birkel
Team Coordinator
Senior Production Editor
(651) 687-6131
roxanne.birkel@thomsonreuters.com

Account Management

Christopher Hart
Director of Sales and
Account Management
(212) 367-6783
christopher.hart@thomsonreuters.com
PA, WV

Peter Hinsch
Senior Account Manager
(651) 687-8007
peter.hinsch@thomsonreuters.com
CO, IA, IL, KS, MN, MO, ND,
NE, OK, SD, TX, WI, WY

Paul Hellickson
Account Manager
(651) 848-3659
paul.hellickson@thomsonreuters.com
DC, DE, IN, KY, MD, MI, OH, VA

Jeremy Pischke
Account Manager
(651) 687-5018
CT, MA, ME, NH, NJ, NY,
RI, VT, PR

Tessa Boury
Account Manager
(651) 687-6284
tessa.boury@thomsonreuters.com
AL, AR, FL, GA, IL, LA, MO,
MS, NC, SC, TN

Kathy Zeug
Account Manager
(651) 687-1416
kathy.zeug@thomsonreuters.com
AZ, CA, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV,
OR, UT, WA

Complimentary Copies

To request complimentary copies for professors within the U.S., contact West Law School at 1-800-313-WEST, or email us at westacademic@thomsonreuters.com

Visit us online: westacademic.com

International Contacts

To request complimentary copies for professors outside the U.S.:

Europe/Middle East/Africa,
Sweet & Maxwell UK:
sweetandmaxwell.international.
orders@thomsonreuters.com

The Americas (North, Central, and South), Carswell Canada:
carswell.international@
thomsonreuters.com

Australia, Thomson Reuters Sydney:
tlanz.lra.import@thomsonreuters.com

New Zealand, Brooker's:
international@brookers.co.nz

Asia-Pacific, Sweet & Maxwell
Hong Kong:
smahk.csd@thomsonreuters.com

Malaysia, Sweet & Maxwell Malaysia:
smamy.csd@thomsonreuters.com

Singapore, Sweet & Maxwell Singapore:
smasg.customer.support@
thomsonreuters.com

Latin America, La Ley:
karina.cores@thomsonreuters.com

Mainland China, Thomson
International Legal & Regulatory:
elisa.lin@thomsonreuters.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Academic Success.....	1	Conflict of Laws.....	37
Accounting.....	1	Constitutional Law.....	38
Administrative Law.....	2	Consumer Law.....	42
Admiralty.....	3	Contracts.....	43
Alternative Dispute Resolution.....	4	Corporate Finance.....	46
American Indian Law.....	7	Corrections – Prisoners’ Rights.....	47
Animal Law.....	8	Criminal Law.....	47
Antitrust.....	8	Criminal Procedure.....	52
Appellate Advocacy.....	10	Death Penalty Law.....	57
Art Law.....	10	Disability Law.....	57
Banking and Financial Institutions.....	10	Economics, Law and.....	58
Bankruptcy and Creditors’ Rights.....	11	Education Law.....	58
Bar Exam Preparation.....	13	Elder Law.....	58
Bioethics.....	14	Employee Benefits.....	59
Business Organizations –		Employment Discrimination.....	59
Agency & Partnership.....	14	Entertainment Law.....	61
Corporations.....	15	Environmental Law.....	61
Business Planning.....	18	Estate Planning.....	63
California.....	19	Evidence.....	64
Career Success.....	20	Family Law.....	68
Children and the Law.....	23	Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure.....	70
Civil Procedure.....	23	First Amendment.....	71
Civil Rights.....	28	Foreign Relations and National Security Law.....	73
Clinics and Externships.....	29	Gender and the Law.....	73
Commercial Law –		Health Law.....	74
General.....	30	Immigration and Refugee Law.....	76
Payment Systems.....	31	Insurance Law.....	77
Sales.....	31	Intellectual Property Law.....	77
Secured Transactions.....	33	International Law –	
Communications Law.....	34	Dispute Resolution.....	81
Community Property.....	34	Environmental.....	82
Comparative Law.....	35	European Union.....	83
Complex Litigation – Advanced Civil Procedure.....	35	Human Rights.....	84
Computer and Internet Law.....	36	Intellectual Property.....	84
		Public.....	84

Trade and Transactions	86	Securities Regulation	122
Interviewing and Counseling.....	89	Sexuality Law	124
Introduction to Legal Studies	90	Social Justice	124
Jurisprudence	90	Sports Law.....	124
Juvenile Justice.....	91	Taxation –	
Labor and Employment Law.....	92	Corporate and Partnership	125
Land Use.....	95	Estate and Gift	126
Lawyering Skills.....	96	Individual	128
Legal Drafting	96	International.....	130
Legal History.....	98	Practice and Procedure.....	130
Legal Method and Legal System	98	State and Local.....	131
Legal Research	100	Tax Exempt Organizations.....	131
Legal Writing.....	102	Terrorism.....	131
Legal Writing – Advocacy	104	Torts	132
Legislation.....	104	Torts – Advanced.....	135
Local Government	105	Toxic Torts.....	135
Mergers and Acquisitions.....	106	Trade Regulation	136
Military Law	106	Trial and Appellate Advocacy	136
Natural Resources Law.....	106	Trial Practice.....	137
Negotiation.....	107	Trusts and Estates	140
Nonprofit Organizations.....	108	Water Law.....	142
Ocean and Coastal Law.....	108	White Collar Crime.....	143
Office Practice.....	108	Workers’ Compensation.....	144
Oil and Gas	109	Descriptions of West’s	
Poverty Law	109	Supplementary Titles	145
Pretrial.....	110	Practitioner Titles for Classroom Use	146
Products Liability	111	Index by Author	147
Professional Responsibility	111		
Property Law.....	115		
Psychiatry, Law and.....	118		
Race and the Law	119		
Real Estate Transactions	120		
Religion, Law and	120		
Remedies	120		

LAW SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS FOR MOBILE DEVICES

Now you and your students can enjoy the convenience of law school materials at your fingertips, whenever you need them, wherever you are. Our new collection of materials for mobile devices includes titles from popular series such as the Nutshell Series®. Tell your students about these new mobile options!

iPhone/iPod touch applications:

Black's Law Dictionary®, 8th Ed.

The United States' leading legal dictionary, updated for the way you work today, with hyperlinked cross-references and audio pronunciation of difficult-to-say terms.



The Constitution of the United States

The full text of the country's preeminent legal document with a table of contents and integrated index for easy navigation and audio narration.



Sum & Substance Audio Series

Recorded lectures by some of the nation's top scholars present complex materials in memorable ways.



- *Constitutional Law, 7th* by Mary Cheh
- *Contracts, 3d* by Douglas J. Whaley
- *Criminal Law, 4th* by Joshua Dressler
- *Criminal Procedure, 4th* by Joshua Dressler
- *Real Property, 2d* by Julian Conrad Juergensmeyer

Books available on Kindle:

Appellate advocacy

- *Making Your Case: The Art of Persuading Judges*, by Hon. Antonin Scalia and Bryan A. Garner

Law school success

- *1L of a Ride: A Well-Traveled Professor's Roadmap to Success in the First Year of Law School*, by Andrew J. McClurg
- *Law School Without Fear: Strategies for Success, 3d*, by Helene Shapo and Marshall S. Shapo

Legal research and writing

- *Academic Legal Writing: Law Review Articles, Student Notes, Seminar Papers, and Getting on Law Review, 2d*, by Eugene Volokh
- *Writing a Legal Memo*, by John Bronsteen

Nutshell Series

- *Bankruptcy and Related Law in a Nutshell®*, 7th, by David G. Epstein
- *Contracts in a Nutshell*, 6th, by Claude D. Rohwer and Anthony M. Skrocki
- *Immigration Law and Procedure in a Nutshell*, 5th, by David Weissbrodt and Laura Danielson
- *International Taxation in a Nutshell*, 8th, by Donald L. Doernberg
- *Oil and Gas Law in a Nutshell*, 5th, by John S. Lowe

And more

- *Federal Income Taxation, 11th*, Concepts and Insights Series®, by Marvin A. Chirelstein
- *Principles of International Law*, Concise Hornbooks Series™, by Sean D. Murphy
- *Rediscovering Lone Pine*, by Andrew F. Popper



WEST CASEBOOK COMPANION SITES

Casebook Companion Sites provide a new way for authors to communicate with professors who adopt West Law School casebooks. The Casebook Companions provide important updates, information from the authors on important new cases, and other helpful tools to make teaching your classes more productive.

Casebook Companions offer numerous features designed to help you teach from our casebooks, such as discussion forums, email updates from authors, electronic teacher manuals, sample syllabi, sample exams and teaching notes, sample chapters from the casebooks, and presentations you can use in class.

Abrams, Cahn, Ross, and Meyer's Contemporary Family Law

abrams-familylaw.com

Bellia, Berman, and Post's Cyberlaw: Problems of Policy and Jurisprudence in the Information Age

bellia-cyberlaw.com

Berring on Legal Research

berringlegalresearch.com

Blasi's Ideas of the First Amendment

blasi-first-amendment.com

Craig's Environmental Law in Context: Cases, Materials and Statutes

craig-environmental-law.com

Cross, Abramson, and Deason's Civil Procedure

crosscivilprocedure.com

Cunningham's Law and Accounting Cases and Materials

cunningham-accounting.com

Devine, Fisch, Easton, and Aronson's Problems, Cases and Materials on Professional Responsibility

devine-professional-responsibility.com

Donaldson's Federal Income Taxation of Individuals: Cases, Problems and Materials

donaldson-income-tax.com

Drake's Business Planning: Closely Held Enterprises

drake-business-planning.com

Dressler's Cases and Materials on Criminal Law

dressler-criminal-law.com

Bankruptcy (Including BAPCPA): 21st Century Debtor-Creditor Law

epstein-bankruptcy.com

Friedenthal, Miller, Sexton, and Hershkoff's Cases and Materials on Civil Procedure

fmshcivilprocedure.com

Ghosh, Gruner, Kesan, and Reis' Intellectual Property: Private Rights, the Public Interest, and the Regulation of Creative Activity

ipsurveyghosh.com

Laitos, Zellmer, Wood and Cole's Natural Resources Law

laitosnaturalresources.com

Levine, Stomanson, Wingate and Shapell's Cases and Materials on California Civil Procedure

levine-california-civil-procedure.com

Maggs' Terrorism and the Law: Cases and Materials

maggs-terrorism.com

McKinney and Child's Legal Research: A Practical Guide and Self-Instructional Workbook

legalresearchworkbook.com

Medill's Introduction to Employee Benefits Law: Policy and Practice

medill-employee-benefits.com

Merritt and Simmons' Learning Evidence: From the Federal Rules to the Courtroom

merrittevidence.com

Milich's Trial Practice: Exercises in Witness Examination and the Rules of Evidence

milich-trial-practice.com

Oesterle's The Law of Mergers and Acquisitions

oesterle-mergers-acquisitions.com

Robinson and Nachbar's Communications Regulation

communications-regulation.com

Rusch and Sepinuck's Secured Transactions: Problems, Materials and Cases

ruschsecuredtransactions.com

Rusch and Sepinuck's Sales and Leases: A Problem-Solving Approach

ruschsales.com

Selected Commercial Statutes

selectedcommercialstatutes.com

Sepinuck and Rusch's Problems and Materials on Bankruptcy

sepinuckruschbankruptcy.com

Turnier and McCouch's Cases and Materials on Family Wealth Management

turnier-family-wealth-management.com

West's® Global Issues Series™

westglobalissues.com

WEST COMPLIMENTARY REVIEW COPY POLICY

Complimentary review copies of West casebooks and textbooks are available to professors who have not previously received a copy of the requested book and are currently teaching or are assigned to teach a course where it may be considered for classroom adoption. This includes study aids which may be recommended by the professor for collateral reading.

You can view complimentary digital copies of many West casebooks on Law School Exchange (exchange.westlaw.com).

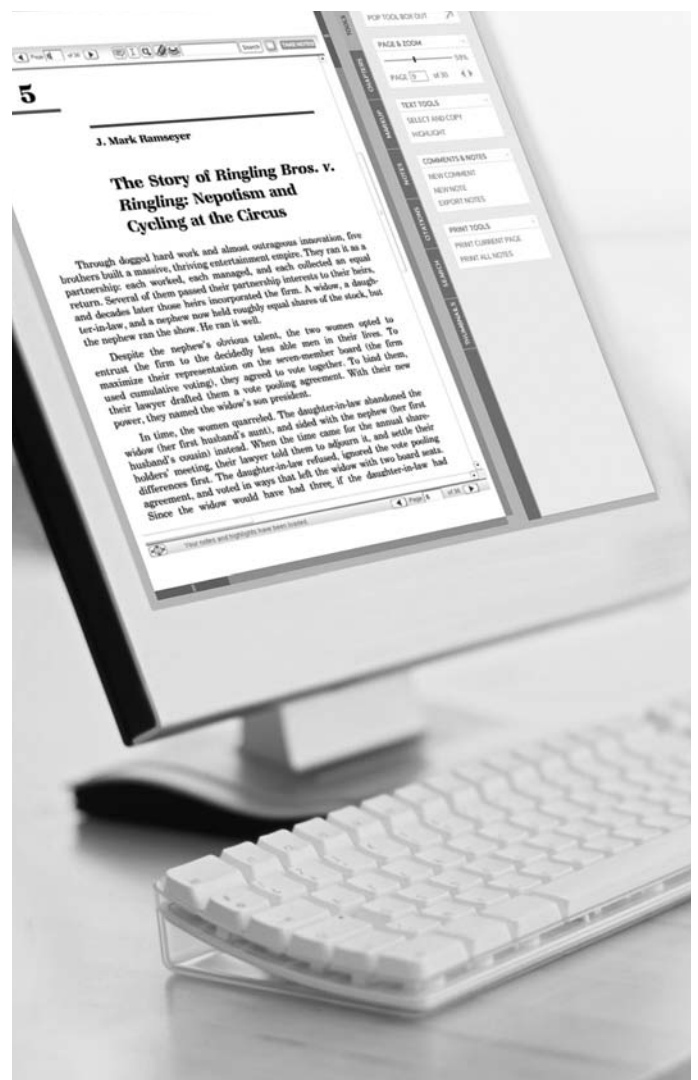
To receive a hardcopy version of a casebook, we ask that you provide us with the name and semester of your assigned courses and office contact information when requesting examination copies of our publications.

Complimentary copies are intended for professor review purposes only and are not to be resold. Resale of complimentary copies impacts the authors' interests and influences the publisher's ability to maintain a generous review policy.

If you receive complimentary review copies for subjects that you are not teaching or if you would prefer not to receive complimentary review copies, please call 1-800-313-WEST or email westacademic@thomsonreuters.com.

If any of our books are needed for any other purpose, they are available to teachers at our customary 20 percent professional discount.

INTRODUCING



Find online copies today!

You can begin viewing our review copies online immediately if you've already joined Law School Exchange. If not, it takes just a few moments to register your Westlaw® password or OnePass username and password.

Go to exchange.westlaw.com

REVIEW COPIES ON LAW SCHOOL EXCHANGE

The no-wait, greener way to see our latest books.

Now you can review new titles from Foundation Press® and West Academic Publishing even before they are printed. With complimentary copies online on Law School Exchange™, you can save time and help conserve paper and other natural resources.

Share. Publish. Collaborate.

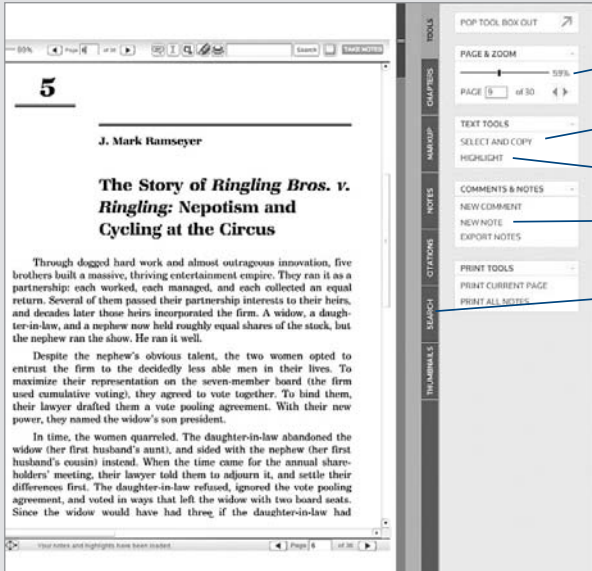
Law School Exchange allows law school faculty to share, digitally publish, and find scholarship and teaching materials in collaboration with an online community of peers. It is a networking and content-sharing site that brings law school faculty and content together in an exciting and innovative way in tune with the changing needs of legal education.

Fully integrated with The West Education Network® (TWN®), Law School Exchange makes it easy to deliver digital content directly to your students.

A growing collection online.

We are continually adding titles to Law School Exchange. For information about the latest titles available, contact your account manager.

For details, go to westacademic.com or contact your account manager at westacademic@thomsonreuters.com or foundation-press@thomsonreuters.com.



The screenshot displays a digital document viewer interface. The main window shows a document page with the following content:

5

J. Mark Ramseyer

The Story of Ringling Bros. v. Ringling: Nepotism and Cycling at the Circus

Through dogged hard work and almost outrageous innovation, five brothers built a massive, thriving entertainment empire. They ran it as a partnership: each worked, each managed, and each collected an equal return. Several of them passed their partnership interests to their heirs, and decades later those heirs incorporated the firm. A widow, a daughter-in-law, and a nephew now hold roughly equal shares of the stock, but the nephew ran the show. He ran it well.

Despite the nephew's obvious talent, the two women opted to entrust the firm to the decidedly less able men in their lives. To maximize their representation on the seven-member board (the firm used cumulative voting), they agreed to vote together. To bind them, their lawyer drafted them a vote pooling agreement. With their new power, they named the widow's son president.

In time, the women quarreled. The daughter-in-law abandoned the widow (her first husband's aunt), and sided with the nephew (her first husband's cousin) instead. When the time came for the annual shareholders' meeting, their lawyer told them to adjourn it, and settle their differences first. The daughter-in-law refused, ignored the vote pooling agreement, and voted in ways that left the widow with two board seats. Since the widow would have had three if the daughter-in-law had

The sidebar on the right contains the following sections:

- POP TOOL BOX OUT
- PAGE & ZOOM: 50% (with a slider and page 5 of 30)
- TEXT TOOLS: SELECT AND COPY, HIGHLIGHT
- COMMENTS & NOTES: NEW COMMENT, NEW NOTE, EXPORT NOTES
- PRINT TOOLS: PRINT CURRENT PAGE, PRINT ALL PAGES

Annotations with arrows point to the following features:

- Resize the text (pointing to the zoom slider)
- Copy and paste text into your notes (pointing to the SELECT AND COPY button)
- Highlight text (pointing to the HIGHLIGHT button)
- Take notes that coordinate with the page you're reading (pointing to the NEW NOTE button)
- Enter your search term (pointing to the SEARCH button)

Easy reading and note-taking.

The Document Viewer on Law School Exchange presents books the same way they appear in print. You'll be able to see the full contents and make a well-informed decision about adopting titles for your classes.

Word searches in the Document Viewer quickly find the information you need, and you can easily customize your view and add notes.

ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY CASEBOOKS FROM WEST

In keeping with our efforts to promote sustainability, West Academic Publishing has made a few design changes to the titles in our American Casebook Series®:

- **Covers** – Our casebooks will now be covered in 100% renewable natural fiber
- **Pages** – Our primary paper supplier is certified by the Forest Stewardship Council
- **Ink** – We’ve also switched to an ink supplier that favors vegetable-based materials, such as soy

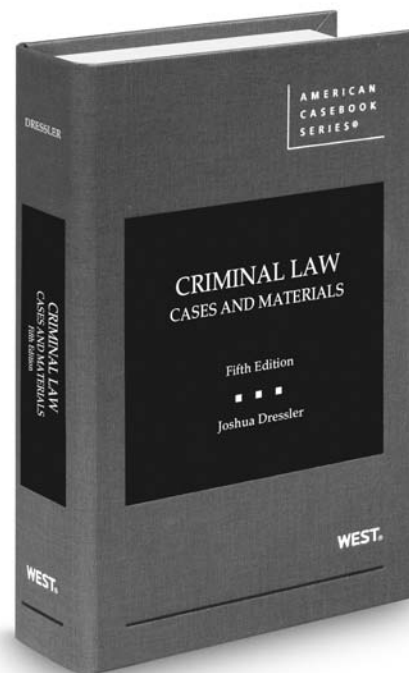
These subtle but significant changes reduce VOC emissions and reflect our commitment to conservation and responsible business management.

More easily noticeable is our new cover design. We’ve changed the long-standing brown cover to a more contemporary charcoal color with silver-stamped lettering and black accents. And inside, we’ve moved to a new, larger font to improve readability while retaining the ample margins you have told us you appreciated.

On the cover, you’ll also notice that the Thomson West brand name is gone. With the recent merger of Thomson and Reuters, the books published under the West Academic Publishing imprint will once again display the West brand.

It will take some time before all of our titles are published with the new cover and interior design features. Behind both the new and old covers, however, you’ll continue to find the same trusted content that you’ve come to expect from West.

We hope that you will find these books a pleasing addition to your bookshelf.



ACADEMIC SUCCESS

SEE ALSO “CAREER SUCCESS”

American Casebook Series

Mastering the Law School Exam (2007)

Suzanne Darrow-Kleinhaus (Touro)

Softbound • 334 pages

This practical book is designed to provide students with a knowledgeable, reasonable, and rational voice to navigate the intricacies of law school exams. Students learn to create a successful path from note-taking to outlining to exam writing. This text:

- Provides practical applications in the context of substantive law
- Walks students through the entire law school learning process
- Teaches students how to tailor a study program
- Examines each type of law school exam, providing examples with detailed analysis of sample answers

Students also learn to use the language of the law in the writing of issues, statements of the rule, and analysis of the facts. See what a “disorganized exam” really is and how to correct it.

978-0-31416-281-6

Supplementary Materials

Law School Success in a Nutshell, 2d (2008)

Ann M. Burkhardt (Minnesota)

Robert A. Stein (Minnesota)

Softbound • 370 pages

978-0-31416-779-8

Introduction to the Study and Practice of Law in a Nutshell, 4th (2003)

Kenney F. Hegland (Arizona)

Softbound • 462 pages

978-0-31414-644-1

Excellence in the Workplace: Legal and Life Skills in a Nutshell (2007)

Kay Kavanagh (Arizona)

Paula Nailon (Arizona)

Softbound • 417 pages

978-0-31417-609-7

Asked and Answered: Your Guide to Law School Success, Volume 1, Advice for Pre-Law and First-Year Law Students (2008)

Donna Gerson

Softbound • 192 pages

978-0-31419-088-8

Asked and Answered: Your Guide to Law School Success, Volume 2, Advice for Second-Year Law Students (2009)

Donna Gerson

Softbound • 206 pages

978-0-31419-485-5

TL of a Ride: A Well-Traveled Professor’s Roadmap to Success in the First Year of Law School (2009)

Andrew J. McClurg (Memphis)

Softbound • 420 pages

978-0-31419-483-1

NEW TITLE!

Exam Pro Bar Prep Workbook (2010)

Steven Friedland (Elon)

Softbound • Approx. 250 pages

978-0-31420-514-8

Law School Legends Audio on Law School Exam Writing (2005)

The late Charles H. Whitebread II

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-104-8

ACCOUNTING

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!

Introductory Accounting, Finance and Auditing for Lawyers, 5th (2010)

Lawrence A. Cunningham (George Washington)

Softbound • 502 pages • Teacher’s Manual available

This book, adopted at some 70 schools in its 12-year history, presents accounting, finance, and auditing using clear narrative with extensive illustrations. It balances accessibility with rigor. Pedagogical features that make it easy to use include:

- Coherent layout
- Complete set of PowerPoint® slides
- Comprehensive problems and solutions
- Intriguing conceptual questions and international comparisons
- Glossary, bibliography, and index

The fifth edition adds material on international accounting and other hot topics. It can be used as the primary book for a one-, two-, or three-credit accounting course or to supplement business associations, corporations, or corporate finance courses.

978-0-31491-260-2

Supplementary Materials

NEW EDITION!

Accounting and Finance for Lawyers in a Nutshell, 4th (2009)

Charles H. Meyer

Softbound • 549 pages

978-0-31420-787-6

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

American Casebook Series

State and Federal Administrative Law, 3d (2009)**Michael Asimow** (UCLA)**Ronald M. Levin** (Washington–St. Louis)Hardbound • 779 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2007 Supplement 978-0-31418-468-9

This book contains thorough coverage of administrative law issues in both federal and state contexts. Although it can be used for a course that focuses primarily on federal law, its dual coverage allows instructors to highlight the insights that can emerge from a comparison between federal and state approaches to the same issues.

The book exposes students to a broad sample of the federal, state, and local administrative agencies that they will encounter in their professional lives. It also contains many short, concrete problems that enable instructors to make use of the problem method.

978-0-31415-928-1

NEW EDITION!**Administrative Procedure and Practice: Problems and Cases, 4th (2010)****William F. Funk** (Lewis & Clark)**Sidney A. Shapiro** (Wake Forest)**Russell L. Weaver** (Louisville)Hardbound • Approx. 800 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Statutory Supplement – See *Selected Federal and State Administrative and Regulatory Laws*.

The distinctive approach used by Funk, Shapiro, and Weaver in this title is characterized by two innovations: the primary pedagogical tool is problem solving, and the course is oriented around administrative law practice rather than theory.

This problem-solving approach involves the administrative process at all stages, including lobbying, internal agency deliberations, client counseling, and judicial review.

978-0-31419-426-8

NEW EDITION!**Federal Administrative Law, 5th (2010)****Gary Lawson** (Boston University)

Hardbound • 1,098 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

The fifth edition, like the previous four editions, emphasizes doctrine and its historical evolution in exploring the four basic foundations of federal administrative law:

- Separation of powers
- Statutorily and constitutionally required procedures for agency adjudication and rulemaking
- Scope of judicial review of agency action

- The availability and timing of judicial review

The book concentrates on federal administrative law in order to provide the fundamental knowledge necessary to understand the subject in other jurisdictions. It also maintains the straightforward organization and don't-hide-the-ball presentation that has characterized the book since its inception.

978-0-31419-932-4

NEW EDITION!**Administrative Law: The American Public Law System, Cases and Materials, 6th (2009)****Jerry L. Mashaw** (Yale)**Richard A. Merrill** (Virginia)**Peter M. Shane** (Ohio State)

Hardbound • Approx. 1,400 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The sixth edition of this pathbreaking course book maintains the organization familiar to its many users. Following an introduction to the history, institutional context, and theory of administrative law, students are exposed to four main topics:

- The political control of administration by Congress and the Executive Branch
- Formal agency processes for lawmaking/adjudication and rulemaking
- Government access to and required disclosure of information
- Judicial remedies for official illegality

Includes case studies and gives attention to the deregulatory and devolutionary trends that are reshaping American administrative law.

978-0-31419-585-2

NEW EDITION!**Administrative Law: A Contemporary Approach, 2d (2010) (Interactive Casebook Series®)****Andrew F. Popper** (American)**Gwendolyn M. McKee****Anthony E. Varona** (American)**Philip J. Harter** (Missouri–Columbia)

Hardbound and Electronic • Approx. 1,000 pages and online

Administrative Law: A Contemporary Approach provides carefully edited traditional and familiar cases as well as recent decisions in the field, followed by commentary, case updates, and questions. The text takes full advantage of the interactive casebook system by giving students access to:

- The full text of most principal and note cases
- Legal scholarship
- Select heretofore unavailable underlying agency documentation

The text also includes more materials on adjudication than many administrative law books, including materials on agency intervention and discovery. This is the perfect casebook for an upper level or introductory administrative law course.

978-0-31425-557-0

Statutory Supplements

Selected Federal and State Administrative and Regulatory Laws, 2007 Ed.

William F. Funk (Lewis & Clark)
Sidney A. Shapiro (Wake Forest)
Russell L. Weaver (Louisville)

Softbound • 486 pages

978-0-31418-355-2

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Administrative Law, 2d (2001)

Alfred C. Aman Jr. (Indiana–Bloomington)
William T. Mayton (Emory)

Hardbound • 971 pages • Softbound edition available

This treatise offers an analysis of administrative law covering adjudication; rulemaking; consistency in agency action; the Seventh Amendment; due process; the Freedom of Information Act; and judicial, executive, and legislative control of agency discretion.

Issues addressed in the second edition include:

- New developments in the law of standing
- Congressional attempts to make agencies more accountable
- The constitutionality (or lack thereof) of the Line Item Veto Act

978-0-31423-875-7

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of Administrative Law (2007)

Keith M. Werhan (Tulane)

Softbound • 401 pages

This title on administrative law covers:

- The history of the American administrative state
- Theories of agency behavior
- The constitutional doctrines of separation of powers and procedural due process, as they are implicated by the administrative process
- The procedural framework of the Administrative Procedure Act
- Formal adjudicatory procedure
- Informal rulemaking procedure
- The availability, timing, and scope of judicial review

978-0-31414-934-3

Supplementary Materials

Administrative Law and Process in a Nutshell, 5th (2006)

The late Ernest Gellhorn
Ronald M. Levin (Washington–St. Louis)

Softbound • 480 pages

978-0-31414-436-2

NEW EDITION!

Black Letter Outline on Administrative Law (2006)

Russell L. Weaver (Louisville)
William Araiza (Brooklyn)

Softbound • Approx. 220 pages

978-0-31415-897-0

Law School Legends Audio on Administrative Law, 3d (2009)

Patrick J. Borchers (Creighton)

Compact Disc

978-0-31419-880-8

NEW EDITION!

Gilbert Law Summaries on Administrative Law, 14th (2009)

Michael Asimow (UCLA)

Softbound • 324 pages

978-0-31419-431-2

ADMIRALTY

American Casebook Series

Cases on Admiralty, 4th (2006)

The late Nicholas J. Healy
David J. Sharpe (George Washington)
David B. Sharpe

Hardbound • 919 pages
 2007 Documents Supplement 978-0-31415-053-0

The fourth edition of this classic work has been partially reorganized, and includes judicial essays. New materials have been added, along with very early cases that preceded the first edition. The book:

- Covers the jurisdiction of maritime cases
- Discusses practice in admiralty cases
- Defines maritime liens and ship mortgages
- Explains charter parties and ocean bills of lading
- Examines personal injury and wrongful death, as well as collision
- Looks at towage, pilotage, and salvage
- Describes general average, marine insurance, and ship owner limitation liability

978-0-31414-638-0

Cases and Materials on Maritime Law, 2d (2009)

Frank L. Maraist (Louisiana State)
Thomas C. Galligan (Colby–Sawyer College)
Catherine Maraist

Hardbound • 942 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The second edition of this law school casebook, like the first, focuses on modern admiralty practice.

It also includes:

- Cases and materials selected to discuss current issues that a maritime lawyer faces, in addition to the historical bases of those issues
- New and significant cases decided since the first edition was published, including cases affecting vessel status, maritime contracts, and punitive damages

Another key feature of the book remains the inclusion of applicable legislation alongside cases, rather than in a statutory supplement. This inclusion allows students to see and understand the critical relationship between caselaw and statutes in admiralty. The book can be used for a general admiralty course or for a shorter, more focused maritime personal injury course.

978-0-31419-962-1

Statutory Supplement

Handbook of Maritime Laws and Forms, 2007 Ed.

The late Nicholas J. Healy
David J. Sharpe (George Washington)
David B. Sharpe

Softbound • 228 pages

978-0-31415-053-0

Hornbook Series

NEW EDITION!

Admiralty and Maritime Law, 5th, Student Edition (2010)

Tomas J. Schoenbaum (George Washington and International Christian University, Tokyo)
Jessica McClellan, Esq. (Hunter Maclean Exley & Dunn)

Hardbound • 1,456 pages

978-0-31491-157-5

Supplementary Materials

NEW EDITION!

Admiralty in a Nutshell, 6th (2010)

Frank L. Maraist (Louisiana State)
Thomas C. Galligan (Colby–Sawyer College)

Softbound • 414 pages

978-0-31492-699-9

NEW EDITION!

The Law of the Sea in a Nutshell, 2d (2010)

The late Louis B. Sohn
Kristen Gustafson Juras (Montana)
John E. Noyes (California Western)
Erik Franckx

Softbound • 264 pages

978-0-31416-941-9

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

American Casebook Series

International Civil Dispute Resolution, 2d (2008)

Charles S. Baldwin IV
Ronald A. Brand (Pittsburgh)
David Epstein (Department of Justice)
Michael Wallace Gordon (Florida)

Hardbound • 734 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 Documents Supplement 978-0-31419-457-2

This casebook poses real-world problems that will engage students and provide lasting knowledge. Topics include:

- The role of the international lawyer
- Tips for international research
- Jurisdiction
- Service of process
- Obtaining evidence
- Acts of state
- Foreign sovereign immunity
- Enforcement of judgments

It also includes materials on mediation and arbitration issues. Attention is given to many significant developments such as the Hague Convention on Choice of Court Agreements, the new Uniform Foreign Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act, the privatization of service of process in the United States under the Hague Convention, and recent U.S. and foreign judicial rulings.

978-0-31418-792-5

NEW EDITION!

Cases and Materials on Arbitration Law and Practice, 5th (2010)

Thomas E. Carbonneau (Penn State)

Hardbound • 906 pages • Teacher's Manual available

Recognized as a leading text on arbitration, this pioneering work explains basic concepts and emphasizes essential themes in the law. The updated fifth edition:

- Includes four new U.S. Supreme Court opinions
- Addresses proposed anti-arbitration legislation
- Examines consumer and employment arbitration cases
- Covers the latest developments on “manifest disregard of the law”

978-0-31491-142-1

International Litigation and Arbitration (2005)

Thomas E. Carbonneau (Penn State)

Hardbound • 498 pages • Teacher's Manual available

These materials introduce students to the processes for resolving international commercial disputes. The focus is exclusively upon judicial and arbitral adjudication, and the text endeavors to expose students to the comparative advantages and disadvantages of each. Topics include:

- Jurisdiction
- Proof of foreign law
- Transborder evidence gathering
- Practical issues regarding the international representation of clients

The text contains commentary and a series of probing analytical questions that will stimulate the students' imaginations and test their emerging professional mettle.

978-0-31415-976-2

Alternative Dispute Resolution in the Workplace, 2d (2005)

Laura J. Cooper (Minnesota)

Dennis R. Nolan (South Carolina)

Richard A. Bales (Northern Kentucky)

Hardbound • 901 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2009 Update Memo available

This title looks at the world of employment ADR – its history, procedures, law, ethics, and practice. It addresses ADR topics through a variety of materials including judicial decisions, arbitration awards, essays, and questions and problems for class discussion. Individual sections explore:

- Judicial determinations of suitability for arbitration
- Judicial review
- Injunctions
- Deferral
- Fair representation
- Labor arbitration practice
- Dispute resolution in the non-union setting

An accompanying book, *Workplace ADR Simulations and Teacher's Guide*, offers role-playing simulations of arbitration and mediation of union and non-union disputes.

978-0-31414-765-3

Mediation, Principles and Practice, 3d (2004)

Kimberlee K. Kovach (South Texas)

Softbound • 588 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This third edition thoroughly examines the mediation process, surveying both the theory and law that guide its use. It explores recent procedural developments along with relevant caselaw, and also addresses:

- The role of the mediator
- Issues surrounding confidentiality
- Enforceability of the agreement
- Participation of the parties and representatives
- The role of courts in referral and supervision
- Psychological aspects in mediation
- The impact of gender and culture on the mediation process

In addition to specific documents, the appendixes also include a chart that outlines ethical codes and standards of conduct for mediators.

978-0-31415-022-6

International Litigation and Arbitration, 3d (2006)

Andreas F. Lowenfeld (NYU)

Hardbound • 1,092 pages
Statutory Supplement 978-0-31415-914-4

Most cases presented in this book have some relationship to the United States, but they do not all originate in U.S. courts. This title discusses the intense scrutiny and possible controversies that arise when related judicial decisions take place in multiple countries. It covers topics including:

- Public law and the conflict of laws
- Jurisdiction to prescribe
- Jurisdiction of courts
- Arbitration of international disputes
- Enforcement of foreign judgments
- The act of state doctrine
- Claims against foreign states in domestic courts
- Abuse of human rights, terrorism, and civil litigation
- Discovery of information located abroad

978-0-31415-917-5

International Conflict Resolution: Consensual ADR Processes (2005)

Jacqueline Nolan-Haley (Fordham)

Harold I. Abramson (Touro)

Pat K. Chew (Pittsburgh)

Hardbound • 497 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This is the first textbook to focus on consensual approaches to resolving private and public international conflicts. It emphasizes the significance of culture and considers how the processes used in commercial consensual dispute resolution differ in public and private contexts. Topics include:

- International conflict resolution processes
- The role of culture in transborder conflict resolution
- International negotiation and mediation in the public and private sectors
- Drafting dispute resolution clauses
- Resolving disputes online
- Processes for managing ethnic conflict
- The role of international organizations in resolving conflicts

978-0-31414-588-8

NEW EDITION!

Dispute Resolution and Lawyers, 4th (2009)

Leonard L. Riskin (Florida)

James E. Westbrook (Missouri-Columbia)

Chris Guthrie (Vanderbilt)

Richard C. Reuben (Missouri-Columbia)

Jennifer K. Robbennolt (Illinois)

Nancy Welsh (Penn State)

Standard hardbound • 962 pages

Abridged softbound • 591 pages

Simulation and Problem materials forthcoming for both versions

The fourth edition of this coursebook is updated with the latest in scholarly, practitioner, and judicial thinking in all major areas of ADR. This includes:

- Information management in negotiation
- The Revised Model Standards of Conduct for Mediators
- Three recent U.S. Supreme Court arbitration cases – including the landmark *Hall Street Associates v. Mattel*

The arbitration chapter also includes a new section on arbitration confidentiality, making this the only casebook that addresses the crucial issue of confidentiality in all major dispute resolution processes.

An instructor's manual containing simulation and problem materials is available to professors using the casebook.

978-0-31419-574-6 (Standard hardbound)

978-0-31419-573-9 (Abridged softbound)

NEW EDITION!

International Commercial Arbitration, 4th (2009)

Tibor Várady (Emory and Central European University, Budapest)

John J. Barceló III (Cornell)

The late Arthur T. von Mehren

Hardbound • 985 pages • Teacher's Manual available

Documents Supplement 978-0-31419-543-2

This innovative casebook approaches the subject as uniquely transnational law, rather than the law of any one country. It covers international conventions, court decisions, arbitral awards, statutes, and arbitration rules from all over the world. New material in the fourth edition includes:

- The amended UNCITRAL Model Law
- The U.S. Supreme Court decision disallowing expanded review of awards
- The European Court of Justice decision on anti-foreign-suit injunctions in arbitration
- Egyptian and Swedish cases on challenges
- An Indian Supreme Court decision on set-aside
- New U.S. cases refusing to enforce annulled awards
- Developments concerning arbitrators' fees, discovery, escalation clauses, and truncated tribunals

978-0-31419-544-9

Legal Negotiating (2007)

Gerald R. Williams (Brigham Young)

Charles B. Craver (George Washington)

Softbound • 227 pages

This is an excellent book for law students learning negotiation skills in clinical courses and for practicing attorneys who want to enhance their negotiation proficiency. The book explores the three basic negotiator styles:

- The "win-lose" Competitive/Adversarial Style
- The "win-win" Cooperative/Problem-Solving Style
- The "WIN-win" Competitive/Problem-Solving Style

It then describes the five stages of the negotiation process and discusses what negotiators should be doing in each. It describes:

- Psychological factors that influence bargaining interactions
- Legal rules and economic principles that apply to settlement negotiations
- The impact of abstract reasoning skills, emotional intelligence, and negotiator gender and race on bargaining interactions

978-0-31406-606-0

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of Alternative Dispute Resolution, 2d (2007)**Stephen J. Ware** (Kansas)

Softbound • 389 pages

This book provides a clear and reliable statement of the law and concepts central to alternative dispute resolution, including:

- Arbitration
- Negotiation
- Mediation
- Other processes

Its thorough coverage of arbitration law renders this challenging and rapidly changing body of statutes and caselaw accessible to the student. The chapters on negotiation and mediation treat the subjects from the perspectives of theory, practice, and legal doctrine.

978-0-31414-907-7

Supplementary Materials

NEW EDITION!

Arbitration in a Nutshell, 2d (2010)**Thomas E. Carbonneau** (Penn State)

Softbound • 394 pages

978-0-31491-137-7

NEW EDITION!

Mediation in a Nutshell, 2d (2010)**Kimberlee K. Kovach** (South Texas)

Softbound • 416 pages

978-0-31490-880-3

Labor and Employment Arbitration in a Nutshell, 2d (2007)**Dennis R. Nolan** (South Carolina)

Softbound • 425 pages

978-0-31415-882-6

Alternative Dispute Resolution in a Nutshell, 3d (2008)**Jacqueline Nolan-Haley** (Fordham)

Softbound • 464 pages

978-0-31418-014-8

AMERICAN INDIAN LAW

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!

American Indian Law: Cases and Commentary, 2d (2010)**Robert T. Anderson** (Washington–Seattle)**Bethany Berger** (Connecticut)**Philip P. Frickey** (California–Berkeley)**Sarah Krakoff** (Colorado)

Hardbound • Approx. 900 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This casebook provides an introduction to the legal relationships between American Indian tribes, the federal government, and the individual states. The foundational cases are incorporated with statutory text, background material, hypothetical questions, and discussion problems to enliven the classroom experience and enhance student engagement.

The second edition includes:

- Expanded materials on gaming, international, and comparative law
- More photographs, images, and suggestions for links to external sources

978-0-31490-815-5

Cases and Materials on Federal Indian Law, 5th (2005)**David H. Getches** (Colorado)**Charles F. Wilkinson** (Colorado)**Robert A. Williams** (Arizona)Hardbound • 1,037 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2008 Update Memo available

This book covers the unique body of laws affecting American Indians. It begins with a contextual historical treatment of law and policy from precolonial times to the present.

- Covers federal-tribal treaty relationships
- Examines the status of Indian treaties in U.S. law
- Discusses tribal sovereignty, federal supremacy, and states' rights
- Looks at tribal justice systems and the Indian Civil Rights Act
- Investigates taxation and regulation of reservation economic development, including gambling
- Identifies on-reservation and off-reservation fishing and hunting rights
- Addresses the protection of Indian cultural and religious rights

978-0-31414-422-5

Supplementary Materials

American Indian Law in a Nutshell, 5th (2009)**Hon. William C. Canby Jr.** (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit)

Softbound • 496 pages

978-0-31419-519-7

ANIMAL LAW

American Casebook Series

Animal Law and the Courts: A Reader
(2008)

Taimie L. Bryant (UCLA)
Rebecca J. Huss (Valparaiso)
David N. Cassuto (Pace)

Softbound • 297 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This reader contains contributions by scholars who have taught and published in the field of animal law for many years. Chapters begin with edited judicial opinions followed by author analysis. Each chapter reflects distinctive views of specific animal law controversies and is infused with the hallmark characteristics of animal law. These characteristics include:

- The status of animals as the legal property of humans
- The limitations of current state and federal laws
- The relationship of cultural attitudes and practices concerning animals to the legal structures that inhibit attempts to protect animals from human sources of suffering

The reader is accompanied by an extensive teacher's manual.

978-0-31419-025-3

ANTITRUST

American Casebook Series

Cases and Materials on United States Antitrust in Global Context, 2d (2004)

Eleanor M. Fox (NYU)
The late Lawrence A. Sullivan
Rudolph J. Peritz (New York Law School)

Hardbound • 804 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010 Supplement 978-0-31426-202-8

This edition uniquely places antitrust in global, comparative, economic, and historical perspective. It presents legal and economic analysis of all forms of restraints, such as:

- Cartels and enforcement (including world cartels)
- Monopolization (as compared with European abuse of dominance and with significant coverage of the Microsoft® problem)
- Mergers
- Collaborations and alliances, particularly in new-economy markets
- Restraints in the course of distribution

The book examines recent decisions of the Federal Trade Commission, U.S. courts, and the European Commission and Court of Justice. It is linked by cross-references to the treatise, *The Law of Antitrust: An Integrated Handbook*, by the late Lawrence A. Sullivan and Warren S. Grimes.

978-0-31423-155-0

NEW TITLE!**The Competition Law of the European Union in Comparative Perspective – Cases and Materials** (2009)**Eleanor M. Fox** (NYU)

Softbound • 568 pages

This concise casebook on modern European competition law has a strong U.S.-comparative component. It stresses analysis of anticompetitive effects, rules and principles, and the linkages among competition regulation, the state, the European Community, and the world.

Coverage includes:

- The European Treaty
- Cartels
- Abuse of a dominant position
- Horizontal and vertical agreements
- Mergers
- State restraints

The book is suitable for two- or three-credit courses on the competition law of the EU, seminars on comparative E.U./U.S. competition law, and seminars on international antitrust. Syllabi for all of the above are available.

978-0-31420-259-8

Antitrust Law in Perspective: Cases, Concepts and Problems in Competition Policy, 2d (2008)

Andrew I. Gavil (Howard)
William E. Kovacic (George Washington)
Jonathan B. Baker (American)

Hardbound • 1,267 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2009 Update Memo available

The second edition builds on the strengths of the first with completely updated cases, text, notes, and sidebars, reflecting the latest developments and commentary.

Updates include:

- Expanded economic coverage
- A revised chapter on dominant firm conduct
- A revised chapter on distribution restraints that comprehensively addresses the Supreme Court's *Leegin* decision
- Revised and expanded treatment of the analysis of competitor collaborations and joint ventures
- Updated chapters on state-of-the-art conspiracy and mergers
- Increased attention to international and comparative developments

978-0-31416-261-8

NEW EDITION!**Cases and Materials on Modern Antitrust Law and Its Origins, 4th** (2009)**Thomas D. Morgan** (George Washington)

Hardbound • Approx. 900 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This casebook puts modern cases into historical context and prominently discusses dissents to explain the

continuing debate over antitrust policy. Cases are organized into four periods:

- A 25-year period from 1890 to 1914 in which most of today's issues were foreshadowed
- A second 25-year period from 1915 to 1939 in which the "rule of reason" forced courts to investigate the actual consequences of business practices
- A 35-year period from 1940 to 1975 in which the per se rule and industry concentration provided the predominant models for analysis
- The "modern period" of more than 30 years, which is a desirable synthesis of the second and third periods

The organization provides important intellectual and economic context in which to evaluate current antitrust law.

978-0-31419-593-7

The Intersection of Antitrust and Intellectual Property: Cases and Materials (2007)

Gary Myers (Mississippi)

Hardbound • 829 pages

This is the first casebook expressly designed for a course on the intersection of intellectual property and antitrust law or for an advanced seminar on intellectual property misuse. It may also be suitable for supplemental use in a course on intellectual property, licensing, or litigation. Written by a professor who has worked in both the antitrust and intellectual property fields for more than two decades, the casebook addresses the rights of authors and inventors as well as the interest of society in:

- Promoting competition
- Expanding its base of knowledge
- Improving technology
- Protecting consumer welfare

978-0-31417-715-5

Antitrust: Cases, Economic Notes and Other Materials, 2d (1981)

Hon. Richard A. Posner

Hon. Frank H. Easterbrook

Hardbound • Approx. 1,100 pages

The authors have developed a natural order for students to understand the antitrust field based upon a division of the practices challenged into two groups of competing firms. One group of firms eliminates competition purely among themselves. The second group of firms seeks to exclude actual or potential competitors.

In addition, the authors have:

- Preserved a sense of the historical development and jurisprudential character of antitrust law in their selection and editing of cases
- Selected only material that casts significant illumination on the subject in citing lower-court cases and secondary materials

978-0-82992-115-1

Hornbook

Hornbook on Federal Antitrust Policy, The Law of Competition and Its Practice, 3d (2005)

Herbert Hovenkamp (Iowa)

Hardbound • 841 pages

This book provides a comprehensive analysis of federal antitrust law, including:

- History and ideology
- The measurement of market power
- Cartels and joint ventures
- Vertical restraints
- Price discrimination
- Enforcement

The third edition features expanded sections on monopolization, proof of collusion, and mergers.

978-0-31415-046-2

Hornbook on the Law of Antitrust: An Integrated Handbook, 2d (2006)

The late Lawrence A. Sullivan

Warren S. Grimes (Southwestern)

Hardbound • 1,135 pages

This text covers basic rules, principles, and issues relating to antitrust law to meet the needs of both students and practitioners. Topics include:

- Antitrust and the market mechanism
- Market effects and measurement in antitrust enforcement
- Price predation
- Horizontal, intrabrand, distribution, and foreclosure restraints
- Horizontal and conglomerate vertical mergers and the merger enforcement mechanism
- Joint ventures

978-0-31414-706-6

Supplementary Materials

Antitrust Law and Economics in a Nutshell, 5th (2004)

The late Ernest Gellhorn

William E. Kovacic (George Washington)

Stephen Calkins (Wayne State)

Softbound • 617 pages

978-0-31425-723-9

Black Letter Outline on Antitrust, 4th (2005)

Herbert Hovenkamp (Iowa)

Softbound • 416 pages

978-0-31415-044-8

Law School Legends Audio on Antitrust Law (2006)

Christopher Leslie (California–Irvine)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-072-0

Gilbert Law Summaries on Antitrust, 10th (2004)

Mark A. Lemley (Stanford)

Christopher Leslie (California–Irvine)

Softbound • 255 pages

978-0-31415-634-1

APPELLATE ADVOCACY

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!**Effective Appellate Advocacy: Brief Writing and Oral Argument, 4th (2010)**

Carole C. Berry (Capital)

Softbound • 534 pages • Teacher's Manual available

Designed for both law students and lawyers, this title begins with an overview of the appellate process, including factors to consider before appealing. It discusses the technicalities of appeals and provides extensive Internet sources and examples where relevant. The text also examines:

- Ethics of advocacy as informed by the new Model Rules
- Sound persuasive theory
- Preparation for and writing the opening, responding, and reply briefs
- Preparation and presentation of the oral argument
- Post-argument procedures, including post-argument memos and petition for rehearing or for writ of certiorari
- Closing the case after appeal

978-0-31490-875-9

The Art of Oral Advocacy (2003)

David C. Frederick

Softbound • 265 pages

This text instructs advocates how to prepare and present oral arguments. The book is ideal for first-year writing and advocacy programs, upper-level appellate advocacy courses and clinics, and moot court competitions.

Discussions include:

- Preparation for oral argument
- Answering questions
- Advanced preparation techniques
- Basic approaches to presenting arguments
- Common mistakes
- Attributes of the best advocates

978-0-31414-415-7

NEW EDITION!**Supreme Court and Appellate Advocacy, 2d (2010)**

David C. Frederick

Hardbound • Approx. 300 pages

This work examines the preparation and presentation of oral arguments before the U.S. Supreme Court and other appellate courts. It details various ways to master the case record and key court decisions and organize a case.

The book provides time-saving checklists and model arguments, and covers topics including:

- Approaches to openings
- Transitions from difficult questions to affirmative points
- Hypothetical questions
- Closing the argument
- Maximizing rebuttal time
- Special techniques of successful appellate attorneys

978-0-31419-441-1

ART LAW**Supplementary Materials****Art Law in a Nutshell, 4th (2006)**

Leonard D. DuBoff

Christy O. King

Softbound • 330 pages

978-0-31415-878-9

BANKING AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

American Casebook Series

Regulation of Bank Financial Service Activities: Cases and Materials, 3d (2008)

Lissa L. Broome (North Carolina)

Jerry W. Markham (Florida International)

Hardbound • 984 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010 Statutory Supplement 978-0-31417-974-6

This casebook provides a comprehensive overview of banking regulation, including:

- The historical foundation
- Federal and state regulation
- The role of banks in hedge funds and private equity
- International regulatory issues
- Capital markets, derivatives, and insurance activities of banks
- Regulations under the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act
- Thrift regulation and its evolution under the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act (FIRREA)

- The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act (FDICIA)
- Bank commercial lending activity, including financing of subprime mortgages and the recent collapse of the market

978-0-31418-413-9

Concise Hornbook Series**NEW EDITION!****Principles of Bank Regulation, 3d (2010)****Michael P. Malloy** (Pacific McGeorge)

Softbound • Approx. 475 pages

This title covers the basic rules, principles, statutes, and issues governing the law of bank regulation. It offers detailed sections discussing:

- The regulated environment of banking
- Entry rules
- Branching
- Control transactions
- Transactional rules
- Holding company activities
- Securities regulation
- Resolution of institution failures
- International banking
- Bank regulation and social policy

978-0-31419-456-5

Supplementary Materials**Banking and Financial Institutions Law in a Nutshell, 7th (2009)****William A. Lovett** (Tulane)

Softbound • 491 pages

978-0-31418-423-8

BANKRUPTCY AND CREDITORS' RIGHTS**American Casebook Series****NEW EDITION!****Bankruptcy (Including BAPCPA): 21st Century Debtor-Creditor Law, 3d (2010)****David G. Epstein** (Richmond)**Steve H. Nickles** (Wake Forest)**Hon. Bruce A. Markell****Hon. Elizabeth L. Perris**

Hardbound • Approx. 800 pages • Teacher's Manual expected
Companion site: www.epstein-bankruptcy.com

This bankruptcy casebook, coauthored by two of the country's top bankruptcy law professors and two experienced sitting bankruptcy judges, walks students through this often confusing subject matter. The original

text, problems, and edited cases introduce students to one new concept at a time and then show students how that concept combines with concepts covered previously. Topics covered include:

- Consumer bankruptcy law
- Business bankruptcy law
- Practical application and consequences of the law

The book also gives special attention to legal and transactional developments during recent years that have effectively changed the uses and purposes of bankruptcy.

978-0-31491-155-1

Cases and Materials on Bankruptcy, 4th (2005)**Margaret Howard** (Washington and Lee)

Hardbound • 902 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2009 Case Supplement 978-0-31419-524-1

This book was written to fill the gap between the purely problem-driven and the wholly caselaw approaches in the available teaching materials for bankruptcy. Material deals with both consumer and business bankruptcies and avoids an unremitting political or theoretical perspective. Coverage includes:

- Creditors' rights and remedies
- The first consequences of bankruptcy
- Unsecured claims in bankruptcy
- Secured claims in bankruptcy
- Avoiding powers
- Executory contracts and unexpired leases
- Discharge
- Reorganization

978-0-31416-703-3

**LAW SCHOOL
EXCHANGE™**

Share. Publish. Collaborate.

Join today at exchange.westlaw.com

NEW TITLE!**Debtor-Creditor: Creditor Remedies and Debtor Rights Under State and Non-Bankruptcy Federal Law (2010)****Steve H. Nickles** (Wake Forest)**David G. Epstein** (Richmond)

Softbound • 1,336 pages

This unique book comprehensively reintroduces creditors' remedies and debtors' rights under state and federal, nonbankruptcy law. The book's coverage:

- Includes commercial and consumer debt transactions
- Spans the full range of both new and traditional means of judicial and private enforcement
- Explores modern arrangements for structuring debt and security
- Focuses consistently on the core issues of defining who is liable for the debt and who has what rights in what property
- Probes how debtor-creditor law applies and adapts, by public or private law, to modern transactional forms and circumstances and also to contemporary attitudes about the proper balance of debtors' and creditors' interests

The book is designed and arranged so that its many discrete topics and materials stand alone and allow a professor to easily select and arrange its content to fit courses of varying purpose, emphasis, and length.

978-0-31417-229-7

Business Reorganization in Bankruptcy, 3d (2006)**Mark S. Scarberry** (Pepperdine)**Kenneth N. Klee** (UCLA)**Grant W. Newton** (Pepperdine)**Steve H. Nickles** (Wake Forest)

Hardbound • 999 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This text blends theory and practice in presenting Chapter 11 business reorganization. The book centers on a hypothetical foam manufacturer that is followed, by way of text and problems, through the process of its reorganization. Topics include:

- The automatic stay
- Controlling and supervising the reorganization
- Executory contracts and unexpired leases
- Determining claims by and against the estate
- Restructuring debts and dividing the enterprise's value

Business, financial, and tax issues are introduced to the degree necessary for the student to appreciate their importance. The third edition includes the changes made necessary by the 2005 Bankruptcy Amendments.

978-0-31414-564-2

Problems and Materials on Bankruptcy (2007)**Stephen L. Sepinuck** (Gonzaga)**Linda Rusch** (Gonzaga)Hardbound • 578 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Companion site: www.sepinuckruschbankruptcy.com

This casebook covers bankruptcy law, policy, and practice, focusing on consumer bankruptcy and the basics of business bankruptcy. It:

- Covers the Bankruptcy Abuse Prevention and Consumer Protection Act of 2005 (BAPCPA) amendments and the judicial reaction to them
- Introduces students to the variety of often competing policies that operate in the wake of financial distress
- Gives students experience with bankruptcy practice

The book includes more than 125 problems designed to facilitate learning, focus class discussion, and test understanding.

978-0-31417-174-0

Statutory Supplement**NEW EDITION!****Bankruptcy Code Rules and Official Forms, 2010 Law School Ed.**

Softbound • Approx. 1,100 pages

978-0-31491-158-2

Bankruptcy Code and Related Materials for Law Students, 2010 Ed.**David G. Epstein** (Richmond)**Steve H. Nickles** (Wake Forest)

Softbound • Approx. 400 pages

978-0-31420-588-9

Hornbook Series**Hornbook on Bankruptcy (1993)****David G. Epstein** (Richmond)**Steve H. Nickles** (Wake Forest)**James J. White** (Michigan)

Hardbound • 1,077 pages

This book focuses on the central issues of bankruptcy, including:

- Commencement, dismissal, and conversion
- Automatic stay
- The use, sale, and lease of estate property
- Avoidance powers
- Liquidation
- Exempt property
- Individual and business reorganization
- Proceedings
- Jurisdiction
- Procedure

978-0-31401-124-4

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of Bankruptcy Law (2007)

David G. Epstein (Richmond)

Steve H. Nickles (Wake Forest)

Softbound • 281 pages

This book focuses on the material taught in a typical bankruptcy course. Students learn about:

- The beginning of a bankruptcy case
- Immediate legal consequences
- Chapter 7, 11, and 13 bankruptcies
- Avoiding powers
- Fraudulent transfers and obligations
- Preferences
- Leases and executory contracts
- The bankruptcy claims process

978-0-31416-192-5

Supplementary Materials

Bankruptcy and Related Law in a Nutshell, 7th (2005)

David G. Epstein (Richmond)

Softbound • 474 pages

978-0-31416-194-9

Black Letter Outline on Bankruptcy and Related Law, 2d (2006)

Steve H. Nickles (Wake Forest)

David G. Epstein (Richmond)

Softbound • 468 pages

978-0-31406-579-7

Sum and Substance Audio Set on Bankruptcy (2006)

David G. Epstein (Richmond)

Steve H. Nickles (Wake Forest)

Compact Disc

978-0-31417-078-1

Law School Legends Audio on Bankruptcy (2006)

David G. Epstein (Richmond)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-074-4

BAR EXAM PREPARATION

Mastering the Law School Exam (2007)

Suzanne Darrow-Kleinhaus (Touro)

Softbound • 334 pages

This practical book is designed to provide students with a knowledgeable, reasonable, and rational voice to navigate the intricacies of law school exams. Students learn to create a successful path from note-taking to outlining to exam writing. This text:

- Provides practical applications in the context of substantive law

- Walks students through the entire law school learning process
- Teaches students how to tailor a study program
- Examines each type of law school exam, providing examples with detailed analysis of sample answers

Students also:

- Learn to use the language of the law in the writing of issues, statements of the rule, and analysis of the facts
- See what a “disorganized exam” really is and how to correct it

978-0-31416-281-6

Exam Pro Series

NEW TITLE!

Exam Pro Bar Prep Workbook

Steven I. Friedland (Elon)

Softbound • 334 pages

This book explains how to write winning bar exam essays. Based on the premise that the bar exam essay is often different in style, length, and scoring from the law school exam essay, this text provides students with a structured, strategic approach. Students learn to:

- Identify issues clearly
- Organize their work
- Practice the most important techniques and receive feedback
- Use frameworks as guides to writing a top-notch essay

978-0-31420-514-8

Supplementary Materials

The Bar Exam in a Nutshell, 2d (2009)

Suzanne Darrow-Kleinhaus (Touro)

Softbound • 398 pages

978-0-31419-928-7

Acing the Bar Exam (2008)

Suzanne Darrow-Kleinhaus (Touro)

Softbound • Approx. 300 pages

978-0-31417-706-3

The Essential Rules for Bar Exam Success (2008)

Steven I. Friedland (Elon)

Jeffrey Scott Shapiro

Softbound • 229 pages

978-0-31417-678-3

BIOETHICS**SEE ALSO “HEALTH LAW”****American Casebook Series****Bioethics: Health Care Law and Ethics, 6th (2008)**

Barry R. Furrow (Drexel)
Thomas L. Greaney (St. Louis)
Sandra H. Johnson (St. Louis)
Timothy S. Jost (Washington and Lee)
Robert L. Schwartz (New Mexico)

Softbound • 500 pages • Teacher’s Manual available

This book provides beginning students a rigorous introduction to bioethics and the intersection of bioethics and law. The text considers several subjects related to interdisciplinary healthcare decision-making issues, including:

- Research upon human subjects
- Organ donation after cardiac death
- Institutional ethics committees

The materials are selected for their value in the classroom and the notes, questions, and comments prepare students for classroom discussion. The problems, which appear throughout the text, bring out the underlying substantive material in a realistic way. The book includes sophisticated and lengthy notes to clarify issues. It challenges those with legal, medical, and philosophical backgrounds, and is accessible to students without any background in bioethics.

978-0-31419-118-2

NEW EDITION!**The Law of Bioethics: Individual Autonomy and Social Regulation, 2d (2010)**

Marsha Garrison (Brooklyn)
Carl E. Schneider (Michigan)

Hardbound • Approx. 1,100 pages • Teacher’s Manual available

This casebook teaches students to think like lawyers using many kinds of skill-building problems. It teaches them to think about the problems of regulating bioethical issues, not just through cases, but with:

- Patients’ accounts of their illnesses
- Doctors’ reports of their encounters with patients
- Ethicists’ reflections on our duties to ourselves and those around us
- Researchers’ findings on how medical decisions are made and the results those decisions produce
- The impact of various forms of legal regulation

Finally, it teaches students to understand the law broadly with explorations of larger conceptual issues about law and American culture.

978-0-31419-452-7

Supplementary Materials**NEW TITLE!****Bioethics in a Nutshell (2009)**

Sandra H. Johnson (St. Louis)
Robert L. Schwartz (New Mexico)

Softbound • 273 pages

978-0-31406-668-8

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS – AGENCY & PARTNERSHIP**American Casebook Series****NEW EDITION!****Unincorporated Business Associations, Including Agency, Partnership and Limited Liabilities Companies, 4th (2010)**

William A. Gregory (Georgia State)
Thomas R. Hurst (Florida)
Jack F. Williams (Georgia State)

Hardbound • 877 pages

This title is designed for students desiring an extensive foundation in the fundamental concepts of agency law beyond what is traditionally covered in first-year courses such as contracts, torts, and corporations. The fourth edition features extensive coverage of:

- Unincorporated business associations with particular emphasis on the general partnership, limited partnership, and the limited liability company
- Changes made by the Restatement of Agency, 3d, the Revised Uniform Partnership Act, and the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act

978-0-31420-549-0

Closely Held Business Organizations: Cases, Materials, and Problems (2006)

Robert Ragazzo (Houston)
Douglas Moll (Houston)

Hardbound • 1,030 pages • Teacher’s Manual available
 2007 Statutory Supplement 978-0-31416-696-8

This business organizations casebook focuses on closely held businesses, including:

- Agency
- General partnerships
- Close corporations
- Limited partnerships
- Limited liability partnerships
- Limited liability companies
- Other hybrid entities

Numerous problems throughout the casebook allow students to apply legal principles to current situations.

978-0-31416-694-4

Statutory Supplement**NEW EDITION!****Corporations and Other Business Associations: Statutes, Rules, and Forms, 2010 Ed.**

Jeffrey D. Bauman (Georgetown)

Softbound • Approx. 1,400 pages

978-0-31426-185-4

Hornbook Series**Hornbook on the Law of Agency and Partnership, 3d (2001)**

William A. Gregory (Georgia State)

Hardbound • 690 pages

This text explains the fundamentals of agency and partnership law, including:

- The Revised Uniform Partnership Act (RUPA)
- The Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)
- The Limited Liability Limited Partnership (LLLLP)
- The Limited Liability Company (LLC)

Also features Westlaw® research guide and a table of cases.

978-0-31423-858-0

Supplementary Materials**Agency, Partnership, and the LLC in a Nutshell, 4th (2008)**

J. Dennis Hynes (Colorado)

Mark J. Loewenstein (Colorado)

Softbound • 554 pages

978-0-31418-020-9

Law School Legends Audio on Agency and Partnership (2006)

Michael J. Kaufman (Loyola-Chicago)

Thomas L. Evans

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-070-6

NEW EDITION!**Gilbert Law Summaries on Agency, Partnership, & LLCs, 6th (2010)**

Richard J. Conviser (Chicago-Kent)

Softbound • 390 pages

978-0-31419-432-9

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS – CORPORATIONS**American Casebook Series****NEW EDITION!****Corporations, Law and Policy, Materials and Problems, 7th (2010)**

Jeffrey D. Bauman (Georgetown)

Hardbound • 1,188 pages

2010 Supplement 978-0-31491-936-6

The seventh edition continues the organizational structure of previous editions, using problems as the vehicle for analyzing the legal and conceptual issues in corporate law. Early chapters introduce students to issues of risk, the role of the corporation in society, and the role of the corporate lawyer. Subsequent chapters cover:

- The formation, financing, and organization of the corporation
- Basic accounting and valuation concepts
- Fiduciary duties and the relationship between state corporate law and the federal securities laws

For this edition, the author has extensively reorganized the material dealing with executive compensation and shareholder initiatives including voting, the nomination of directors, and the use of bylaws as a corporate governance device. There are also new chapters covering recent developments in the relationship between state corporate law and federal securities laws.

978-0-31419-138-0

NEW EDITION!**Business Structures, 3d (2010)**

David G. Epstein (Richmond)

Richard D. Freer (Emory)

Michael J. Roberts (Harvard Business School)

George Shepherd (Emory)

Hardbound • Approx. 850 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This book makes the business associations or corporations course accessible to students, whether or not they already know anything about business. In a conversational tone, the original text and problems emphasize the legal issues that 99 percent of lawyers will encounter in their professional career. The book is organized around the lifecycle of a business.

While it includes landmark cases, the focus is on the legal issues encountered when starting a business, growing a business, and ending a business. This is the only current casebook for an introductory course in business associations that is coauthored by a business school professor. It consistently and clearly provides students with the business context for understanding the legal issues explored.

978-0-31420-059-4

NEW EDITION!**Cases and Materials on Corporations Including Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies, 11th (2010)****Robert W. Hamilton** (Texas)**Jonathan R. Macey** (Yale)**Douglas K. Moll** (Houston)Hardbound • Approx. 1,200 pages • Teacher's Manual expected
2010 Casebook Supplement 978-0-31492-697-5

This title covers the law of business associations for introductory courses. It discusses all forms of business organization, including agency, general partnerships, closely held corporations, publicly held corporations, limited partnerships, limited liability partnerships, and limited liability companies. The material on the unincorporated business forms has been completely revised to reflect the importance of these organizations.

The casebook also covers:

- Fiduciary duties
- Corporate and other organizational governance
- Transactions by partners, directors, managers, and others
- Indemnification and insurance
- Federal securities law, including insider trading and the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act

It also covers topics such as the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the Securities Litigation Uniform Standards Act, and new regulations about full disclosure by registered publicly held companies.

978-0-31420-516-2**NEW EDITION!****Corporations and Other Business Enterprises, Cases and Materials, 3d (2009)****Thomas Lee Hazen** (North Carolina)**Jerry W. Markham** (Florida International)Hardbound • 1,493 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010-2011 Statutory Supplement 978-0-31426-282-0

The unabridged edition of this casebook is designed for use in a variety of corporate and business organization courses, and it contains material that makes it suitable for use in advanced courses as well. In addition to the law of corporations, it includes:

- Unincorporated forms of doing business
- Federal securities law issues
- Specialized treatment of closely held corporations
- The role of corporate lawyers
- Mergers and acquisitions
- An introduction to corporate finance
- References to the Model Business Corporation Act and applicable Delaware corporate law

978-0-31418-959-2**NEW EDITION!****Corporations and Other Business Enterprises, Cases and Materials, 3d, Abridged (2009)****Thomas Lee Hazen** (North Carolina)**Jerry W. Markham** (Florida International)Hardbound • 769 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010-2011 Statutory Supplement 978-0-31426-282-0

The abridged edition of this casebook is ideal for instructors wanting to avoid the longer book typical of an introductory course while still retaining all key cases and concepts.

Like the standard edition, it contains explanatory notes, but with less detail, and omits material that is generally more suitable for advanced corporate and securities courses.

It also covers:

- Unincorporated forms of doing business
- Federal securities law issues
- Specialized treatment of closely held corporations

978-0-31418-958-5**The Iconic Cases in Corporate Law (2008)****Jonathan R. Macey** (Yale) General Editor

Softbound • 296 pages

This title gathers together in one book the most important cases in U.S. corporate law. Each chapter features one case (or a pair or trilogy of closely related cases) that represents an area of corporate law. These are the classic cases with which every student and practitioner of corporate law should be familiar. Each chapter also can be read individually in order to provide new insights, not only about particular cases but also about whole bodies of law, including:

- Insider trading
- Shareholder voting
- Fiduciary duties
- The business judgment rule

978-0-31418-048-3**NEW TITLE!****Corporations: A Contemporary Approach (2009) (Interactive Casebook Series)****Alan Palmiter** (Wake Forest)**Frank Partnoy** (San Diego)

Hardbound and online • 1,080 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This new interactive casebook brings corporate law to life for students by focusing on the role of corporations in contemporary society. The book features important and modern policy discussions and includes chapters on corporate social responsibility, externalities, and criminality. At the same time, the authors have made it easy for professors to teach from this book, which:

- Examines all of the major relevant cases
- Includes statutory materials in the text
- Synthesizes useful case notes as illustrative examples
- Covers basic financial concepts, including accounting, options, and executive compensation

Like other casebooks in the Interactive Casebook Series, the book includes an accompanying electronic version with extensive hyperlinking to Westlaw versions of legal materials, *Black's Law Dictionary*® definitions, supplementary online resources, and more.

978-0-31418-997-4

NEW EDITION!

An Introduction to the Law of Business Organizations: Cases, Notes and Questions, 3d (2010)

Stephen B. Presser (Northwestern)

Hardbound • Approx. 500 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The third edition continues to bridge the longstanding gap between lawyers' understanding of management's perspective and managers' uneasiness over the perceived narrow priorities of lawyers. It continues to meet the needs of both law students and management students. This new edition:

- Incorporates additional material on the personalities involved in and the political and social issues raised by the cases studied
- Includes two classic and pungent antitakeover cases involving *Time* magazine and Paramount studios

In an era when we are reexamining the basic assumptions of business regulation, this text is a superb introduction to the field.

978-0-31491-243-5

Legal Ethics and Corporate Practice (2005)

Milton C. Regan (Georgetown)

Jeffrey D. Bauman (Georgetown)

Hardbound • 1,250 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This innovative casebook is organized around the workflow of lawyers involved in representing corporations.

- Integrates professional responsibility issues with a discussion of a particular type of task that both inside and outside counsel perform on behalf of business corporations
- Uses problems to illustrate how various types of work – from advising a privately held company to conducting an internal investigation of a multinational corporation – generate challenges that cut across ethical categories
- Begins each chapter with a detailed roadmap of the material that will follow, and most chapters end with one or two detailed problems that require students to draw on that material

978-0-31415-013-4

Lawyering and Ethics for the Business Attorney, 2d (2007)

Marc I. Steinberg (Southern Methodist)

Softbound • 205 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book is ideal for a wide range of classes, from securities regulation, business/corporate ethics, and inside counsel, to the basics such as professional responsibility, business enterprises, and even commercial law.

The book uses the problem method of discussing abstract issues. This method provides students with a concrete mode of analysis that enables them to apply the materials to real situations.

Discussions include:

- The role of the business lawyer
- Identifying counsel's client
- Client fraud dilemmas
- Conflicts of interest
- Role of in-house counsel
- Basics of business practice

978-0-31416-288-5

Statutory Supplement

NEW EDITION!

Corporations and Other Business Associations: Statutes, Rules, and Forms, 2010 Ed.

Jeffrey D. Bauman (Georgetown)

Softbound • Approx. 1,400 pages
www.statutesondemand.com

978-0-31426-185-4

NEW EDITION!

Corporations and Other Limited Liability Entities and Partnerships: Statutory Supplement to Corporations and Other Business Enterprises, 2010-2011 Ed.

Thomas Lee Hazen (North Carolina)

Jerry W. Markham (Florida International)

Softbound • 569 pages

978-0-31426-282-0

Hornbook Series

NEW EDITION!**Hornbook on Corporations Law, 2d** (2010)

Franklin A. Gevurtz (Pacific McGeorge)

Hardbound • 816 pages

Written in a highly accessible, conversational style, this book provides students with the tools to obtain a thorough understanding of an area of law that many find intimidating. More than simply another recital of rules of law, this work:

- Explores the context and policies from which various corporate law rules developed
- Discusses how the rules apply to common situations
- Critiques court opinions found in most of the corporate law casebooks

978-0-31415-979-3

Global Issues Series

Global Issues in Corporate Law (2006)

Franklin A. Gevurtz (Pacific McGeorge)

Softbound • 146 pages

Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This book is designed to introduce comparative and transnational law issues into a basic corporation law class. It covers:

- Choice of law
- A basic typology of business organization forms
- Limited liability and creditor protection concerns
- Corporate governance structures
- Mismanagement by directors and controlling shareholders
- Insider trading
- Takeovers

978-0-31415-977-9

Acing Series

NEW TITLE!**Acing Business Associations** (2010)

Michael Chasalow (Southern California)

Softbound • Approx. 250 pages

This study aid features an innovative method of content organization. It uses a checklist format to lead students through questions they need to ask to fully evaluate the legal problem they are trying to solve. It also synthesizes the material in a way that most students are unable to do on their own, and assembles the different issues, presenting a clear guide to procedural analysis that students can draw upon when writing their exams. Other study aids provide sample problems, but none offer the systematic approach to problem solving found in this book.

978-0-31490-673-1

Supplementary Materials

NEW EDITION!**The Law of Corporations in a Nutshell, 6th** (2010)

Robert W. Hamilton (Texas)

Richard D. Freer (Emory)

Softbound • 752 pages

978-0-31490-457-7

NEW EDITION!**Business Associations in a Nutshell, 3d** (2010)

Joseph Shade (Texas–Wesleyan)

Softbound • 440 pages

978-0-31420-851-4

Black Letter Outline on Corporations, 5th (2006)

Robert W. Hamilton (Texas)

Richard A. Booth (Maryland)

Softbound • 904 pages

978-0-31425-707-9

Sum & Substance Audio on Corporations with Summary Supplement, 4th (2008)

James D. Cox (Duke)

978-0-31419-601-9 (Compact Disc)

978-0-31419-600-2 (MP3)

Sum & Substance Quick Review on Corporations, 4th (2004)

James D. Cox (Duke)

Softbound • 203 pages

978-0-31415-257-2

Law School Legends Audio on Corporations (2006)

Therese H. Maynard (Loyola–Los Angeles)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-088-1

Gilbert Law Summaries on Corporations, 15th (2005)

Jesse H. Choper (California–Berkeley)

Melvin A. Eisenberg (California–Berkeley)

Softbound • 408 pages

978-0-31415-639-6

BUSINESS PLANNING

American Casebook Series

Business Planning: Closely Held Enterprises, 2d (2008)

Dwight J. Drake (Washington)

Softbound • 801 pages • Teacher's Manual available

Companion site: www.drake-business-planning.com

This book is an indispensable mix of technical concepts and practical insights that address the planning needs of business owners and executives. Using case studies and reader-friendly formats, the author examines planning challenges that businesses of all sizes face. Highlights of this edition include:

- A new section on basic business concepts
- A new chapter that illustrates plan design traps and strategies for transitioning a family-oriented business

978-0-31418-508-2

CALIFORNIA

American Casebook Series

Cases and Materials on California Community Property, 9th (2008)**Gail Boreman Bird** (California–Hastings)

Hardbound • 820 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook traces the historical development of the concept of community property in California law. It examines basic principles in the classification of property as community or separate and limitations on the classification process. This edition contains a new section addressing same-sex unions and domestic partnership legislation. Coverage includes:

- Management and control rights and responsibilities
- Problems in classification
- Creditors' rights
- Division of community property at dissolution
- Distribution of community property at death

978-0-31418-028-5

Cases and Materials on California Civil Procedure, 3d (2008)**David I. Levine** (California–Hastings)**William R. Slomanson** (Thomas Jefferson)**Rochelle J. Shapell** (California–Hastings)Hardbound • 962 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Companion site: www.levine-california-civil-procedure.com

This casebook addresses procedures unique to California practice that are not generally presented in a first-year course in civil procedure. The authors' main objective is to introduce law students to the California system. This casebook examines the full range of procedural issues, including:

- The contrast between state and federal courts in California
- Selecting the proper court
- Pleading and joinder
- Discovery
- Securing and enforcing judgments
- Appellate review

978-0-31418-011-7

Evidence: The California Code and the Federal Rules, A Problem Approach, 4th (2008)**Miguel A. Méndez** (California–Davis)

Hardbound • 1,021 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book provides a systematic comparison of the California and federal approaches to admissibility, and highlights areas where California and federal practice diverge. Questions and problems follow most sections and test the student's mastery of the material from both

theoretical and practical perspectives. The book is an ideal text for beginning and experienced teachers, as well as for instructors interested in the intersection of evidence theory and trial advocacy. Text is clear and concise, with extensive citations to leading cases and commentators.

Included concepts:

- Relevance
- Hearsay and its exceptions
- Impeachment
- Cross-examination
- Privilege
- The role of judge and jurors
- Presumptions and burdens of proof

978-0-31418-366-8

NEW EDITION!
Evidence: A Concise Comparison of the Federal Rules with the California Code, 2010 Ed.**Miguel A. Méndez** (California–Davis)

Softbound • Approx. 400 pages

This is the only book that concisely and systematically compares the Federal Rules of Evidence and California Evidence Code. Each chapter corresponds to an article of the FRE. Each section contains the applicable rule, the corresponding Evidence Code section(s), and a concise comparison of the two.

The book now includes:

- The complete set of the FRE and the Evidence Code, including their respective notes and comments
- The deleted rules and a table that indicates where the rules and Evidence Code sections are cited in the book

978-0-31426-212-7

NEW EDITION!
California Legal Ethics, 7th (2010)**Richard C. Wydick** (California–Davis)**Rex R. Perschbacher** (California–Davis)**Debra Lyn Bassett** (Southwestern)

Softbound • Approx. 500 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This new edition retains the popular problem-based approach of previous editions, but with a thorough updating of every chapter. The book integrates recent developments since the prior edition, including:

- Amendments to the California Rules of Professional Conduct
- New court decisions
- New ABA Formal Opinions
- Contemporary perspectives on lawyering

The new edition also contains a number of new discussion problems.

978-0-31420-741-8

Statutory Supplement

NEW EDITION!**Civil Procedure in California: State and Federal Supplemental Materials for Use with All Civil Procedure Casebooks, 2010 Ed.**

Mary Kay Kane (California-Hastings)

David I. Levine (California-Hastings)

Softbound • Approx. 725 pages

978-0-31490-677-9

California and Uniform Trust and Estate Statutes: Selected Provisions, 2007-2008 Ed.

E. Gary Spitko (Santa Clara)

Lawrence W. Waggoner (Michigan)

Softbound • 542 pages

978-0-31418-003-2

Supplementary Materials

California Civil Procedure in a Nutshell, 3d (2008)

William R. Stomanson (Thomas Jefferson)

Softbound • 359 pages

978-0-31418-796-3

CAREER SUCCESS

NEW TITLE!**Swimming Lessons for Baby Sharks: The Essential Guide to Thriving as a New Lawyer**

Grover E. Cleveland

Softbound • Approx. 146 pages

This book contains hundreds of tips from attorneys throughout the country with the critical advice new lawyers need to ensure their success. The book provides:

- Useful, practical advice that law schools never teach
- Important steps graduates can take even before they begin work
- Humorous, real-life examples illustrating the lessons
- Bulleted tips that convey comprehensive advice quickly

With an easily readable style, *Swimming Lessons for Baby Sharks* continues to teach new lawyers the ropes from their first day on the job.

978-0-31491-747-8

The Essential Rules for Bar Exam Success (2008)

Steven I. Friedland (Elon)

Jeffrey Scott Shapiro Esq.

Softbound • 229 pages

A former assistant U.S. attorney turned professor, author Steven Friedland presents his easy and reliable method

for passing the bar in this book, which reveals how to:

- Dissect any multistate question
- Study actively rather than passively
- Think, read, and write critically
- Make the most of the weeks before the bar
- Attack the bar exam on test day
- Cope with pressure
- Choose helpful study partners

978-0-31417-678-3

Asked and Answered: Your Guide to Law School Success, Volume 1, Advice for Pre-Law and First-Year Law Students (2008)

Donna Gerson

Softbound • 192 pages

Asked and Answered provides practical answers to the most basic questions that pre-law and first-year students ask. Answers are provided by successful attorneys, law school professors, and career service professionals. These answers will allow students to gain a competitive edge and begin law school with confidence.

978-0-31419-088-8

NEW TITLE!**Asked and Answered: Your Guide to Law School Success, Volume 2, Advice for Second-Year Law Students (2009)**

Donna Gerson

Softbound • 206 pages

Asked and Answered provides practical responses to the most commonly asked questions that second-year students have regarding career issues:

- Finding the right job this summer
- Building a great resume
- Writing a compelling cover letter
- Networking successfully
- And much more

Answers are provided by successful attorneys, law school professors, and career service professionals. These answers will enable students to gain a competitive edge, use all of the resources at their disposal, and succeed in their professional lives.

978-0-31419-485-5

Gladney and Millien's From Finals to the Firm: The Top 10 Things New Associates Should Know, 2d (2009)

Calvin Gladney

Raymond Millien

Softbound • 87 pages

This book is written in a humorous, informal tone, yet contains provocative, practical tips that will assist law students and younger associates in their transition from

law school to the law firm. Offering informative and insightful advice, the book is designed to help students avoid some of the pitfalls the authors faced at law firms and have a more rewarding experience.

978-0-31490-427-0

The Opportunity Maker: Strategies for Inspiring Your Legal Career Through Creative Networking and Business Development (2008)

Ari Kaplan

Softbound • 210 pages

This book helps students harness their potential for business development and empower their legal career from law school through partnership. It provides techniques for defining students' personal brand, leveraging their creativity, and maximizing their success.

Rainmakers, PR experts, elected officials, marketing masters, in-house counsel, business executives, career advisers, associates, law students, and others offer their perspective on issues ranging from networking, mentoring, and blogging to hosting your own television show, starting a charity, and getting yourself published.

Each chapter addresses genuine strategies for connecting with people and establishing meaningful professional relationships.

978-0-31419-442-8

Maximize Your Lawyer Potential: Professionalism and Business Etiquette for Law Students and Lawyers (2009)

Amee McKim

Softbound • 271 pages

978-0-31419-403-9

Official Guide to Legal Specialties (2000)

National Association of Law Placement (NALP)

Softbound • 416 pages

This book provides an inside look at what it's like to practice law in 30 major specialty areas, including appellate practice, entertainment, immigration, and many more. More than 120 government, public interest, corporate, and private attorneys offer their insights:

- The issues they tackle every day
- The people and clients they work with
- What they find rewarding about their work
- What classes or work experience they say are needed to follow in their footsteps

978-0-15900-391-6

Behind the Bench: The Guide to Judicial Clerkships (2002)

Debra Strauss

Softbound • 345 pages

Drawing from the experiences of clerks and judges, the author explains all aspects of clerkships:

- What clerkships are
- What kind of work clerks do
- Why students should apply for clerkships
- How students can find and apply for the type of clerkship that would be right for them
- How to give a strong interview
- Why clerkships provide stellar credentials that prospective employers actively seek out

978-0-31414-396-9

America's Greatest Places to Work with a Law Degree (1999)

Kimm Alayne Walton

Softbound • 1,146 pages

978-0-15900-180-6

Guerrilla Tactics for Getting the Legal Job of Your Dreams, 2d (2007)

Kimm Alayne Walton

Softbound • 1,380 pages

Whether students are looking for a summer clerkship or their first permanent job after law school, this work is the key to getting the legal job of their dreams. The book:

- Leads students step by step through everything they need to do to nail down that perfect job
- Reveals hundreds of simple-to-use strategies that help students get exactly where they want to go

978-0-31417-677-6

What Law School Doesn't Teach You ... But You Really Need to Know! (2000)

Kimm Alayne Walton

Softbound • 593 pages

Gleaned from conversations with top lawyers and law school administrators nationwide, this book gives students hundreds of strategies, including how to:

- Create an outstanding first impression
- Recover when they make a mistake
- Handle social events correctly
- Turn down work without saying "no"
- Ace their research assignments
- Negotiate for more money

978-0-15900-453-1

The Eight Secrets of Top Exam Performance in Law School, 2d (2007)

The late Charles H. Whitebread II

Softbound • 151 pages

This work teaches students the eight secrets that add points to every exam answer they write. They learn:

- The three keys to handling any essay exam
- How to use time to their advantage
- Issue spotting
- How to organize their answers
- The hidden traps of the IRAC method

Sample exam questions are included.

978-0-31418-358-3

Sum & Substance Series

Sum & Substance Audio on Legal Career Management: Preparing for a Job Search & Career Transition (2008)

Richard L. Hermann

Compact Disc • Disc 1 in Legal Career Management set

This audio CD focuses on preparing for a legal job search or career transition. It takes students step by step through:

- Planning their careers
- Strategizing job search or career transition campaigns
- Preparing winning resumes, cover letters, and other application documents

This set includes an overview of mainstream legal and law-related careers, and 25 downloadable handouts.

978-0-31418-946-2

Sum & Substance Audio on Legal Career Management: Legal Job Interviewing & Effective Networking (2008)

Richard L. Hermann

Compact Disc • Disc 2 in Legal Career Management set

This audio CD focuses on legal job interviewing and effective networking. It takes students step by step through the entire interviewing process and simplifies networking. Topics covered include:

- Preparing for job interviews
- Handling tough questions
- Questions to ask and not ask
- Establishing rapport with the interviewer
- Postinterview best practices
- Building and sustaining your network
- Networking for minority, women, and disabled lawyers

978-0-31418-947-9

Sum & Substance Audio on Legal Career Management: The Hidden Legal Job Market; Major Employer Complaints; Solo Practice Success (2008)

Richard L. Hermann

Compact Disc • Disc 3 in Legal Career Management set

This audio CD focuses on:

- Identifying hidden legal job opportunities
- Hidden opportunities in law firms, corporations, government, and nonprofits
- Hidden law-related job opportunities
- The biggest mistakes legal job hunters make (and how to avoid them)
- How to succeed in solo practice

This set includes 17 downloadable handouts.

978-0-31418-945-5

Exam Pro Series

NEW TITLE!

Exam Pro® Bar Prep Workbook

Steven I. Friedland (Elon)

Softbound • 334 pages

This book explains how to write winning bar exam essays. Based on the premise that the bar exam essay is often different in style, length, and scoring from the law school exam essay, this text provides students with a structured, strategic approach. Students learn to:

- Identify issues clearly
- Organize their work
- Practice the most important techniques and receive feedback
- Use frameworks as guides to writing a top-notch essay

978-0-31420-514-8

Supplementary Materials

The Bar Exam in a Nutshell, 2d (2009)

Suzanne Darrow-Kleinhaus (Touro)

Softbound • 398 pages

978-0-31419-928-7

Acing the Bar Exam (2008)

Suzanne Darrow-Kleinhaus (Touro)

Softbound • Approx. 300 pages

978-0-31417-706-3

CHILDREN AND THE LAW**SEE ALSO “JUVENILE JUSTICE”****American Casebook Series****NEW EDITION!****Children and the Law: Doctrine, Policy, and Practice, 4th (2010)****Douglas E. Abrams** (Missouri–Columbia)**Sarah H. Ramsey** (Syracuse)

Hardbound • 1,196 pages • Teacher’s Manual available

The fourth edition of this widely adopted casebook has been updated with new cases, materials, and problems. Providing an interdisciplinary emphasis, the shorter, revised book continues to offer comprehensive coverage of the representation of children, examining topics including:

- Child abuse and neglect
- Foster care
- Delinquency

Additional chapters on children’s rights and legal obligations, adoption, regulatory legislation, and medical decision making provide a broad view of children’s issues and permit flexible coverage.

978-0-31490-576-5

Supplementary Materials**Children and the Law in a Nutshell, 3d (2008)****Sarah H. Ramsey** (Syracuse)**Douglas E. Abrams** (Missouri–Columbia)

Softbound • 578 pages

978-0-31418-451-1

CIVIL PROCEDURE**American Casebook Series****NEW EDITION!****A Student’s Guide to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 2010 Ed.****Steven Baicker-McKee****William M. Janssen** (Charleston)**John B. Corr** (American)

Softbound • Approx. 1,400 pages

This title provides a lucid, current explanation of all the major topics that a student is likely to encounter in a first-year course in civil procedure. The materials are designed to make it easy for students to find and use what they need. The text contains thousands of case citations, and covers the essential areas of procedure, including:

- Jurisdiction
- Venue
- The *Erie* Doctrine
- Forum non conveniens
- Res judicata

978-0-31426-171-7

Civil Litigation in Comparative Context (2007)**Oscar G. Chase** (NYU)**Helen Hershkoff** (NYU)**Linda J. Silberman** (NYU)**Yasuhei Taniguchi** (Senshu University)**Vincenzo Varano** (University of Florence Law School)**Adrian Zuckerman** (Oxford)

Softbound • 598 pages

This collection of edited readings introduces the various litigation systems used in modern states. It opens with a treatment of the principal differences among the major civil litigation systems, and covers:

- The organization of courts and the legal profession
- The role of the attorney and the judge
- The processes of learning and proving facts
- Shortcuts to judgment and provisional remedies
- The appellate process
- Aggregate litigation
- Enforcement of judgments
- The prospects for convergence and harmonization

The book can be used as:

- An adjunct to an introductory civil procedure course
- The text for an upper-class seminar in comparative procedure
- A supplement to the existing general comparative law casebooks

978-0-31415-596-2

Civil Procedure: Cases, Problems, and Exercises, 2d (2008)**John T. Cross** (Louisville)**Leslie W. Abramson** (Louisville)**Ellen E. Deason** (Ohio State)

Hardbound • 906 pages • Teacher’s Manual and

2010 Supplement 978-0-31426-178-6

Companion site: www.crosscivilprocedure.com

This casebook differs from most civil procedure casebooks in that it makes extensive use of problems and exercises. While the text covers the full range of civil procedure subject matter, the problems help students become comfortable in applying the rules they have learned. This casebook:

- Offers both introductory and review problems in most sections
- Focuses on cases decided in the last decade
- Encourages students to closely examine the language of the law
- Allows students to exercise their research skills
- Shows how state procedural standards compare with the federal rules and statutes

978-0-31418-510-5

Problems in Civil Procedure (2007)**James R. Devine** (Missouri–Columbia)

Softbound • 165 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book allows students to solve problems in civil procedure while working through the legal doctrine. Based largely on cases, it allows students to put civil procedure into context, and covers:

- Personal and subject matter jurisdiction
- The *Erie* Doctrine
- Pleading (and motions)
- Discovery
- The resolution of the dispute
- Preclusion
- Appeal

Includes 11 chapters of problems that give students a better understanding of how lawyers put the law's doctrine to use in resolving client disputes.

978-0-31415-868-0**Cases and Materials on Civil Procedure, 10th (2009)****Jack H. Friedenthal** (George Washington)**Arthur R. Miller** (NYU)**John E. Sexton** (NYU)**Helen Hershkoff** (NYU)Hardbound • 1,388 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Companion site: www.friedenthalcivilprocedure.com

The tenth edition of this popular casebook reflects the restyled Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. It incorporates new Supreme Court cases that impact subject matter jurisdiction (*Grable*), pleading (*Twombly*), joinder (*Pimentel*), and other important topics. It also explores the effect of recent federal statutes such as the Class Action Fairness Act.

The casebook covers all of the major topics that a professor might wish to teach in a first-year course, and can easily be adapted for courses of one or two semesters, of different credit hours, and with varied practical or theoretical emphases. Coverage includes:

- An overview of a civil action, based on a simple automobile action
- Due process and notice and participation rights
- The development of modern pleading
- Modern pleading
- Class actions
- Adjudication without trial
- Trials
- Securing and enforcing judgments
- Appeals
- Alternative dispute resolution

978-0-31418-402-3**NEW TITLE!****Civil Procedure, Cases and Materials, 10th Compact Version for Shorter Courses (2010)****Jack H. Friedenthal** (George Washington)**Arthur R. Miller** (NYU)**John E. Sexton** (NYU)**Helen Hershkoff** (NYU)Hardbound • Approx. 600 pages • Teacher's Manual expected
Companion site: www.friedenthalcivilprocedure.com

The compact edition of this popular casebook is designed for three- or four-credit civil procedure courses. The shortening of the materials and the elimination of certain chapters found in the larger 10th edition reflect the authors' judgments concerning what should be the central themes of a civil procedure course.

Like the standard 10th edition, this volume:

- Reflects the restyled Federal Rules of Civil Procedure
- Incorporates new Supreme Court cases that impact such topics as pleading, subject-matter jurisdiction, and joinder

978-0-31423-291-5**NEW EDITION!****The Law of Civil Procedure: Cases and Materials, 3d (2010)****Joel William Friedman** (Tulane)**Michael G. Collins** (Virginia)Hardbound • Approx. 900 pages • Teacher's Manual expected
2010 Case Supplement available

This third edition integrates all significant developments that have occurred since the last revision of this casebook in 2006. It includes a full discussion and analysis of all relevant opinions by the Supreme Court during the intervening terms, as well as discussion of a host of important lower court opinions. In addition, revisions to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure are discussed in depth. Also included are:

- Substantial note materials on the Class Action Fairness Act of 2005
- The Multiparty, Multiforum Trial Jurisdiction Act of 2002
- Recent amendments to the class-action procedures under Rule 23
- Discussion of various proposed rules changes, including those for electronic discovery

978-0-31490-882-7

Cases and Materials on California Civil Procedure, 3d (2008)

David I. Levine (California–Hastings)
William R. Stomanson (Thomas Jefferson)
Rochelle J. Shapell (California–Hastings)

Hardbound • 962 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 Companion site: www.levine-california-civil-procedure.com

The casebook addresses procedures unique to California practice that are not generally presented in a first-year course in civil procedure. The authors' main objective is to introduce law students to the California system. This casebook examines the full range of procedural issues, including:

- The contrast between state and federal courts in California
- Selecting the proper court
- Pleading and joinder
- Discovery
- Securing and enforcing judgments
- Appellate review

978-0-31418-011-7

NEW EDITION!

Civil Procedure: A Modern Approach, 5th (2009)

Richard L. Marcus (California–Hastings)
Martin H. Redish (Northwestern)
Edward F. Sherman (Tulane)
James E. Pfander (Northwestern)

Hardbound • 1,286 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 2010 Update Memo available

The fifth edition of this successful casebook continues the authors' commitment to addressing the cutting-edge issues of contemporary procedure. The new edition contains:

- A revamped treatment of pleadings
- Important recent Supreme Court decisions
- Modified presentation of class-action issues
- Expanded attention to electronic discovery
- A thoroughly revised chapter on appellate review

Throughout, the textual material, notes, and questions have been updated and revised to make them effective for a 21st century course.

978-0-31418-495-5

NEW TITLE!

Leading Cases in Civil Procedure (2010)

Linda S. Mullenix (Texas)

Softbound • 920 pages

Rather than focus on in-depth topical coverage and collateral materials, this new book focuses on a core canon of decisional law in civil procedure comprising cases, constitutional provisions, statutes, and rules. Although there are fewer cases than in similar texts, decisions are reported more fully, and concurring and dissenting opinions are also set out at length.

The book is designed based on a 14-week curriculum, providing easy and simple guidance for working through the course. Each week addresses a topic and assembles the core cases, statutes, or rules that reasonably may be covered in four hours of class time. The book also offers materials for alternative weeks that may be substituted for topics covered in the main text.

978-0-31491-153-7

NEW TITLE!

Electronic Discovery and Digital Evidence: Cases and Materials (2009)

Hon. Shira A. Scheindlin
Daniel J. Capra (Fordham)
The Sedona Conference®

Hardbound • 719 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This casebook is the first in its field on electronic discovery and digital evidence. The book is authored by experts in the field:

- Judge Scheindlin, the author of the landmark *Zubulake* opinions, is the leading authority on electronic discovery issues in the federal judiciary
- Professor Capra is the Reporter to the Advisory Committee on Evidence Rules, a coauthor of a five-volume treatise on Evidence, and the principal author of Rule 502
- Members of The Sedona Conference Working Group on Electronic Document Retention and Production, which published *The Sedona Principles* cited by courts and litigators on a daily basis, contributed commentary and practical guidance

978-0-31419-131-1

NEW TITLE!

Supplementary Materials on Electronic Discovery: For Use in Civil Procedure Courses (2009)

Hon. Shira A. Scheindlin
Daniel J. Capra (Fordham)
The Sedona Conference®

Softbound • 337 pages

This supplement provides civil procedure students with in-depth treatment of the challenges of electronic discovery – an important component of modern litigation seldom explored in standard casebooks.

Judge Scheindlin is author of the landmark *Zubulake* opinions, which set the standard for electronic discovery jurisprudence. Professor Capra serves as special master on electronic discovery issues in several federal cases. The Sedona Conference papers and major cases are interspersed throughout. Professor Richard Marcus, the Reporter to the Judicial Conference Advisory Committee on Civil Rules and the principal architect of the electronic discovery amendments of 2006, frames the issues in an Introduction.

978-0-31420-522-3

Civil Procedure: A Contemporary Approach, 2d (2008) (Interactive Casebook Series)

A. Benjamin Spencer (Washington and Lee)

Hardbound • 953 pages

The second edition incorporates the restyled Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Supreme Court's modification of civil pleading standards in *Bell Atlantic Corp. v. Twombly*. This casebook features:

- A novel visual display and layout that uses text boxes, diagrams, and segregated feature sections for hypotheticals
- References to scholarly debates
- Useful information for students
- Thought-provoking questions

A distinguishing feature of the book is its inclusion of an accompanying electronic version with extensive hyperlinks to Westlaw versions of legal materials, *Black's Law Dictionary* definitions, supplementary online resources, and more.

978-0-31418-785-7

Litigation Road: The Story of *Campbell v. State Farm* (2008)

Jeffrey W. Stempel (UNLV)

Softbound • 527 pages

This book examines the 25-year history of a case that began as a tragic auto accident during the Memorial Day weekend of 1981 and concluded with one of the largest punitive damages awards in history. As a result, both the Utah and United States Supreme Courts made new law regarding:

- Settlement
- The proper scope of evidence in bad faith litigation
- The constitutional limitations on punitive damages

The case provides a unique window on American litigation, illustrating the modern law and context of:

- Torts
- Civil procedure
- Contracts
- Evidence
- Insurance
- Pretrial litigation
- Professional responsibility
- Negotiation and settlement

978-0-31415-907-6

Statutory Supplement

NEW EDITION! Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 2010-2011 Educational Ed.

Softbound • 987 pages

978-0-31491-159-9

NEW EDITION! Civil Procedure Supplement, 2010 Ed.

Jack H. Friedenthal (George Washington)

Arthur R. Miller (NYU)

John E. Sexton (NYU)

Helen Hershkoff (NYU)

Softbound • Approx. 750 pages

978-0-31492-021-8

NEW EDITION! Civil Procedure in California: State and Federal Supplemental Materials for Use with All Civil Procedure Casebooks, 2010 Ed.

Mary Kay Kane (California–Hastings)

David I. Levine (California–Hastings)

Softbound • Approx. 725 pages

978-0-31490-677-9

NEW EDITION! Federal Civil Rules Supplement, 2010-2011 Ed.

A. Benjamin Spencer (Washington and Lee)

Softbound • 357 pages

978-0-31426-288-2

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Civil Procedure, 4th (2005)

Jack H. Friedenthal (George Washington)

Mary Kay Kane (California–Hastings)

Arthur R. Miller (NYU)

Hardbound • 964 pages

The fourth edition gives a straightforward, no-nonsense assessment of the law as it exists, including the highlighting of areas where cases conflict or there is some other uncertainty in the law. This method of direct analysis provides answers when needed, benefiting students, professors, and practitioners alike.

978-0-31415-611-2

Hornbook on New York Practice, 4th (2005)

David D. Siegel (Albany)

Softbound • 1,146 pages
2010 Supplement available

This basic text on civil practice and procedure in New York state courts is described by many lawyers as “the bible of New York practice.” Among the many topics it discusses are:

- Statutes of limitations
- Personal jurisdiction
- Appearance
- Venue
- Parties

- Forms
- Pleadings
- Motion practice

978-0-31416-201-4

Concise Hornbook Series

NEW EDITION!

Principles of Civil Procedure, 2d (2009)

Kevin M. Clermont (Cornell)

Softbound • 478 pages

Written to accompany any civil procedure casebook, this concise hornbook focuses on the material covered in a typical law school course on civil procedure. It discusses specific problems with the aid of generously sprinkled diagrams and special text boxes.

The book breaks down the subject of civil procedure along the standard lines:

- A brief orientation and a lengthier overview of the stages of litigation
- A close inspection of the major procedural problems (governing law, authority to adjudicate, former adjudication, and complex litigation)
- Some reflections in conclusion

It is a strong complement to any civil procedure course.

978-0-31419-050-5

Global Issues Series

Global Issues in Civil Procedure (2006)

Thomas O. Main (Pacific McGeorge)

Softbound • 202 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This book is designed to introduce international, transnational, and comparative law issues into a first-year civil procedure course. It is:

- Very accessible for first-year law students (and their professors)
- An optional supplement to a domestic-only course to advance the students' understanding of their own system
- Adaptable – chapters can be used in any combination and in any order

978-0-31415-978-6

Supplementary Materials

Civil Procedure in a Nutshell, 6th (2007)

Mary Kay Kane (California–Hastings)

Softbound • 295 pages

978-0-31418-006-3

Electronic Discovery and Digital Evidence in a Nutshell (2009)

Hon. Shira A. Scheindlin
Daniel J. Capra (Fordham)
The Sedona Conference®

Softbound • 400 pages

978-0-31420-448-6

California Civil Procedure in a Nutshell, 3d (2008)

William R. Slomanson (Thomas Jefferson)

Softbound • 250 pages

978-0-31418-796-3

Black Letter Outline on Civil Procedure, 8th (2009)

Kevin M. Clermont (Cornell)

Softbound • 380 pages

978-0-31419-051-2

Black Letter Outline on Civil Procedure (2004)

Linda S. Mullenix (Texas)

Softbound • 607 pages

978-0-31415-628-0

Acing Civil Procedure, 2d (2008)

A. Benjamin Spencer (Washington and Lee)

Softbound • 231 pages

978-0-31419-400-8

Civil Procedure Exam Pro – Objective, 2d (2007)

Linda S. Mullenix (Texas)

Softbound • 371 pages

978-0-31418-068-1

Sum and Substance Quick Review on California Civil Procedure (2008)

David I. Levine (California–Hastings)
Rochelle J. Shapell (California–Hastings)

Softbound • 333 pages

978-0-31418-098-8

Sum & Substance Quick Review on Civil Procedure, 7th (2008)

Arthur R. Miller (NYU)
Jack H. Friedenthal (George Washington)

Softbound • 531 pages

978-0-31420-117-5

NEW EDITION!

Sum & Substance Audio Set on Civil Procedure, 7th (2010)

Arthur R. Miller (NYU)

Compact Disc

978-0-31420-715-9

Law School Legends Audio on Civil Procedure, 3d (2009)

Richard D. Freer (Emory)

Compact Disc

978-0-31419-978-2

Gilbert® Law Summaries on Civil Procedure, 17th (2008)

Richard L. Marcus (California–Hastings)
Thomas D. Rowe Jr. (Duke)

Softbound • 598 pages

978-0-31418-113-8

CIVIL RIGHTS

American Casebook Series

Cases and Materials on Civil Rights and Constitutional Litigation, 4th (2006)**Charles F. Abernathy** (Georgetown)

Hardbound • 966 pages

This text emphasizes the civil rights statutes that comprise the core of modern civil rights litigation.

It explores:

- Litigation goals and strategies
- The practical effect of judicial decisions
- Policy considerations
- Historical developments affecting modern law
- Sociological considerations and legal realism in civil rights

The text is suitable for a course on Section 1983 and constitutional litigation or an introductory course on modern policy-driven civil rights statutes. It may also be used for a civil rights course comparing the courts' differing approaches to the older and newer statutes.

978-0-31415-949-6

Power, Privilege and Law: A Civil Rights Reader (1995)**Leslie Bender** (Syracuse)**Daan Braveman** (Nazareth College)

Softbound • 622 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This is a collection of cases, materials, article excerpts, notes, commentaries, and essays. It is designed to reveal civil rights strategies through close readings of the language and underlying assumptions in judicial opinions. It examines their similarities and differences across identity categories and compares them with insights garnered from the scholarly excerpts surrounding the case text.

- Explains meanings of privilege and power on personal and structural levels
- Examines construction of exclusion in law regarding categories of identity
- Covers multifaceted identities and patterns of power and privilege
- Explores rights, critiques, alternatives, and lawyering for social change

978-0-31404-577-5

Critical Race Theory: Cases, Materials and Problems, 2d (2007)**Dorothy A. Brown** (Emory)

Softbound • 337 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook examines cases through the analytical framework of critical race theory. There are separate chapters on:

- Torts
- Contracts
- Criminal procedure
- Criminal law and sentencing
- Property
- Civil procedure

It also examines cases where race is not an obvious issue, but is relevant nonetheless. Lastly, the book provides cases where the courts have applied a critical race theory perspective.

978-0-31416-633-3

Latinos and the Law: Cases and Materials (2008)**Richard Delgado** (Seattle)**Jean Stefancic** (Seattle)**Juan F. Perea** (Florida)

Hardbound • 883 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook covers an array of issues relating to this important and rapidly growing area of law.

Topics include:

- Legal and social construction
- Language
- Education
- Immigration
- Stereotyping
- Workplace discrimination
- Rebellious lawyering
- Special Latina-related issues

978-0-31416-124-6

Race and Races: Cases and Resources for a Diverse America, 2d (2007)

Juan F. Perea (Florida)

Richard Delgado (Seattle)

Angela P. Harris (California–Berkeley)

Jean Stefancic (Seattle)

Stephanie M. Wildman (Santa Clara)

Hardbound • 1,175 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This best-selling casebook presents critical perspectives on race and racism. It:

- Updates the first edition with new material on the treatment of Muslims and Arabs in post-9/11 America
- Provides expanded treatment of Japanese-American internment, Jews, and native Hawaiians
- Includes new cases such as *Grutter and Virginia v. Black*, current statistics, and enhanced coverage of voting
- Features rich historical treatment of major racial groups in the United States: African Americans, Indians, Latinos/Latinas, Asian Americans, and whites
- Contains chapters on the implications of:
 - Enslavement
 - Conquest
 - Colonization
 - Immigration
 - Equality
 - Education
 - Freedom of expression
 - Family and sexuality
 - Stereotyping
 - Crime

978-0-31414-998-5

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Civil Rights Law and Practice, 2d (2004)

Harold S. Lewis Jr. (Mercer)

Elizabeth Norman

Hardbound • 707 pages

This book tracks the materials surveyed in a number of widely used civil rights casebooks. It includes:

- The principal Reconstruction Acts
- Related criminal provisions
- Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act
- Civil Rights Attorney's Fees Act of 1976
- 42 U.S.C. Section 1982 and Title VIII of the 1968 Fair Housing Act
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972
- Individuals With Disabilities Education Act
- Voting Rights Acts
- Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990

978-0-31415-011-0

Supplementary Materials

Section 1983 Litigation in a Nutshell, 3d (2006)

Michael G. Collins (Tulane)

Softbound • 406 pages

978-0-31416-325-7

Constitutional Civil Rights in a Nutshell, 3d (1998)

Norman Vieira (Southern Illinois)

Softbound • 330 pages

978-0-31423-008-9

CLINICS AND EXTERNSHIPS

American Casebook Series

Learning from Practice: A Professional Development Text for Legal Externs, 2d (2007)

J.P. Ogilvy (Catholic)

Leah Wortham (Catholic)

Lisa G. Lerman

Softbound • 370 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The second edition of this popular textbook for externship seminars includes material written by contributing authors on a range of topics. It includes:

- A chapter on judicial externships
- Expanded material on ethics issues in externships
- A chapter on creative problem solving
- A chapter on learning practical judgment

Chapters are designed for convenient use in a single class session, and teachers can choose specific topics to meet the objectives for their particular externship course.

978-0-31415-284-8

Supplementary Materials

Trial and Clinical Skills in a Nutshell, 4th (2005)

Kenney F. Hegland (Arizona)

Softbound • 412 pages

978-0-31415-884-0

LAW SCHOOL EXCHANGE

Share. Publish. Collaborate.

Join today at exchange.westlaw.com

COMMERCIAL LAW – GENERAL**American Casebook Series****Commercial Transactions: A Survey of United States Law with International Perspective (2007)****Kristen David Adams** (Stetson)

Hardbound • 773 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This concise textbook makes it possible to teach the most important concepts of commercial law in a single semester. The text incorporates:

- A balance of problems and cases
- Numerous graphic illustrations showing how a complex commercial transaction unfolds
- International perspectives in every chapter
- Jurisprudential short features that provide simple sketches of important constructs, such as the Coase Theorem and the concept of the Repeat Player
- A presentation of social justice concerns, including those relating to racial profiling in commerce and "unbanked" low-income persons
- Extensive marginal comments, questions, and cross-references promoting active reading and showing students how the various articles of the Uniform Commercial Code function in concert with one another

978-0-31415-950-2

E-Commerce, the Internet, and the Law: Cases and Materials (2007)**Richard Warner** (Chicago–Kent)**Graeme Dinwoodie** (Chicago–Kent)**Harold Krent** (Chicago–Kent)**Margaret Stewart** (Chicago–Kent)Hardbound • 648 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2007 Update Memo available

This casebook offers comprehensive coverage of Internet and e-commerce law, including:

- Contracting
- Jurisdiction
- Copyright
- Trademarks
- Trespass
- Information security
- Email
- Defamation
- Privacy

It combines caselaw and theory by discussing trends, questions, and theoretical issues following each case.

978-0-31415-619-8

Statutory Supplement**NEW EDITION!****Selected Commercial Statutes, 2010 Ed.****Carol L. Chomsky** (Minnesota)**Christina L. Kunz** (William Mitchell)**Linda J. Rusch** (Gonzaga)**Elizabeth R. Schiltz** (St. Thomas–Minnesota)

Softbound • Approx. 2,200 pages

978-0-31426-232-5

Hornbook Series**NEW EDITION!****Hornbook on the Uniform Commercial Code, 6th (2010)****James J. White** (Michigan)**Robert S. Summers** (Cornell)

Hardbound • 1,529 pages

This book provides law students with an in-depth introduction to the UCC without the burden of needless citations. Citations are used only where necessary to enable the reader to understand the kinds of cases that might be presented under particular provisions of the Code. The new edition deals not only with the 1999 revisions to Article 9 but also with the recent revisions to Article 1. Of course, this edition also addresses the earlier revisions to Articles 5, 3 and 4. It has limited coverage of the failed attempt to revise Article 2.

978-0-31492-669-2

Global Issues Series**NEW TITLE!****Global Issues in Commercial Law (2010)****Claude D. Rohwer** (Pacific McGeorge)**Kristen David Adams** (Stetson)

Softbound • Approx. 200 pages

This book is primarily intended as a supplement to an existing commercial transactions survey course, but could also be used as a stand-alone text for a seminar course or other specialized elective. It provides not only the international perspective but also sufficient domestic context to facilitate a comparative law discussion.

Topics include the staples of international commercial law (such as the CISG and international insolvency), as well as items of particular contemporary concern, including clawbacks and microfinance.

978-0-31419-993-5

Supplementary Materials**Uniform Commercial Code in a Nutshell, 7th (2008)****Bradford Stone** (Stetson)**Kristen David Adams** (Stetson)

Softbound • 606 pages

978-0-31418-438-2

COMMERCIAL LAW – PAYMENT SYSTEMS**American Casebook Series****NEW TITLE!****Payments Law and Commercial Paper:
Learning and Teaching Materials (2009)****Steve H. Nickles** (Wake Forest)**Mary Beth Matthews** (Arkansas–Fayetteville)

Hardbound • 831 pages • Teacher's Manual expected • Additional teaching materials available on TWEN®

Increasingly, payments law is practically important, legally complex, and intellectually rich. This book is designed to make the subject more accessible, in all these respects, for students learning payments law and professors teaching it.

The text provides thorough coverage of the still-dominant traditional payment systems and the non-paper payment systems that will dominate in the future. The authors' integration of text, cases, and problems allows teachers to arrange and bundle the materials to suit their particular teaching styles.

978-0-31414-908-4

**Payment Systems: Problems, Materials, and
Cases, 3d (2007)****Linda J. Rusch** (Gonzaga)

Hardbound • 376 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The third edition maintains the same organizational structure and focus on problem solving as the second edition. Explanation of topics is expanded and many of the problems are rewritten to help the novice learner focus on important statutory and policy issues. The revised text and problems include:

- Check 21
- Revised regulations CC and J
- New provisions in regulation E

978-0-31416-932-7

Statutory Supplement**NEW EDITION!****Selected Commercial Statutes for Payment
Systems Courses, 2010 Ed.****Carol L. Chomsky** (Minnesota)**Christina L. Kunz** (William Mitchell)**Linda J. Rusch** (Gonzaga)**Elizabeth R. Schiltz** (St. Thomas–Minnesota)

Softbound • Approx. 1,600 pages

978-0-31426-227-1

Supplementary Materials**Payments Law in a Nutshell (2005)****Steve H. Nickles** (Wake Forest)**Mary Beth Matthews** (Arkansas–Fayetteville)

Softbound • 485 pages

978-0-31416-276-2

Black Letter Outline on Payments Law (2007)**Steve H. Nickles** (Wake Forest)**Mary Beth Matthews** (Arkansas–Fayetteville)

Softbound • 405 pages

978-0-31417-693-6

**Sum & Substance Audio on Commercial Paper and
Payment Law, 3d (2008)****Douglas J. Whaley** (Ohio State)

Compact Disc

978-0-31418-063-6

**Law School Legends Audio on Commercial Paper
(2005)****Michael I. Spak** (Chicago–Kent)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-077-5

**Gilbert Law Summaries on Commercial Paper and
Payment Law, 16th (2005)****Douglas J. Whaley** (Ohio State)

Softbound • 226 pages

978-0-31416-649-4

COMMERCIAL LAW – SALES**American Casebook Series****Sale of Goods: Reading and Applying the
Code, 2d (2004)****Carol L. Chomsky** (Minnesota)**Christina L. Kunz** (William Mitchell)

Hardbound • 389 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book offers a fresh approach to learning the law of sale of goods. Precisely crafted problems guide students through their own analysis and application of Article 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code.

- Builds students' skills in reading statutes critically and constructing legal solutions to complex problems
- Includes materials from the Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act
- Explains the relationship between Article 2 claims and tort liability, and the development of the economic loss doctrine

The book includes cases when necessary and incorporates material from:

- Articles 1 and 7
- The Uniform Electronic Transactions Act (UETA)
- The federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act (ESIGN)

978-0-31414-975-6

The Commercial Sales Transaction, An Introduction to the U.C.C., 2d (2007)

Richard Hyland (Rutgers–Camden)

Dennis Patterson (Rutgers–Camden)

Hardbound • 910 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This innovative casebook provides a basic introduction to commercial law. The new edition is completely revised and updated. Approximately one-third of the cases are new, and all citations refer to the latest draft of the UCC. The book now focuses on the law of the sale of goods under the UCC. Other commercial law topics are explored as they are raised by the cases, including:

- Fundamental notions regarding secured transactions
- Bankruptcy
- Consumer protection
- Negotiable instruments
- Letters of credit

Detailed explanations and challenging questions are inserted into the case opinions to help students focus on the issues at the moment they arise in the text.

Both students and professors have indicated that this method greatly facilitates the teaching and learning of the material.

978-0-31416-046-1

Sales, Leases and Electronic Commerce: Problems and Materials on National and International Transactions, 3d (2009)

John E. Murray Jr. (Duquesne)

Harry M. Flechtner (Pittsburgh)

Hardbound • 505 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This title features the original Article 2 of the UCC with its new judicial interpretations and refinements. It also includes new cases and problems based on current cases. The book analyzes:

- Article 2 revisions emphasizing substantively revised sections such as the solution to the "battle of forms" or the decision to retain a substantively changed statute of frauds
- The history of the contract/tort dichotomy underlying products liability law and the effort of the proposed Article 2 revision to clarify that body of law
- Warranties and disclaimers, risk of loss, rejection, revocation of acceptance, cure, remedies, and other traditional structures

978-0-31419-595-1

Sales and Leases: A Problem-Solving Approach (2009)

Linda J. Rusch (Gonzaga)

Stephen L. Sepinuck (Gonzaga)

Hardbound • 476 pages • Online Teacher's Manual expected
Companion site: www.ruschsales.com

Two of the country's leading experts in commercial law have written this course book to help students:

- Master the law governing sales and leases of goods
- Understand how that law applies to both simple and complex commercial transactions
- Learn how to use the law in planning and drafting contracts

The book consists primarily of text and problems, with relatively few cases, in order to keep the students focused on understanding and applying the relevant provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code and other related statutes. A teacher's manual contains suggested teaching methodology and analysis of all problems.

978-0-31419-203-5

Statutory Supplement

NEW EDITION!

Selected Commercial Statutes for Sales and Contracts Courses, 2010 Ed.

Carol L. Chomsky (Minnesota)

Christina L. Kunz (William Mitchell)

Linda J. Rusch (Gonzaga)

Elizabeth R. Schiltz (St. Thomas–Minnesota)

Softbound • Approx. 1,150 pages

978-0-31426-229-5

Concise Hornbook Series

NEW TITLE!

Principles of Sales Law (2009)

James J. White (Michigan)

Robert S. Summers (Cornell)

Softbound • 828 pages

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to Articles 1 and 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC). James White and Robert Summers have both written and lectured extensively on the UCC since 1972. This title is written with their customary attention to the details of the law and in their unmatched ebullient style.

978-0-31490-802-5

Supplementary Materials

Sales and Leases of Goods in a Nutshell, 4th (2003)

Frederick H. Miller (Oklahoma)

Softbound • 593 pages

978-0-31423-214-4

Black Letter Outline on Sales and Leases of Goods (1993)

Alfred W. Meyer (Valparaiso)
Richard E. Speidel (Northwestern)

Softbound • 317 pages

978-0-31401-068-1

Sum & Substance Audio on Sale and Lease of Goods, 2d (2005)

Douglas J. Whaley (Ohio State)

Compact Disc

978-0-31415-963-2

Law School Legends Audio on Sale and Lease of Goods (2005)

Michael I. Spak (Chicago-Kent)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-112-3

Gilbert Law Summaries on Sale and Lease of Goods, 13th

Douglas J. Whaley (Ohio State)

Softbound • 272 pages

978-0-31416-304-2

COMMERCIAL LAW – SECURED TRANSACTIONS

American Casebook Series

Secured Transactions, Problems and Materials (2003)

Paul Barron (Tulane)

Mark B. Wessman (Tulane)

Softbound • 183 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The core of this casebook is a set of hypothetical problems designed to challenge students to deal with Article 9 provisions directly. It assumes the student has just been hired as a junior in-house counsel for a mythical bank holding company and takes the student through series of problems generated by various lending subsidiaries.

- The tone is light, with recurring characters
- Footnotes include the necessary code and case citations to supplement the materials

This book is intended for teachers who want an in-depth treatment of Article 9, believe Article 9 need not be drudgery either for students or instructors, and have a sense of humor.

978-0-31426-200-4

NEW EDITION!**Students' Guide to Article 9 and Related Statutes** (2010)

David G. Epstein (Richmond), General Editor

Softbound • 483 pages

This statutory supplement is specially designed by law students for use by law students taking an Article 9

course. It identifies the sections that law school courses emphasize and makes them more accessible by adding:

- References to the sections that define key terms in a specific section
- Brief descriptions of other sections that need to be read together with that section
- Student comments clarifying what the Official Comments make clear only to commercial law experts

978-0-31420-811-8

Secured Transactions: Problems, Materials, and Cases (2006)

Linda J. Rusch (Gonzaga)

Stephen L. Sepinuck (Gonzaga)

Hardbound • 500 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 2010 Update Memo available
 Companion site: www.ruschsecuredtransactions.com

This problem-oriented text uses selected cases to help students read and understand the Uniform Commercial Code. To assist students in developing statutory construction skills, several problems require students to rewrite code provisions and others ask them to imagine a factual scenario to which a particular provision applies.

Chapters cover:

- Collecting debts generally
- Attachment and enforcement of security interests or agricultural liens
- Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens
- Priority of security interests and agricultural liens
- Issues and problems associated with specialized collateral and transactions

978-0-31416-277-9

Secured Transactions: Teaching Materials, 3d (2005)

James J. White (Michigan)

Hardbound • 491 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book deals with some of the most complex and interesting modern transactions, such as repos and securitization. To offset the complexities of the subject matter, however, Professor White has made this text extremely user-friendly:

- Every chapter has extensive expository introductory material to help the student get oriented
- The book is organized by transaction (e.g., loans on equipment, loans on inventory, etc.), rather than code section (e.g., attachment, perfection, etc.), so that students can see how various transactions develop, rather than learning about sections of the code out of context

978-0-31416-200-7

Statutory Supplement

NEW EDITION!

Selected Commercial Statutes for Secured Transactions Courses, 2010 Ed.

Carol L. Chomsky (Minnesota)
Christina L. Kunz (William Mitchell)
Linda J. Rusch (Gonzaga)
Elizabeth R. Schiltz (St. Thomas–Minnesota)

Softbound • Approx. 1,400 pages

978-0-31426-225-7

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of Secured Transactions (2007)

James J. White (Michigan)
Robert S. Summers (Cornell)

Softbound • 260 pages

This book provides students with an introduction to secured transactions under the UCC without burdening them with unnecessary detail. Citations enable the reader to understand the kinds of cases that might be presented under particular provisions of the Code. Chapters include:

- Scope of Article 9
- Offer, acceptance, and consideration
- Statute of frauds and parol evidence rule
- Terms of the contract
- Unconscionability
- Risk of loss
- Buyer's and seller's remedies

978-0-31418-478-8

Secured Transactions in a Nutshell, 5th (2007)

Richard B. Hagedorn (Willamette)

Softbound • 387 pages

978-0-31417-251-8

Black Letter Outline on Secured Transactions (2006)

Linda J. Rusch (Gonzaga)

Softbound • 584 pages

978-0-31415-860-4

Exam Pro on Secured Transactions (Objective Questions)

Stephen L. Sepinuck (Gonzaga)

Softbound • 241 pages

978-0-31418-814-4

Law School Legends Audio on Secured Transactions (2005)

Michael I. Spak (Chicago–Kent)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-116-1

Gilbert Law Summaries on Secured Transactions, 12th (2005)

Douglas J. Whaley (Ohio State)

Softbound • 246 pages

978-0-31417-235-8

COMMUNICATIONS LAW

American Casebook Series

Communications Regulation (2008)

Glen O. Robinson (Virginia)
Thomas B. Nachbar (Virginia)

Hardbound • 853 pages
 2009 Documents Supplement available
 Companion site: www.communications-regulation.com

Communications Regulation examines the historical duality of communications regulation in the FCC and the pending trend of convergence between those dual regulatory worlds in the form of the Internet. Although some parts of the field are fairly often considered “technical,” the authors have provided detailed notes and background sufficient to make all parts of the field accessible to the generalist. The book covers:

- Mass media (broadcasting, cable, and satellite)
- Telecommunications media (wireline and wireless)
- The Internet

Teaching materials are available through a casebook companion website.

978-0-31418-024-7

Supplementary Materials

Mass Communication Law in a Nutshell, 6th (2006)

T. Barton Carter (Boston University)
Juliet Lushbough Dee (Delaware, Department of Communications)
Harvey L. Zuckman (Catholic)

Softbound • 695 pages

978-0-31416-020-1

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

American Casebook Series

Cases and Materials on California Community Property, 9th (2008)

Gail Boreman Bird (California–Hastings)

Hardbound • 820 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook traces the historical development of the concept of community property in California law. It examines basic principles in the classification of property as community or separate and limitations on the classification process. This edition contains a new section addressing same-sex unions and domestic partnership legislation. Coverage includes:

- Management and control rights and responsibilities
- Problems in classification
- Creditors' rights
- Division of community property at dissolution
- Distribution of community property at death

978-0-31418-028-5

Supplementary Materials**Community Property in a Nutshell, 2d** (1998)

Robert L. Mennell
Thomas M. Boykoff

Softbound • 432 pages

978-0-31468-355-7

Gilbert Law Summaries on Community Property, 18th (2003)

William A. Reppy Jr. (Duke)

Softbound • 206 pages

978-0-31415-220-6

COMPARATIVE LAW**American Casebook Series****NEW EDITION!****Comparative Constitutionalism: Cases and Materials, 2d** (2010)

Norman Dorsen (NYU)

Michel Rosenfeld (Cardozo)

András Sajó (Central European University, Budapest)

Hardbound • Approx. 1,400 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This law school casebook examines how the vast increase in international movements of people, capital, goods, ideas, and information affect politics in and beyond nation-states, the rule of law and separation of powers, and fundamental rights. The book:

- Contains case excerpts from at least 40 countries in all continents, examining the assumptions, choices and trade-offs, strategies, and effects of decisions from constitutional courts and human rights tribunals in different legal systems and political contexts
- Discusses different theories of constitutionalism and how constitutional democracies address similar issues, in different institutional settings

The second edition contains new coverage of the controversy concerning citations to foreign authorities in U.S. Supreme Court decisions, as well as cases arising out of the war on terrorism, including torture. In particular, there is new material on dignity, gay marriage, data protection, pornography, religious diversity, and developments in social welfare.

978-0-31417-946-3

Comparative Legal Traditions: Text, Materials and Cases on Western Law, 3d (2007)

Mary Ann Glendon (Harvard)

Paolo G. Carozza (Notre Dame)

Colin B. Picker (Missouri-Kansas City)

Hardbound • 990 pages

The third edition includes significant revisions since the previous edition was published in 1994. They include:

- Greater emphasis on public law in the continental and common law traditions
- More coverage of the impact of regional European law (European Community/European Union and European Court of Human Rights) on the legal traditions
- Updated problems (including one concerning mixed jurisdictions)
- Updates to the common law tradition materials in light of the reforms in England over the last decade

978-0-31414-408-9

Supplementary Materials**Comparative Legal Traditions in a Nutshell, 3d** (2008)

Mary Ann Glendon (Harvard)

Michael Wallace Gordon (Florida)

Paolo G. Carozza (Notre Dame)

Softbound • 366 pages

978-0-31418-428-3

**COMPLEX LITIGATION –
ADVANCED CIVIL PROCEDURE****American Casebook Series****Class Actions and Other Multiparty Litigation: Cases and Materials, 2d** (2006)

Robert H. Klonoff (Lewis & Clark)

Edward K.M. Bilich

Suzette M. Malveaux (Catholic)

Hardbound • 1,250 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2009 Update Memo available

This casebook focuses on multiparty litigation and includes cases involving:

- Agent Orange
- Breast implants
- Tobacco
- Contraceptive devices

The second edition covers major developments since the first edition, including:

- The 2003 amendments to Rule 23
- The Class Action Fairness Act of 2005
- Supreme Court and Federal Court of Appeals decisions

978-0-31415-948-9

NEW EDITION!**Complex Litigation: Cases and Materials on Advanced Civil Procedure, 5th (2010)****Richard L. Marcus** (California–Hastings)**Edward F. Sherman** (Tulane)**Howard M. Erichson** (Fordham)

Hardbound • Approx. 1,000 pages • Teacher's Manual available

For a quarter century, this casebook has been the staple of complex litigation courses. It covers a wide variety of cases – civil rights, mass torts, securities – and provides a strong foundation for handling any type of complex case. While retaining the book's familiar coverage, the fifth edition offers:

- Expanded treatment of multidistrict litigation
- New material on the Class Action Fairness Act
- A new section on litigating class certification

The authors have also created a new chapter on settling complex cases, helping students understand the special issues that arise in class-action settlements and in non-class aggregate settlements. Materials on discovery and judicial management have been streamlined and updated. A comprehensive teachers' manual and annual teachers' updates are expected.

978-0-31419-960-7

Mass Tort Litigation: Cases and Materials, 2d (2008)**Linda S. Mullenix** (Texas)

Hardbound • 1,461 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This edition is updated with materials relating to:

- Breast implant litigation
- Tobacco litigation
- Medical device and pharmaceutical litigation
- Seminal cases relating to Agent Orange, Dalkon Shield, DES, and asbestos litigation
- Federal preemption of state law claims
- Medical monitoring and mass torts

A classic and respected text on mass tort litigation, the author provides core cases and materials in the realm of mass tort litigation that continue to stand as viable precedents (even after 25 years of litigation). Additionally, the textbook outlines ways in which the courts continue to struggle in finding resolutions for complex litigation issues. As a result, the casebook is suitable for advanced courses in tort litigation, complex procedure, class-action litigation, and dispute resolution.

978-0-31423-231-1

Supplementary Materials**Class Actions and Other Multi-Party Litigation in a Nutshell, 3d (2007)****Robert H. Klonoff** (Lewis & Clark)

Softbound • 443 pages

978-0-31417-224-2

COMPUTER AND INTERNET LAW

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!**Cyberlaw: Problems of Policy and Jurisprudence in the Information Age, 4th (2010)****Patricia Bellia** (Notre Dame)**Paul Schiff Berman** (Arizona State)**Brett Frischmann** (Loyola–Chicago)**David G. Post** (Temple)Hardbound • Approx. 800 pages • Teacher's Manual expected
Companion site: www.bellia-cyberlaw.com

This law school casebook starts from the premise that cyberlaw is not simply a set of legal rules governing online interaction, but a lens through which broader issues can be reexamined. It goes beyond simply plugging Internet-related cases into a series of preexisting categories, instead emphasizing conceptual debates that cut across the areas of doctrine touched by cyberspace.

The book also uses the rise of the Internet to encourage readers to reconsider various assumptions in traditional legal doctrine, providing training in Internet-related legal issues while making the argument that cyberlaw is a coherent and useful field of study.

978-0-31491-753-9

NEW EDITION!**Computer Crime Law, 2d (2010)****Orin S. Kerr** (George Washington)

Hardbound • Approx. 750 pages

The second edition of this popular text reflects many new caselaw and statutory developments. It also adds a new section on encryption that covers both Fourth Amendment and Fifth Amendment issues raised by its use to conceal criminal activity. Part traditional casebook and part treatise, the book:

- Explains the law and presents many new questions of law that courts are only now beginning to consider
- Reflects the author's experience as a computer crime prosecutor at the Justice Department, combining theoretical insights with practical tips for working with actual cases
- Requires no advanced knowledge of computers and the Internet

The book covers topics ranging from Internet surveillance law and the Fourth Amendment to computer hacking laws and international computer crimes.

978-0-31420-454-7

NEW EDITION!**Internet and Computer Law, 3d (2010)****Peter B. Maggs** (Illinois)**John T. Soma** (Denver)**James A. Sprowl**

Hardbound • Approx. 800 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This third edition contains the key cases on Internet and computer law, including *Altai* and *Napster*, as well as newer cases such as *Grokster* and *Rescuecom v. Google*, and a discussion of the Google Books settlement. The book features:

- A patents chapter providing thorough coverage of the patentability of software, computer-implemented business methods, and Internet techniques
- Fully independent chapters, allowing law teachers to design a course suiting their preferences and tailored to the number of available classroom hours

About half the book is devoted to intellectual property and could be used in a short course on Internet and computer intellectual property.

978-0-31490-846-9**E-Commerce, the Internet, and the Law: Cases and Materials (2007)****Richard Warner** (Chicago–Kent)**Graeme Dinwoodie** (Chicago–Kent)**Harold Krent** (Chicago–Kent)**Margaret Stewart** (Chicago–Kent)Hardbound • 648 pages • Teacher's Manual expected
2007 Update Memo available

This casebook offers comprehensive coverage of Internet and e-commerce law, including:

- Contracting
- Jurisdiction
- Copyright
- Trademarks
- Trespass
- Information security
- Email
- Defamation
- Privacy

It combines caselaw and theory by discussing trends, questions, and theoretical issues following each case.

978-0-31415-619-8**CONFLICT OF LAWS****American Casebook Series****NEW EDITION!****Conflict of Laws: Cases – Comments – Questions, 8th (2010)****The late David P. Currie****Herma H. Kay** (California–Berkeley)**Larry Kramer** (Stanford)**Kermit Roosevelt** (Pennsylvania)

Hardbound • Approx. 900 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

The new edition of *Conflict of Laws* contains:

- Added materials on complex litigation and conflicts in cyberspace, federal-state conflicts, and the extraterritorial reach of the Constitution, incorporating recently decided Supreme Court cases
- Expanded treatment of recent family law issues, including interstate dissolution, child custody, adoption, and same-sex couples

This edition continues the tradition of organizing the teaching of conflicts around the broad themes reflected in different intellectual approaches to the problem.

978-0-31419-581-4**Conflict of Laws: American, Comparative, International – Cases and Materials, 2d (2004)****Symeon C. Symeonides** (Willamette)**Wendy Collins Perdue** (Georgetown)**The late Arthur T. von Mehren**

Hardbound • 911 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This second edition contains extensive information about the law and practice of other mostly civil-law countries. The book discusses recent as well as older influential cases that give a realistic picture of contemporary conflicts of law and practice. Topics include:

- International conflicts
- Conflicts in cyberspace
- Choice of law
- Jurisdiction
- Recognition of judgments

978-0-31426-473-2

Hornbook Series**NEW EDITION!****Hornbook on Conflict of Laws, 5th (2010)****Peter Hay** (Emory)**Patrick J. Borchers** (Creighton)**Symeon C. Symeonides** (Willamette)

Hardbound • Approx. 1,600 pages

This text examines in depth the development and current state of approaches to choice of law. It covers:

- Jurisdiction and interstate and international private litigation in torts, contracts, business planning, family law, property, succession, and state administration
- The recognition of sister-state and foreign judgments

978-0-31491-160-5

Concise Hornbook Series**NEW TITLE!****Conflict of Laws (2010)****Clyde A. Spillenger** (UCLA)

Softbound • Approx. 750 pages

This concise hornbook guides students through the complex concepts and principles underlying domestic and international conflict of laws. The book will be an indispensable aid to students and practitioners seeking to better understand:

- The basic principles of choice of law, recognition of judgments, and jurisdiction
- The more specific developments concerning conflicts in family law, cyberspace, and international transactions

978-0-31419-102-1

Supplementary Materials**Conflicts in a Nutshell, 3d (2005)****David D. Siegel** (Albany)**Patrick J. Borchers** (Creighton)

Softbound • 449 pages

978-0-31416-066-9

Black Letter Outline on Conflict of Laws, 6th (2009)**Peter Hay** (Emory)

Softbound • 439 pages

978-0-31419-571-5

Sum & Substance Audio on Conflict of Laws, 4th (2007)**Thomas C. Fischer** (Seattle)

Compact Disc

978-0-31418-061-2

Sum & Substance Quick Review on Conflict of Laws, 4th (2009)**Thomas C. Fischer** (Seattle)**Stanley E. Cox** (New England)

Softbound • 186 pages

978-0-31418-092-6

Law School Legends Audio on Conflict of Laws, 3d (2008)**Patrick J. Borchers** (Creighton)

Compact Disc

978-0-31419-879-2

Gilbert Law Summaries on Conflict of Laws, 18th (2004)**Herma H. Kay** (California–Berkeley)

Softbound • 323 pages

978-0-31414-341-9

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**American Casebook Series****Privacy Law and Society (2007)****Anita L. Allen** (Pennsylvania)

Hardbound • 876 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book provides an introduction to U.S. privacy laws and perspectives. It is divided into four major chapters covering:

- The four invasion of privacy torts, plus related confidentiality and publicity doctrines
- Federal and state constitutional privacy concepts, featuring several constitutional amendments
- Major federal privacy and data-protection statutes, including:
 - Record keeping
 - Education
 - Health
 - Finance
 - Internet
 - Communications
- Vital national surveillance laws such as:
 - The Wiretap Act
 - The Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act
 - The Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act
 - The USA PATRIOT Act

978-0-31416-358-5

Inside the Supreme Court: The Institution and Its Procedures, 2d (2008)**Susan Low Bloch** (Georgetown)**Vicki C. Jackson** (Georgetown)**Thomas G. Krattenmaker**

Softbound • 1,140 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This text carefully analyzes the Supreme Court from the nomination process to proposals for reform. The authors have designed this text to be used in two ways:

- As the main text in a seminar on the Supreme Court
- As supplemental reading for any course in constitutional law, American history, American government, or other similar courses in law, history, or government that touch on the role of the Court

In writing this book, the authors' goal has been to bring together selections from the best research published by legal academics and political scientists, along with thoughtful commentary by experienced Supreme Court practitioners and some primary materials, from congressional hearings and Court decisions, to show how the Supreme Court works as an institution.

978-0-31425-834-2

Constitutional Law: Cases, Comments and Questions, 10th (2006)

Jesse H. Choper (California–Berkeley)

Richard H. Fallon Jr. (Harvard)

Yale Kamisar (San Diego and Michigan)

Steven H. Shiffrin (Cornell)

Hardbound • 1,617 pages
2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31426-172-4

The tenth edition of this long-popular constitutional law casebook is:

- Designed to stimulate critical examination of present and potential developments in constitutional law
- Extensively revised, particularly the sections on the origins of substantive due process and the Lochner era
- Updated to give special attention to portions of the book affected by the Court's revived interest in judicial protection of states' rights

978-0-31416-263-2

NEW EDITION! Leading Cases in Constitutional Law, 2010 Ed., A Compact Casebook for a Short Course

Jesse H. Choper (California–Berkeley)

Richard H. Fallon Jr. (Harvard)

Yale Kamisar (San Diego and Michigan)

Steven H. Shiffrin (Cornell)

Softbound • 861 pages

This annually revised softbound volume is designed for a single-semester course on constitutional law. Written by four renowned professors who are coauthors of a long-time favorite – the much larger *Constitutional Law: Cases, Comments & Questions, 10th* – this title includes all the significant cases handed down during the most recent Supreme Court Term.

By judicious editing and careful summarizing of the cases, the book is under 900 pages. Its organization is similar to the larger casebook, and it is published every summer for classroom use in the fall.

978-0-31426-173-1

NEW EDITION!

Comparative Constitutionalism: Cases and Materials, 2d (2010)

Norman Dorsen (NYU)

Michel Rosenfeld (Cardozo)

András Sajó (Central European University, Budapest)

Hardbound • Approx. 1,400 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This law school casebook examines how the vast increase in international movements of people, capital, goods, ideas, and information affect politics in and beyond nation-states, the rule of law and separation of powers, and fundamental rights. The book:

- Contains case excerpts from at least 40 countries in all continents, examining the assumptions, choices and trade-offs, strategies, and effects of decisions from constitutional courts and human rights tribunals in different legal systems and political contexts
- Discusses different theories of constitutionalism and how constitutional democracies address similar issues, in different institutional settings

The second edition contains new coverage of the controversy concerning citations to foreign authorities in U.S. Supreme Court decisions, as well as cases arising out of the war on terrorism, including torture. In particular, there is new material on dignity, gay marriage, data protection, pornography, religious diversity, and developments in social welfare.

978-0-31417-946-3

A History of the American Constitution, 2d (2005)

Daniel A. Farber (California–Berkeley)

Suzanna Sherry (Vanderbilt)

Softbound • 649 pages

This book provides an introduction to the history behind the Constitution and its major amendments, allowing students to form their own judgments about the "original understanding" and its relevance to modern constitutional law. Discussions include:

- Examination of the Philadelphia convention, with separate chapters on federal power, Congress, the president, and the courts
- Ratification debates and the passage of the Bill of Rights
- Coverage of each of the Reconstruction Amendments

The author uses a wide range of materials to explore "original intent," combined with concise overviews of the historical context.

978-0-31415-215-2

NEW EDITION!**Constitutional Law: Themes for the Constitution's Third Century, 4th (2009)****Daniel A. Farber** (California–Berkeley)**William N. Eskridge Jr.** (Yale)**Philip P. Frickey** (California–Berkeley)Hardbound • 1,314 pages • Teacher's Manual expected
2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31426-069-7

With its distinctively contemporary focus, this book uses cutting-edge issues to introduce students to the ongoing debates about the Supreme Court and its proper role in American society. This edition includes the latest decisions on issues such as:

- The war on terror
- Gay marriage
- Federalism
- Property rights
- Free speech
- Discrimination law

It also includes enriched historical materials and complete coverage of all the major doctrinal areas.

978-0-31418-445-0**Political Dynamics of Constitutional Law, 4th (2006)****Louis Fisher****Neal Devins** (William & Mary)

Softbound • 320 pages

The fourth edition highlights the interchange between the courts and the elected branches by exposing students to a broad array of nonjudicial materials that bear directly on constitutional law.

The book contains 32 case studies, each of which features a detailed introductory essay followed by edited selections of primary source materials, including:

- Legislative debates and hearings
- Presidential signing statements and executive orders
- Correspondence between Justices
- Supreme Court briefs and oral arguments

978-0-31415-224-4**Introduction to American Constitutional Structure (2008)****William F. Funk** (Lewis & Clark)Hardbound • 561 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31426-537-1

This book is designed for an introductory constitutional law course and, unlike most constitutional law books, the text does not assume that the students have any particular knowledge of American history, government, or law. The book:

- Begins with a rich introductory chapter to provide students with the necessary foundation for the rest of the material
- Focuses on the structure of government rather than on individual rights
- Supplements the familiar cases with historical context, pictures, and biographies of current and famous justices adjacent to their opinions

978-0-31418-350-7**Modern Constitutional Theory: A Reader, 5th (2004)****John H. Garvey** (Boston College)**T. Alexander Aleinikoff** (Georgetown)**Daniel A. Farber** (California–Berkeley)

Softbound • 820 pages

This work can be used as a supplement in law school constitutional law courses or as a text for a course in constitutional theory. It examines:

- Current influential theories of the Constitution
- Various proposals for interpreting the Constitution
- Judicial review

Other chapters correspond with the major topics covered in constitutional law casebooks. The authors ask what and whose purposes are served by existing rules and whether some other organization is preferable. The selections take opposing positions on each subject to make students aware of existing conflicts and to facilitate class discussion.

978-0-31414-905-3**NEW TITLE!****Constitutional Law: A Contemporary Approach (2009)**
(Interactive Casebook Series)**Gregory E. Maggs** (George Washington)**Peter Smith** (George Washington)

Hardbound and online • Teacher's Manual available

This new casebook, suitable for a one- or two-semester course, strives to make constitutional law easily teachable. In the book, the authors have:

- Carefully selected and edited the opinions so that they are short enough to read but are more than summaries
- Presented a diversity of views on every subject, including originalist and nonoriginalist perspectives
- Written point/counterpoint discussions of many disputed questions, reflecting some of their own differences

Text boxes call the students' attention to important aspects of each opinion. The book also contains many points for discussion and executive summaries.

Like other casebooks in the Interactive Casebook Series, the book includes an accompanying electronic version with extensive hyperlinking to Westlaw versions of legal materials, *Black's Law Dictionary* definitions, supplementary online resources, and more.

978-0-31418-995-0

Modern Constitutional Law, Cases and Notes, 9th (2009)

Ronald D. Rotunda (Chapman)

Hardbound • 1,501 pages
2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31426-322-3

This law school casebook provides students with a thorough understanding of the principles of constitutional law as well as:

- Those areas of constitutional law that are of basic and historical significance
- Those areas of contemporary interest that are likely to be of increasing importance in the years to come

This ninth edition incorporates recent changes in Constitutional law – such as those involving the Second Amendment and the recent decisions dealing with National Security and holding detainees captured in the war on terror – while managing to retain its compact size.

978-0-31419-566-1

NEW EDITION!

American Constitutional Law: Structure and Reconstruction Cases, Notes and Problems, 4th (2010)

Charles A. Shanor (Emory)

Hardbound • 865 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31426-220-2

This law school casebook is concise and rigorous, yet accessible to students. It contains approximately 100 primary cases, including a greater proportion of recent Supreme Court decisions than other casebooks. The notes provide the context, and realistic problems require application of constitutional law principles and cases. It covers:

- Structural constitutional law (federal judicial power, distribution of national powers, Congress' powers, federalism, and judicial protection of interstate commerce)
- The reach of the Fourteenth Amendment (citizenship, privileges and immunities, due process, equal protection, and state action)

The casebook has been designed to reach today's students by incorporating entertaining elements and referencing contemporary controversies. The teacher's manual provides creative suggestions for classroom use and outlines answers to the review problems provided to students at the end of the casebook.

978-0-31419-953-9

Hornbook Series

NEW EDITION!

Hornbook on Constitutional Law, 8th (2010)

John E. Nowak (Illinois)

Ronald D. Rotunda (Chapman)

Hardbound • 1,673 pages

This treatise provides a detailed, up-to-date, and comprehensive analysis of American constitutional law. It examines the issues that are studied and litigated today and discusses:

- The origins of judicial review and federal jurisdiction
- The sources of national authority
- The growth of federal commerce and fiscal powers
- The limits on state laws that burden interstate commerce

978-0-31419-599-9

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of Constitutional Law, 3d (2007)

John E. Nowak (Illinois)

Ronald D. Rotunda (Chapman)

Softbound • 875 pages

Recognized authorities in the subject provide coverage of the major principles in modern American Constitutional Law. This book is a shortened version based on the authors' popular hornbook and five-volume treatise, and analyzes the constitutional issues that are studied in law schools today, including:

- The origins of judicial review and federal jurisdiction
- Federal commerce and spending powers
- State powers in light of the dormant commerce clause
- The war power

978-0-31418-348-4

Global Issues Series

Global Issues in Constitutional Law (2007)

Brian K. Landsberg (Pacific McGeorge)

Leslie Gielow Jacobs (Pacific McGeorge)

Softbound • 210 pages
Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This book is designed to facilitate the introduction of international, transnational, and comparative law issues into a course on constitutional law.

The book discusses:

- Constitutionalism
- Judicial review
- Horizontal and vertical separation of powers
- Individual rights, including equal protection, due process, and freedom of speech and religion

978-0-31417-608-0

Acing Series

NEW TITLE!**Acing Constitutional Law (2010)**

Russell L. Weaver (Louisville)
Steven I. Friedland (Elon)
Catherine Hancock (Tulane)
Donald E. Lively (Florida Coastal)

Softbound • Approx. 200 pages

This study aid features an innovative method of content organization. It uses a checklist format to lead students through questions they need to ask to fully evaluate the legal problem they are trying to solve. It also synthesizes the material in a way that most students are unable to do on their own, and assembles the different issues, presenting a clear guide to procedural analysis that students can draw upon when writing their exams. Other study aids provide sample problems, but none offer the systematic approach to problem solving found in this book.

978-0-31418-135-0

Supplementary Materials**Constitutional Analysis in a Nutshell, 2d (2003)**

Thomas E. Baker (Florida International)
The late Jerre S. Williams

Softbound • 514 pages

978-0-31426-514-2

NEW EDITION!**Constitutional Law in a Nutshell, 7th (2010)**

Jerome A. Barron (George Washington)
C. Thomas Dienes (George Washington)

Softbound • 811 pages

978-0-31419-028-4

NEW EDITION!**Black Letter Outline on Constitutional Law, 8th (2010)**

Jerome A. Barron (George Washington)
C. Thomas Dienes (George Washington)

Softbound • 735 pages

978-0-31419-031-4

NEW TITLE!**Exam Pro on Constitutional Law (2010)**

Mary Cheh (George Washington)

Softbound • Approx. 735 pages

978-0-31416-776-7

Sum & Substance Audio on Constitutional Law, 7th (2009)

Mary Cheh (George Washington)

978-0-31418-083-4 (Compact Disc)

978-0-31418-082-7 (MP3)

NEW EDITION!**Sum & Substance Quick Review on Constitutional Law, 14th (2010)**

Philip Prygoski (Thomas M. Cooley)

Softbound • Approx. 450 pages

978-0-31423-359-2

Law School Legends Audio on Constitutional Law (2005)

John C. Jeffries Jr. (Virginia)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-082-9

Gilbert Law Summaries on Constitutional Law, 30th (2009)

Jesse H. Choper (California–Berkeley)

Softbound • 462 pages

978-0-31419-139-7

CONSUMER LAW

American Casebook Series

Cases and Materials on Consumer Law, 3d (2007)

John A. Spanogle Jr. (George Washington)

Ralph J. Rohner (Catholic)

Dee Pridgen (Wyoming)

Jeffrey Sovern (St. John's)

Hardbound • 853 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 Statutory Supplement, see *Selected Consumer Statutes*
 2010 Update Memo available

This third edition has been completely updated to include current and emerging issues in consumer law. The text covers a range of topics, including:

- Advertising and marketing
- Consumer credit regulation
- Consumer privacy
- Payment systems
- Warranty law
- Debt collection
- Remedies and predatory lending

This text contains a balance of cases, problems (updated to reflect modern situations), and notes allowing the professor maximum flexibility in choice of topics and pedagogical methods.

978-0-31416-152-9

Statutory Supplement

Selected Consumer Statutes (2009)

John A. Spanogle Jr. (George Washington)

Ralph J. Rohner (Catholic)

Dee Pridgen (Wyoming)

Jeffrey Sovern (St. John's)

Softbound • 656 pages

978-0-31420-815-6

Supplementary Materials**Consumer Protection Law in a Nutshell, 3d (1999)**

Gene A. Marsh (Alabama)

Softbound • 445 pages

978-0-31423-168-0

CONTRACTS

American Casebook Series

Principles of Contract Law, 3d (2006)

Steven J. Burton (Iowa)

Hardbound • 675 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book builds upon the remarkable success of the previous two editions. It:

- Presents the most important principles, policies, rules, and precedents of contract law
- Develops analytical skills in using these resources to solve contract problems
- Lays the groundwork for later law school courses that build upon contract concepts
- Develops a "feel" for the subject that will produce dividends in law practice, even as novel problems arise and the law changes
- Introduces law as a social and political institution
- Promotes critical attitudes toward currently prevailing legal practices

With a balanced mix of cases – old chestnuts and recent developments – this casebook provides a fresh approach that will stimulate teachers as it guides students.

978-0-31415-575-7

Cases and Problems on Contracts, 5th (2007)

The late John D. Calamari

Joseph M. Perillo (Fordham)

Helen Hadjiyannakis Bender (Fordham)

Hardbound • 1,098 pages • Teacher's Manual available

Students exercise analytical thinking and master basic contracts by working problems and dissecting cases.

- The material employs the problem method in tandem with case dissection to develop students' interest and increase their store of knowledge
- A large number of the cases were decided in the 21st century and involve current issues
- The coursebook also includes many cases involving lawyers' contracts to illuminate various aspects of professional responsibility

978-0-31416-661-6

The Modern Law of Contracts, 2d (2008)

Bruce W. Frier (Michigan)

James J. White (Michigan)

Hardbound • 769 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This contracts casebook includes introductions that quickly orient students with unfamiliar territories. Cases present both the doctrine applied and, in some instances, the shortcomings of that doctrine. The authors' express

their disagreement about basic issues so that students can experience the range of possibilities in modern contract law. To save time, the authors avoid extensive citation of academic scholarship except as it pertains to the cases being studied. The book:

- Reduces to the bare minimum certain traditional subjects, such as offer and acceptance and consideration
- Considers at length pivotal subjects, such as form contracts, arbitration clauses, and the modern concept of unconscionability

For the second edition, the authors also introduce a number of new, important cases.

978-0-31418-026-1

Basic Contract Law, 8th (2006)

The late Lon L. Fuller

Melvin A. Eisenberg (California–Berkeley)

Hardbound • 1,000 pages

The eighth edition emphasizes full-bodied versions of the principal cases and a functionalist approach to the problems of contract law. This edition:

- Includes a great number of new principal cases and case notes
- Contains analytical notes on such issues as the differences between classical and modern contract law
- Discusses the role of the limits of cognition in contract law
- Covers what promises the law should enforce
- Looks at remedies for breach of contract
- Examines what constitutes an offer and modes of acceptance

978-0-31415-901-4

Basic Contract Law, Concise 8th (2006)

The late Lon L. Fuller

Melvin A. Eisenberg (California–Berkeley)

Hardbound • 729 pages

The eighth edition includes a great number of new principal cases and case notes as well as longer analytical notes on such issues as:

- The differences between classical and modern contract law
- The role of the limits of cognition in contract law
- The role of probability in measuring uncertain contract damages

The emphasis of previous editions on international contract law continues in this edition.

978-0-31417-172-6

Contract Law from a Drafting Perspective (2003)

Thomas R. Haggard (South Carolina)

Softbound • 154 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book takes the student beyond the knowledge of contract principles, doctrines, and rules. Many of these are simply the law's default solution to problems that arise out of a flawed contracting process, and lawyers need to know what they are. But avoiding these problems in the first instance is the aspiration and calling of the legal drafter. The book contains:

- A concise review of the contract drafting process and the accepted rules of style and usage
- Corresponding exercises that put students into practice as they draft a variety of contract provisions and complete contracts

The book is suitable for use as a supplemental text in a first-year contracts course or in an upper-class course on contract drafting. A comprehensive instructor's manual is available.

978-0-31414-449-2

Contracts – Cases and Theory of Contractual Obligation (2008)

James F. Hogg (William Mitchell)

Carter G. Bishop (Suffolk)

Daniel D. Barnhizer (Michigan State)

Hardbound • 1,075 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book contains carefully selected cases as well as scholarly material introducing each topic or case. It provides insight into both historical development and applicable theory, enabling the student to more deeply explore the challenging material. Each case is followed by extensive notes and questions designed to extend student thinking and reasoning. A detailed teacher's manual accompanies the book, containing briefs of each case, lists of discussion and focus issues, and answers to every question in the notes.

978-0-31416-930-3

NEW EDITION!

Contracts: Transactions and Litigation, 2d (2009)

George W. Kuney (Tennessee)

Robert M. Lloyd (Tennessee)

Hardbound • 837 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This title is a blend of classic common-law contract cases and modern, 21st-century opinions. It draws heavily upon the problem method of instruction. The book compares and contrasts the common law of contracts, the *Restatement (Second) of Contracts*, and Uniform Commercial Code Article 2 rules, as well as the rules of the Convention on the International Sale of Goods and the UNIDROIT Principles of International Commercial Contracts, and explores their evolution and application.

The authors' approach is to emphasize the importance of context to the application of legal principles, and the connections and overlap between the knowledge and skills needed to be a litigator and those needed by a transactional attorney.

978-0-31419-455-8

The Elements of Contract Drafting with Questions and Clauses for Consideration, 2d (2006)

George W. Kuney (Tennessee)

Softbound • 268 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book is a practical, to-the-point text covering the fundamental working parts of a contract and how one should be prepared. It is designed to enable students to analyze the basic structure of contracts and other deal documents, and develop the macro and micro techniques used to efficiently create those documents with precision and clarity. Through element-by-element discussion, cases and examples, and exercises based on real-world contracts and situations, this book provides a standard structure that is ideal for a two- to three-credit course.

The second edition and accompanying teacher's manual contain updated and expanded treatment of subjects such as:

- Letters of intent
- Best and reasonable efforts clauses
- Opinion letters

978-0-31417-255-6

NEW TITLE!

Contracts: A Contemporary Approach (2010) (Interactive Casebook Series)

Christina L. Kunz (William Mitchell)

Carol L. Chomsky (Minnesota)

Hardbound and online • Approx. 1,000 pages
Online Teacher's Manual expected

This casebook allows students to learn more effectively by providing critical reading and thinking questions and well-situated text boxes with supplemental information to explain and expand understanding. With better advance preparation, class can begin at a more sophisticated level and proceed to deeper issues.

The text presents material in a visually engaging manner, and the accompanying electronic version provides live links to cited sources and useful websites. Provisions from the *Restatement*, UCC, CISG, and UNIDROIT appear in the text, alleviating the need for a statutory supplement.

The book is organized chronologically in the traditional order for contract analysis, and includes:

- Classic cases foundational in the historical development of many concepts
- Newer cases chosen for their teachability and lessons about modern business practices and current issues

- “Practice Pointers” that provide a transactional focus by explaining the function of common contract clauses
- Both essay and multiple-choice problems that encourage periodic review

978-0-31418-996-7

Contract and Related Obligation: Theory, Doctrine, and Practice, 5th (2006)

Robert S. Summers (Cornell)

Robert A. Hillman (Cornell)

Hardbound • 1,050 pages • Teacher’s Manual available

This casebook focuses not only on the rules and principles of contract law, but also on the lawyer’s role in planning and drafting contracts and contract theory. It has comprehensive coverage of contract law and related obligation, the latter including promissory estoppel, restitution, and tort arising in the contract setting.

This book is designed to help students develop important analytical and critical skills, but also has ample notes, problems, and excerpts that focus on the nature, function, and limits of contract and related law.

Features of the fifth edition include:

- Several recent cases that bring important issues up to date
- Notes and comments about recent developments in contract law and contract controversies in the news
- Excerpts from the secondary literature focusing on major developments

978-0-31415-983-0

CaseFile Method in Contracts (2009)

Douglas L. Leslie (Virginia)

Web-based materials • Visit: www.casefilemethod.com
Teacher’s Manual available

Using CaseFile Method, an associate is asked to prepare a memorandum for the partner that describes the relevant legal rules and fashions the arguments for the client and the opposition.

In a CaseFile, you’ll find:

- A set of facts communicated by a partner to an associate, supplemented by a paralegal
- Precedents and other relevant materials
- An average length of 15 pages

Statutory Supplement

NEW EDITION!

Contract Law: Selected Source Materials, 2010 Ed.

Steven J. Burton (Iowa)

Melvin A. Eisenberg (California–Berkeley)

Softbound • Approx. 550 pages

978-0-31492-017-1

Hornbook Series

NEW EDITION!

Hornbook on Contracts, 6th (2009)

The late John D. Calamari

Joseph M. Perillo (Fordham)

Hardbound • 885 pages

Well organized and clearly presented, this hornbook summarizes the basic principles and issues of contracts and provides broad coverage of statutes, regulations, and uniform laws. Major topics include:

- Offer and acceptance
- Parol evidence and interpretation
- Consideration
- Informal contracts
- Promissory estoppel
- Contracts under seal
- Capacity of parties
- Conditions

978-0-31418-143-5

Text on Contracts, Student Ed. (1952)

The late Arthur L. Corbin

Hardbound • 1,224 pages

This student edition includes excerpts from the author’s large general treatise and expands on the amount of explanatory and analytical note material as well as introductory notes.

- It Provides students with subject matter for criticism after acquiring opinions of their own
- Editors’ notes give aid where the perplexity of a problem makes it desirable to state explanatory history or to provide supplementary information
- Omissions of entire sections from the original treatise have been indicated in the footnotes

978-0-31428-433-4

Concise Hornbook Series

NEW EDITION!

Principles of Contract Law, 2d (2010)

Robert A. Hillman (Cornell)

Softbound • 418 pages

This overview of contract law explains concepts clearly and concisely, in an informal, humorous style. For ease of reading and understanding, the book refrains from including complex textual footnotes. Instead, the footnotes cite cases, with most including short quotations to substantiate assertions made in the text. The book also contains numerous examples and illustrations.

978-0-31491-162-9

Global Issues Series

Global Issues in Contract Law (2007)

John A. Spanogle Jr. (George Washington)

Michael P. Malloy (Pacific McGeorge)

Louis F. Del Duca (Penn State)

Keith A. Rowley (UNLV)

Andrea K. Bjorklund (California–Davis)

Softbound • 208 pages

Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This book is designed to allow the introduction of international, comparative, and transnational legal issues into the basic contracts course. Discussions include:

- Status and scope of the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) and contract formation issues
- Formal requirements
- Ambiguity of contract terms

978-0-31416-755-2

Acing Series

NEW TITLE!

Acing Contracts (2010)

Suzanne Darrow-Kleinhaus (Touro)

Softbound • Approx. 200 pages

This study aid features an innovative method of content organization. It uses a checklist format to lead students through questions they need to ask to fully evaluate the legal problem they are trying to solve. It also synthesizes the material in a way that most students are unable to do on their own, and assembles the different issues, presenting a clear guide to procedural analysis that students can draw upon when writing their exams. Other study aids provide sample problems, but none offer the systematic approach to problem solving found in the Acing Series.

978-0-31417-171-9

Supplementary Materials

Government Contracts in a Nutshell, 4th (2004)

W. Noel Keyes (Pepperdine)

Softbound • 588 pages

978-0-31415-316-6

Contracts in a Nutshell, 6th (2006)

Claude D. Rohwer (Pacific McGeorge)

Anthony M. Skrocki (Pacific McGeorge)

Softbound • 675 pages

978-0-31416-924-2

NEW EDITION!

Black Letter Outline on Contracts, 5th (2010)

The late John D. Calamari

Joseph M. Perillo (Fordham)

Softbound • Approx. 600 pages

978-0-31492-693-7

Sum & Substance Audio on Contracts, 3d (2007)

Douglas J. Whaley (Ohio State)

978-0-31418-065-0 (Compact Disc)

978-0-31418-078-0 (MP3)

Sum & Substance Quick Review on Contracts, 7th (2006)

Robert D. Brain (Loyola–Los Angeles)

Softbound • 641 pages

978-0-31416-683-8

Law School Legends Audio on Contracts (2005)

David G. Epstein (Richmond)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-084-3

Gilbert Law Summaries on Contracts, 14th (2002)

Melvin A. Eisenberg (California–Berkeley)

Softbound • 367 pages

978-0-15900-776-1

NEW EDITION!

Contract Law Flowcharts and Cases: A Student's Visual Guide to Understanding Contracts, 2d (2009)

Frank John Doti (Chapman)

Softbound • 175 pages

978-0-31420-451-6

CORPORATE FINANCE

American Casebook Series

Cases and Materials on Corporation Finance, 3d (2001)

Robert W. Hamilton (Texas)

Richard A. Booth (Villanova)

Hardbound • 930 pages

This very teachable book includes a mix of law, theory, and practice from classic cases addressing issues such as sale of control and controversies over hedging and stock options. Other theories introduced include:

- Capital asset pricing model
- Option pricing theory
- Modern portfolio theory

Legal materials that demonstrate these theories make a difference in courtrooms, boardrooms, and the rest of the real world. The cases and other materials have been selected and carefully edited for teachability and efficient material coverage. This edition contains all the statutes and official commentary needed for the course; no statutory supplement is needed. The casebook is designed for use either as a stand-alone text or as the basic source material for instructors using projects, problems, or writing assignments to supplement the traditional case method.

978-0-31422-560-3

Corporate Finance, 2d (2008)**Jerry W. Markham** (Florida International)**Thomas Lee Hazen** (North Carolina)

Hardbound • 1,105 pages • Teacher’s Manual available

This book provides an up-to-date review of corporate finance, with additional information covering hedge funds and private equity. It also contains sections on:

- Accounting basics
- Time value of money
- Short- and long-term debt
- Preferred stock
- Dividends
- Stock subscriptions
- Merger financing
- Government securities
- Structured finance
- Derivative instruments
- Retirement plans
- Insurance

This text also includes coverage of the recent and increasing body of law on accounting issues and related concerns raised by the Enron scandal and other recent corporate scandals that resulted in passage of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

978-0-31418-385-9

Statutory Supplement**NEW EDITION!****Selected Materials and Statutes on Corporate Finance, 2010 Ed.****Jerry W. Markham** (Florida International)**Thomas Lee Hazen** (North Carolina)

Softbound • Approx. 475 pages

978-0-31419-201-1

Supplementary Materials**Corporate Finance in a Nutshell (2004)****Jeffrey J. Haas** (New York Law School)

Softbound • 538 pages

978-0-31414-737-0

CORRECTIONS – PRISONERS’ RIGHTS**American Casebook Series****Cases and Materials on the Law and Policy of Sentencing and Corrections, 8th (2009)****Lynn S. Branham** (St. Louis)**Michael Hamden, Esq.**

Hardbound • Approx. 900 pages • Teacher’s Manual available

This book can be used in two discrete courses – one on sentencing law and policy and another on correctional law and policy – or in a course focusing on both subjects.

The book covers, and is designed to provoke debate about, a range of topics, including:

- Plea bargaining
- Rights during sentencing
- Sentencing statutes and guidelines
- Community sanctions
- The death penalty
- Cruel and unusual punishment in noncapital cases
- Parole release
- Probation and parole revocation
- Collateral consequences of a conviction
- The constitutional rights of prisoners and pretrial detainees

978-0-31419-943-0

Supplementary Materials**The Law of Sentencing, Corrections, and Prisoners’ Rights in a Nutshell, 7th (2005)****Lynn S. Branham** (St. Louis)

Softbound • 456 pages

978-0-31415-937-3

CRIMINAL LAW**American Casebook Series****NEW EDITION!****Federal Criminal Law and Its Enforcement, 5th (2010)****Norman Abrams** (UCLA)**Sara Sun Beale** (Duke)**Susan R. Klein** (Texas)Hardbound • 1,104 pages • Teacher’s Manual available
2010 Supplement 978-0-31492-691-3

The fifth edition is an entire reworking of this classic casebook. Beyond its traditional role in teaching a broad-gauge federal criminal law course, the book is now more amenable for use in white-collar crime courses. Revisions include:

- New fraud materials on business practices implicated in the current economic meltdown
- New chapters on plea bargaining, cooperation agreements, and conspiracy

All chapters have been substantially revamped to reflect recent Supreme Court rulings and statutory changes.

978-0-31420-045-7

Anti-Terrorism and Criminal Enforcement, Abridged, 3d (2008)**Norman Abrams** (UCLA)

Softbound • 372 pages • Teacher’s Manual available

978-0-31419-417-6

Anti-Terrorism and Criminal Enforcement, 3d (2008)

Norman Abrams (UCLA)

Hardbound • 928 pages • Teacher's Manual and 2009 Supplement 978-0-31491-141-4

This new edition provides a completely revised treatment of current issues in the field of U.S. antiterrorism law. The book has been reorganized with extensive new materials on:

- Extraordinary rendition
- Interrogation
- Torture
- The National Security Agency electronic surveillance program
- The president's inherent authority
- Enemy combatants and military commissions

This volume contains the latest cases, text, notes, and questions, which can be used as the basis for stimulating class discussions.

978-0-31419-034-5 (Standard Edition)

978-0-31419-417-6 (Abridged Edition)

Criminal Law: Cases and Materials, 6th (2008)

George E. Dix (Texas)

M. Michael Sharlot (Texas)

Hardbound • 933 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This casebook is designed to facilitate inquiry into the broadest issues surrounding criminal law and includes discussions of substantive criminal law issues by the U.S. Supreme Court. The authors:

- Present factual situations that are likely to spark emotional responses, which students must filter through the law and its underlying rationales
- Illustrate the impact of criminal law on women
- Give preference to recent cases
- Examine the development of new crimes such as identity theft, carjacking, and home invasion
- Illustrate the criminal law's impact on women, as reflected in the contents of the crime of rape or sexual assault and the relationship between battering experiences and self-defense

978-0-31418-019-3

NEW EDITION!

Cases and Materials on Criminal Law, 5th (2010)

Joshua Dressler (Ohio State)

Hardbound • 1,031 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Companion site: www.dressler-criminal-law.com

Through the selection of classic and modern cases, this popular casebook provides an excellent tool for teaching students the common-law foundations of criminal law and modern statutory reform, including the Model Penal Code.

As the preface states, the casebook confronts "the Big Questions ... that philosophers, theologians, scientists, and poets, as well as lawyers, have grappled with for centuries." It does this by:

- Examining modern controversies (e.g., "shaming" punishment, rape law, self-defense by battered women, euthanasia, the role of culture in determining culpability)
- Creatively using literature (e.g., examining insanity through Edgar Allen Poe's *The Tell-Tale Heart*)
- Providing students with brain teasers

978-0-31420-645-9

Criminal Law – Cases, Materials, and Text, 7th (2002)

Phillip E. Johnson (California–Berkeley)

A. Morgan Cloud (Emory)

Hardbound • 847 pages • 2008 Update Memo available

This work is a carefully edited, student-friendly casebook that presents the substance of judicial reasoning. Students are given as much information as they need, but no more.

- Background information from secondary stories has been added when necessary for clarity
- Superfluous facts have been omitted
- Most citations and footnotes have been removed

Includes considerable material illustrating the effect upon judicial thinking of Model Penal Code formulations of the culpability requirements. Particular attention is also paid to the growing importance of federal criminal law, particularly the area of RICO prosecutions and white-collar crime.

978-0-31425-649-2

NEW EDITION!

Computer Crime Law, 2d (2010)

Orin S. Kerr (George Washington)

Hardbound • 803 pages

The second edition of this popular text reflects many new caselaw and statutory developments. It also adds a new section on encryption that covers both Fourth Amendment and Fifth Amendment issues raised by its use to conceal criminal activity. Part traditional casebook and part treatise, the book:

- Explains the law and presents many new questions of law that courts are only now beginning to consider
- Reflects the author's experience as a computer crime prosecutor at the Justice Department, combining theoretical insights with practical tips for working with actual cases
- Requires no advanced knowledge of computers and the Internet

The book covers topics ranging from Internet surveillance law and the Fourth Amendment to computer hacking laws and international computer crimes.

978-0-31420-454-7

Modern Criminal Law: Cases, Comments and Questions, 4th (2006)

Wayne R. LaFave (Illinois)

Hardbound • 1,250 pages

This casebook is intended for use in a basic course on substantive criminal law. The major emphasis in this book is on what is usually referred to as the "general part" of criminal law, including:

- Mental state and act
- Responsibility
- Justification and excuse
- Inchoate crimes
- Liability for the conduct of another

There is also special emphasis on the actual and potential contributions of the legislative branch in resolving the difficult policy questions that exist in this field.

978-0-31415-902-1

Criminal Law: Cases and Materials, 2d (2009)

Cynthia K. Lee (George Washington)

Angela P. Harris (California-Berkeley)

Hardbound • 1,044 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This text provides the reader with both critical race and critical feminist theory perspectives on criminal law. The book focuses on the cultural context of substantive criminal law, integrating issues of race, gender, class, and sexual orientation where relevant.

- Ideal for criminal law professors who want to address issues involving race, gender, and sexual orientation without having to assign supplemental materials
- Short, introductory text at the beginning of each chapter provides student with a clear road map of the doctrines to be covered
- Lightly edited text provides rich, actual context, enabling fuller classroom discussion of the relevant legal issues
- Questions that professors can consider asking students are provided in the teacher's manual

978-0-31419-980-5

NEW EDITION!

Terrorism and the Law: Cases and Materials, 2d (2009)

Gregory E. Maggs (George Washington)

Hardbound • 769 pages • Teacher's Manual expected
Companion site: www.maggs-terrorism.com

The text considers legal aspects of a broad range of methods that governments have for fighting terrorism, including:

- Criminal penalties
- Economic sanctions
- Immigration restrictions
- Military force
- Civil liability

It addresses not just the steps taken in reaction to the 9/11 attacks, but also many other counterterrorism measures by the United States and other nations in recent years.

The materials include:

- Cases from foreign countries and international tribunals to offer a global and comparative perspective
- Coverage of the many legal developments that have occurred since publication of the original edition, including new Supreme Court decisions and federal legislation

978-0-31490-858-2

The Criminal Law of Intellectual Property and Information (2008)

Geraldine Szott Moohr (Houston)

Softbound • 553 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook defines a new field that combines two disciplines – criminal law and intellectual property. The casebook first reviews traditional larceny and civil misappropriation law. Subsequent chapters present various types of conduct (theft, misappropriation, infringement) that target specific kinds of property such as:

- Trade secrets
- Copyrights
- Confidential business information
- Personal identifying information

The material focuses on substantive law and policy and provides theoretical rationales for assigning rights in intellectual property; it is thus readily accessible to all students. This flexible casebook can serve in a stand-alone upper-level course or as a supplement in intellectual property or advanced criminal law classes.

978-0-31415-431-6

NEW EDITION!**Cases and Materials on the Death Penalty, 3d (2009)****Nina Rivkind** (Adjunct, California–Berkeley)**Steven F. Shatz** (San Francisco)

Hardbound • 960 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book offers a comprehensive overview of federal constitutional law regarding the death penalty. It contains background information about the death penalty and the Supreme Court's seminal cases, and examines:

- Constitutional challenges to various aspects of death penalty schemes
- The Supreme Court's constitutional decisions regarding the process as a whole and the penalty phase in particular
- Issues arising after the death judgment, including review of the death judgment and the execution itself
- The death penalty from the perspective of international law
- Recent critiques and proposals for reform

978-0-31419-956-0

NEW EDITION!**Criminal Law Case Studies, 4th (2010)****Paul H. Robinson** (Pennsylvania)

Softbound • 221 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This title makes complex criminal law issues more accessible to students by examining the facts of carefully selected real-life case studies. The new edition has four exciting and timely new cases. The text includes details regarding:

- The offender's background
- The nature of the offense
- All relevant facts of the case
- Photographs of the people and locations of the offense
- The texts of both then-governing and current statutes

This unique approach encourages analytical thinking about what the law is and should be. By including aftermaths, it also provokes classroom discussions about what actually happened to the defendant, and why.

978-0-31490-862-9

Criminal Law: Cases, Materials and Problems, 3d (2009)**Russell L. Weaver** (Louisville)**Leslie W. Abramson** (Louisville)**John M. Burkoff** (Pittsburgh)**Catherine Hancock** (Tulane)Hardbound • 704 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010 Supplement 978-0-31426-217-2

This book was created as a "teacher's book" – a book that contains thought-provoking problems designed to

cause reflection and stimulate interesting classroom discussion. The problems, woven throughout each chapter, are designed to help students learn doctrine, illuminate trends in the law, and ultimately produce better learning. The book also focuses on teaching skills.

Some of the problems place students in practical situations that they are likely to encounter in practice, and therefore encourage students to think about how they might handle these situations.

978-0-31419-419-0

Criminal Law and the Regulation of Vice (2007)**Franklin E. Zimring** (California–Berkeley)**Bernard E. Harcourt** (Chicago)

Hardbound • 771 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book creates an advanced course in substantive criminal law, organized around considering whether vice behaviors such as those listed below are the proper subjects of criminal prohibition and, if so, with what means of enforcement and punishment. Behaviors include:

- Gambling
- Use of narcotics
- Engaging in pornography
- Commercial and deviant sexual practices
- Drinking

Vice behaviors have been the subject of radical changes over the past generation, making them an ideal laboratory for the study of the law reform process. The materials used include:

- Statistical data
- Philosophical, historical, and legal scholarship
- Policy analysis

978-0-31416-952-5

Hornbook Series**NEW EDITION!****Hornbook on Criminal Law, 5th (2010)****Wayne R. LaFare** (Illinois)

Hardbound • Approx. 1,452 pages

Major emphasis is placed on the basic premises of criminal law, including its sources and general limitations. This hornbook provides detailed discussion on the topics of:

- Responsibility
- Justification and excuse
- Inchoate crimes and accomplice
- Liability

Attention is also given to subjects such as:

- Causation
- Insanity
- Conspiracy

978-0-31491-268-8

Concise Hornbook Series

NEW EDITION!

Principles of Criminal Law, 2d (2010)**Wayne R. LaFave** (Illinois)

Softbound • 765 pages

This concise treatment provides detailed discussion on the topics of:

- Responsibility
- Justification and excuse
- Inchoate crimes and accomplice
- Liability

The book also gives attention to subjects such as:

- Causation
- Insanity
- Conspiracy

978-0-31491-269-5

Global Issues Series

Global Issues in Criminal Law (2007)**Linda E. Carter** (Pacific McGeorge)**Christopher L. Blakesley** (UNLV)**Peter Henning** (Wayne State)

Softbound • 192 pages

Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This book provides an introduction to issues arising in international and transnational crimes that give students a broader perspective on a developing area of the law.

- Provides an overview of the foundational issues in the prosecution of crimes that cross borders, such as securities fraud and the international sex trade
- Builds on a number of subjects treated in the traditional criminal law class, such as mens rea, actus reus, and accomplice and conspiratorial liability

978-0-31415-997-7

Acing Series

NEW TITLE!

Acing Criminal Law (2009)**John M. Burkoff** (Pittsburgh)

Softbound • 250 pages

This study aid features an innovative method of content organization. It uses a checklist format to lead students through questions they need to ask to fully evaluate the legal problem they are trying to solve. It also synthesizes the material in a way that most students are unable to do on their own, and assembles the different issues, presenting a clear guide to procedural analysis that students can draw upon when writing their exams. Other study aids provide sample problems, but none offer the systematic approach to problem solving found in this book.

978-0-31419-036-9

Supplementary Materials

NEW EDITION!

Criminal Law in a Nutshell, 5th (2009)**Arnold H. Loewy** (North Carolina)

Softbound • 387 pages

978-0-31419-496-1

Black Letter Outline on Criminal Law, 2d (2010)**Joshua Dressler** (Ohio State)

Softbound • Approx. 400 pages

978-0-31492-750-7

Black Letter Outline on Criminal Law, 3d (2007)**Peter W. Low** (Virginia)

Softbound • 679 pages

978-0-31418-057-5

NEW TITLE!

Burkoff's Exam Pro Essay on Criminal Law (2010)**John M. Burkoff** (Pittsburgh)

Softbound • 281 pages

978-0-31423-295-3

Sum and Substance Audio on Criminal Law with Summary Supplement, 4th (2005)**Joshua Dressler** (Ohio State)

978-0-31418-393-4 (Compact Disc)

978-0-31418-079-7 (MP3)

Sum & Substance Quick Review on Criminal Law, 5th (2008)**Steven Friedland** (Elon)

Softbound • 312 pages

978-0-31419-147-2

Law School Legends Audio on Criminal Law (2005)**The late Charles H. Whitebread II**

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-090-4

Gilbert Law Summaries on Criminal Law, 18th (2008)**George E. Dix** (Texas)

Softbound • 345 pages

978-0-31419-430-5

LAW SCHOOL
EXCHANGE

Share. Publish. Collaborate.

Join today at exchange.westlaw.com

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!

Criminal Procedure: Recent Cases Analyzed, 2d (2010)

Craig M. Bradley (Indiana–Bloomington)

e-book • Only available on Law School Exchange:
exchange.westlaw.com

This book gives the author's analysis of the leading Supreme Court criminal procedure cases from the last seven years. It is drawn from his bimonthly column in *Trial* magazine, the magazine of the American Association of Justice. The text:

- Provides insight into both the workings of the Supreme Court and how each case fits into the body of criminal procedure law
- Covers a range of topics from investigation of criminal cases through habeas corpus review
- Captures the essence of each case and the author's analysis of what was good or bad, logical or illogical, about the Court's decision

40993650

Adjudication of Criminal Justice: Cases and Problems, 2d (2007)

Ronald L. Carlson (Georgia)

Darryl Brown (Virginia)

Susan W. Crump (South Texas)

Softbound • 134 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook is organized around a series of criminal procedure problems based on a major homicide case, which appears in the appendix. It focuses on the hearing and adjudication phases of criminal procedure and emphasizes prosecutor and defense roles in each of the vital steps including:

- Bail hearings
- Preliminary hearings
- Joinder and severance of offenses
- Speedy trial hearings
- Applications for discovery
- Motions to close proceedings to avoid prejudicial publicity
- Motions to suppress confessions
- Appeals

978-0-31418-426-9

NEW EDITION!

Criminal Procedure: Principles, Policies and Perspectives, 4th (2010)

Joshua Dressler (Ohio State)

George C. Thomas III (Rutgers–Newark)

Hardbound • Approx. 1,500 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31491-944-1

The new fourth edition contains the very latest cases, including more material on the increasingly discussed area of wrongful convictions. In addition, this edition:

- Covers the major changes in the law that come with the Supreme Court's long-standing effort to make the Fourth Amendment and the *Miranda* doctrine intelligible
- Includes material "from the trenches" designed to give students an idea of what life is like inside the squad car, the interrogation room, and the courtroom

978-0-31491-146-9

NEW EDITION!

Criminal Procedure: Investigating Crime, 4th (2010)

Joshua Dressler (Ohio State)

George C. Thomas III (Rutgers–Newark)

Softbound • Approx. 800 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31491-944-1

This softbound book contains a complete, unchanged reprint of Chapters 1-10 and Chapter 14 (right to counsel) of *Dressler and Thomas' Criminal Procedure: Principles, Policies and Perspectives, 4th*. Please see that description for more about the style and approach of the book.

978-0-31420-277-2

NEW EDITION!

Criminal Procedure: Prosecuting Crime, 4th (2010)

Joshua Dressler (Ohio State)

George C. Thomas III (Rutgers–Newark)

Softbound • Approx. 700 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31491-944-1

This softbound book contains a complete, unchanged reprint of Chapter 1 (introduction) and Chapters 11-19 of *Dressler and Thomas' Criminal Procedure: Principles, Policies and Perspectives, 4th*. Please see that description for more about the style and approach of this book. The pagination is the same in this softbound book as it is in the hardbound version.

978-0-31420-276-5

Problems in Criminal Procedure, 4th (2004)**The late Joseph D. Grano****Leslie W. Abramson** (Louisville)

Softbound • 199 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The fourth edition of this widely used problem book helps students identify the current important issues in the subject areas of criminal procedure courses. Regardless of whether it is used in conjunction with a hornbook or a casebook, the problem book allows the student to apply the constitutional and rule-based principles in the areas of:

- Search and seizure
- Confessions
- Identifications
- Pretrial release
- Prosecutorial discretion
- Grand jury
- Joinder and severance of offenses and defendants
- Speedy trial
- Discovery
- Guilty and other pleas
- Right to counsel
- Jury trials
- Double jeopardy

The problems are based upon federal and state judicial decisions that are listed at the end of the book. A very detailed teacher's manual offers methods of analysis to use in evaluating each of the more than 350 fact situations covered in the book.

978-0-31415-003-5**NEW EDITION!****Criminal Procedure and the Constitution, Leading Supreme Court Cases and Introductory Text, 2010 Ed.****Jerold H. Israel** (Florida and Michigan)**Yale Kamisar** (San Diego and Michigan)**Wayne R. LaFave** (Illinois)**Nancy J. King** (Vanderbilt)

Softbound • 955 pages

This book is ideally suited for a survey course on criminal procedure. It is designed to examine how the U.S. Supreme Court has dealt with highly significant – and highly controversial – issues at each stage of the criminal justice process.

Each chapter, and virtually every section of each chapter, contains concise introductory comments that place each case in its proper historical and analytical context.

978-0-31426-174-8**Modern Criminal Procedure: Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th (2008)****Yale Kamisar** (San Diego and Michigan)**Wayne R. LaFave** (Illinois)**Jerold H. Israel** (Florida and Michigan)**Nancy J. King** (Vanderbilt)**Orin S. Kerr** (George Washington)

Hardbound • 1,617 pages

2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31492-306-6

One of the best-selling casebooks of all time, this text provides the authoritative overview of modern criminal procedure and insight into such topics as:

- Due process
- Federal supervisory power
- Arrest, search, and seizure
- Right to counsel
- Police interrogation and confessions
- Undercover investigations
- Computer network surveillance
- Guilty pleas
- Double jeopardy

978-0-31418-987-5**Basic Criminal Procedure (Police Practices): Cases, Comments, Questions, 12th (2008)****Yale Kamisar** (San Diego and Michigan)**Wayne R. LaFave** (Illinois)**Jerold H. Israel** (Florida and Michigan)**Nancy J. King** (Vanderbilt)**Orin S. Kerr** (George Washington)

Softbound • 924 pages

2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31492-306-6

This book covers the investigative phases of the criminal justice process reprinted from *Modern Criminal Procedure: Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th*.

The book explores the nature and scope of:

- Due process
- The right to counsel
- Police interrogation and confessions
- Arrest, search, and seizure
- Electronic surveillance
- Lineups
- Grand jury investigations

978-0-31418-988-2

Advanced Criminal Procedure (The Adversary System): Cases, Comments, Questions, 12th (2008)

Yale Kamisar (San Diego and Michigan)

Wayne R. LaFave (Illinois)

Jerold H. Israel (Florida and Michigan)

Nancy J. King (Vanderbilt)

Orin S. Kerr (George Washington)

Softbound • 976 pages

2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31492-306-6

This book covers the postinvestigative phases of criminal procedure, reprinted from *Modern Criminal Procedure: Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th*. It is suited especially for those schools offering two courses on criminal procedure, one dealing largely with police practices, the other placing primary emphasis on the post-police practices or investigation phases – from bail to postconviction review. It also includes:

- A basic structure of the American criminal justice process
- Grand jury review
- Guilty pleas
- Double jeopardy
- Trial by jury
- Trial by newspaper and television

978-0-31418-989-9

NEW EDITION!

Computer Crime Law, 2d (2010)

Orin S. Kerr (George Washington)

Hardbound • 803 pages

The second edition of this popular text reflects many new caselaw and statutory developments. It also adds a new section on encryption that covers both Fourth Amendment and Fifth Amendment issues raised by its use to conceal criminal activity. Part traditional casebook and part treatise, the book:

- Explains the law and presents many new questions of law that courts are only now beginning to consider
- Reflects the author's experience as a computer crime prosecutor at the Justice Department, combining theoretical insights with practical tips for working with actual cases
- Requires no advanced knowledge of computers and the Internet

The book covers topics ranging from Internet surveillance law and the Fourth Amendment to computer hacking laws and international computer crimes.

978-0-31420-454-7

NEW EDITION!

Cases and Materials on the Death Penalty, 3d (2009)

Nina Rivkind (Adjunct, California–Berkeley)

Steven F. Shatz (San Francisco)

Hardbound • 960 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book offers a comprehensive overview of federal constitutional law regarding the death penalty. It contains background information about the death penalty and the Supreme Court's seminal cases, and examines:

- Constitutional challenges to various aspects of death penalty schemes
- The Supreme Court's constitutional decisions regarding the process as a whole and the penalty phase in particular
- Issues arising after the death judgment, including review of the death judgment and the execution itself
- The death penalty from the perspective of international law
- Recent critiques and proposals for reform

978-0-31419-956-0

NEW EDITION!

American Criminal Procedure: Cases and Commentary, 9th (2010)

Stephen A. Saltzburg (George Washington)

Daniel J. Capra (Fordham)

Hardbound • Approx. 1,700 pages • Teacher's Manual expected
2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31426-214-1

This new edition of the classic casebook contains detailed and authoritative commentary, extensive discussion of practical problems, highlighted treatment of selected recent lower court cases, full consideration of Supreme Court cases, and questions that challenge the conceptions and analytical powers of law students. New features include:

- The addition of more headnotes
- Full case treatment of important new Supreme Court cases
- Consideration of how Bill of Rights protections have been affected and limited in the aftermath of 9/11
- Additional scholarly commentary on such topics as the exclusionary rule, *Miranda*, and jury nullification
- Detailed discussion and scholarly commentary on race-based stops and encounters
- An extensive updated section on how the Sentencing Guidelines operate after *Booker*

The authors have made a concerted attempt to make the book as lean and as user-friendly as possible, without sacrificing content that will challenge both the student and the professor.

978-0-31419-972-0

NEW EDITION!**American Criminal Procedure: Investigative, Cases and Commentary, 9th (2010)****Stephen A. Saltzburg** (George Washington)**Daniel J. Capra** (Fordham)Softbound • Approx. 900 pages • Teacher's Manual expected
2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31426-214-1

This book contains the complete text of chapters 1-6 of the casebook, *American Criminal Procedure, Cases and Materials, 9th*. This edition contains:

- Detailed commentary
- Highlighted treatment of selected lower court cases
- Full consideration of U.S. Supreme Court cases

978-0-31419-971-3**NEW EDITION!****American Criminal Procedure: Adjudicative, Cases and Commentary, 9th (2010)****Stephen A. Saltzburg** (George Washington)**Daniel J. Capra** (Fordham)Softbound • Approx. 850 pages • Teacher's Manual expected
2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31426-214-1

This book contains the complete text of chapters 6-13 of the casebook, *American Criminal Procedure, Cases and Materials, 9th*. This edition contains:

- Detailed commentary
- Highlighted treatment of selected lower court cases
- Full consideration of U.S. Supreme Court cases

978-0-31419-974-4**The Practice of Federal Criminal Law: Prosecution and Defense (2006)****Harry I. Subin** (NYU)**Barry Berke****Eric Tirschwell**

Softbound • 599 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book describes the formal rules and informal practices involved in the development and resolution of a criminal case, from the decision to charge to disposition by trial or plea, and sentencing. It analyzes the work of prosecutors and defense attorneys in a hypothetical case to help students contextualize criminal procedure doctrine by demonstrating the way in which the attorney applies constitutional and statutory law. The book also:

- Can be used in conjunction with criminal procedure courses using traditional casebooks as well as in skills training courses and prosecution and defense clinics
- Explores the advocacy process and criminal procedure

Topics include:

- Plea negotiation
- Pretrial motion practice and discovery
- Trial preparation and conduct

978-0-31414-613-7**NEW EDITION!****Criminal Procedure: Cases, Problems and Materials, 4th (2010)****Russell L. Weaver** (Louisville)**Leslie W. Abramson** (Louisville)**Ronald J. Bacigal** (Richmond)**John M. Burkoff** (Pittsburgh)**Catherine Hancock** (Tulane)**Janet C. Hoeffel** (Tulane)Hardbound • 1,245 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31426-218-9

The fourth edition contains thought-provoking problems, and is designed to encourage classroom discussion and help students effectively learn criminal procedure principles. Ideally suited for a one-semester course, the new edition of this casebook contains:

- The latest Supreme Court decisions as well as problems based on important lower court decisions
- Questions about situations students are likely to encounter in practice (e.g., what does a lawyer do when asked to represent a client at a lineup?)
- A significant number of new problems

978-0-31491-081-3**Statutory Supplement****A Student's Guide to the Rules of Criminal Procedure, 2d (2006)****Laurie L. Levenson** (Loyola-Los Angeles)

Softbound • 795 pages

The second edition is the perfect companion to any criminal procedure or federal criminal law coursebook. It:

- Provides a straightforward overview of the criminal justice system
- Explains all the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure (including the 2005 Proposed Amendments)
- Tracks recent cases from all jurisdictions

The text discusses recent changes in the law, including:

- Changes in death penalty law
- Criminal investigations under the USA PATRIOT Act
- Effective assistance of counsel
- Special discovery issues
- Sentencing issues

978-0-31415-892-5

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Criminal Procedure, 5th (2009)

Wayne R. LaFave (Illinois)
Jerold H. Israel (Florida and Michigan)
Nancy J. King (Vanderbilt)
Orin S. Kerr (George Washington)

Hardbound • 1,452 pages

This title analyzes the law governing all major steps in the criminal justice process, beginning with investigation and ending with postappeal collateral attacks.

The book covers:

- All major themes, emphasizing those basic issues deemed most significant in the caselaw and literature
- Leading Supreme Court opinions, which are given in-depth treatment

978-0-31419-936-2

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of Criminal Procedure: Investigation, 2d (2009)

Wayne R. LaFave (Illinois)
Jerold H. Israel (Florida and Michigan)
Nancy J. King (Vanderbilt)
Orin S. Kerr (George Washington)

Softbound • 578 pages

This book, for use in connection with a course focused on crime detection and investigation, examines various investigative procedures, including:

- Search and seizure
- Network surveillance
- Entrapment
- Interrogation
- Lineup and photo identification
- Grand jury investigation

It describes the scope and administration of exclusionary rules relating to those procedures, and also discusses the right to counsel.

978-0-31419-935-5

Principles of Criminal Procedure: Post-Investigation, 2d (2009)

Wayne R. LaFave (Illinois)
Jerold H. Israel (Florida and Michigan)
Nancy J. King (Vanderbilt)
Orin S. Kerr (George Washington)

Softbound • 821 pages

This book, for use in connection with a course focused on the formal part of the criminal process, covers counsel, bail, the charging decision, preliminary hearing and grand jury review, the prosecution's location and scope, speedy trial, pleading and discovery, guilty pleas, jury trial, pretrial publicity, the trial, double jeopardy, sentencing, appeal, and collateral attack.

978-0-31419-934-8

Principles of Criminal Procedure, 3d (2008)

Russell L. Weaver (Louisville)
Leslie W. Abramson (Louisville)
John M. Burkoff (Pittsburgh)
Catherine Hancock (Tulane)

Softbound • 448 pages

This book is written in a student-friendly style designed to facilitate learning and comprehension.

The book contains:

- The latest decisions from the United States Supreme Court and the lower federal and state courts
- Helpful study devices such as "focal points" at the beginning of each chapter and "points to remember" at the end of each section

978-0-31419-092-5

Supplementary Materials

Advanced Criminal Procedure in a Nutshell, 2d (2006)

Mark E. Cammack (Southwestern)
Norman M. Garland (Southwestern)

Softbound • 505 pages

978-0-31415-893-2

Criminal Procedure – Constitutional Limitations in a Nutshell, 7th (2006)

Jerold H. Israel (Florida and Michigan)
Wayne R. LaFave (Illinois)

Softbound • 539 pages

978-0-31416-775-0

Black Letter Outline on Basic Criminal Procedure, 5th (2009)

Stephen A. Saltzburg (George Washington)
Daniel J. Capra (Fordham)
Angela J. Davis (American)

Softbound • 662 pages

978-0-31419-032-1

Sum and Substance Audio on Criminal Procedure with Summary Supplement, 4th (2005)

Joshua Dressler (Ohio State)

978-0-31418-392-7 (Compact Disc)

978-0-31418-456-6 (MP3)

NEW EDITION!

Acing Criminal Procedure, 2d (2010)

Leslie W. Abramson (Louisville)

Softbound • 294 pages

978-0-31420-853-8

Exam Pro on Criminal Procedure, 2d (2005)

Mary M. Cheh (George Washington)

Softbound • 285 pages

978-0-31416-736-1

Law School Legends Audio on Criminal Procedure (2005)

The late Charles H. Whitebread II

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-092-8

Gilbert Law Summaries on Criminal Procedure, 17th (2009)

Paul Marcus (William & Mary)
The late Charles H. Whitebread II

Softbound • 308 pages

978-0-31419-433-6

DEATH PENALTY LAW

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!**Cases and Materials on the Death Penalty, 3d (2009)**

Nina Rivkind (Adjunct, California–Berkeley)
Steven F. Shatz (San Francisco)

Hardbound • 943 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book offers a comprehensive overview of federal constitutional law regarding the death penalty. It contains background information about the death penalty and the Supreme Court's seminal cases, and examines:

- Constitutional challenges to various aspects of death penalty schemes
- The Supreme Court's constitutional decisions regarding the process as a whole and the penalty phase in particular
- Issues arising after the death judgment, including review of the death judgment and the execution itself
- The death penalty from the perspective of international law
- Recent critiques and proposals for reform

978-0-31419-956-0

Supplementary Materials**Death Penalty in a Nutshell, 3d (2009)**

Victor Streib (Ohio Northern)

Softbound • 319 pages

978-0-31418-982-0

DISABILITY LAW

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!**Disability Civil Rights Law and Policy: Cases and Materials, 2d (2009)**

Peter Blanck (Syracuse)
Eve Hill (Loyola–Los Angeles)
Charles D. Siegal
Michael Waterstone (Loyola–Los Angeles)

Hardbound • 1,225 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook examines the development of disability rights law and policy in the United States and abroad, and can be used as either a law or graduate school teaching tool. It gives complete and current treatment of:

- The Americans with Disabilities Act, including background of the statute's passage, definition of disability, discrimination in employment, public services, and public accommodations
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
- Rehabilitation Act
- Fair Housing Amendments Act

The book is unique in that it offers extensive coverage of the rapidly developing area of international disability law. The authors also discuss state-level disability discrimination law, as well as current policy issues involving taxation and technology.

978-0-31419-462-6

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Disability Civil Rights Law and Policy (2004)

Peter Blanck (Syracuse)
Eve Hill (Loyola–Los Angeles)
Charles D. Siegal
Michael Waterstone (Loyola–Los Angeles)

Hardbound • 820 pages

This book presents a comprehensive examination of the development of disability rights law and policy in the United States and abroad. It:

- Examines the background regarding discrimination against people with disabilities
- Explores how the ADA's definition of disability has been used, interpreted, and studied
- Looks beyond the United States to discuss the basics of international law and other states' approaches to disability civil rights

978-0-31414-514-7

Supplementary Materials

Mental Health and Disability Law in a Nutshell (1997)

Donald H.J. Hermann (DePaul, Health Law Institute)

Softbound • 375 pages

978-0-31406-546-9

Federal Disability Law in a Nutshell, 3d (2004)

Bonnie Poitras Tucker (Arizona State)
The late Adam A. Milani

Softbound • 526 pages

978-0-31414-994-7

ECONOMICS, LAW AND**American Casebook Series****Law and Economics: Positive, Normative and Behavioral Perspectives, 2d (2007)****Jeffrey L. Harrison** (Florida)

Hardbound • 748 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This text presents a broad examination of law and economics, including questions of economic justice. It explores conventional analysis and examines how that analysis may be affected by behavioral findings. A primary focus is on how economic analysis holds up in markets that are often defined by rights, perceived duties, and obligations. Chapters include:

- Tools of analysis
- Behavioral economics
- The Coase Theorem
- Contract law
- Torts and criminal law
- Regulation and antitrust
- Intellectual property

978-0-31418-016-2

NEW TITLE!**Public Choice Concepts and Applications in Law (2010)****Maxwell L. Stearns** (Maryland)**Todd J. Zywicki** (George Mason)

Softbound • 577 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This is the only coursebook specifically designed to instruct law students in the discipline of public choice. The book provides a comprehensive, but nontechnical, overview of interest group theory, social choice theory, and game theory (along with elementary price theory), and ties these concepts to a wide range of topics in both public and private law. The book contains chapters devoted to each set of methodological tools and to specific institutional settings, including:

- Legislatures
- Courts
- Executive branch (and bureaus)
- Constitutions

An accompanying TWEN page offers continually updated applications.

978-0-31417-722-3

Supplementary Materials**Law and Economics in a Nutshell, 4th (2007)****Jeffrey L. Harrison** (Florida)

Softbound • 416 pages

978-0-31418-017-9

EDUCATION LAW**American Casebook Series****Education and the Law, 2d (2009)****Stuart Biegel** (UCLA)

Hardbound • 1,007 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This updated casebook focuses on both K-12 and higher education issues, addressing legal and public policy controversies that impact communities across the nation. Fifty-five original hypotheticals are included throughout the 10 substantive chapters, which contain extensive material on:

- Technology-related issues
- Recent developments in First Amendment law
- Equal access to quality education generally

Topical coverage includes:

- Campus safety and privacy
- Copyright issues
- Rights of educators
- The No Child Left Behind Act
- Charter schools
- Bilingual education
- Special education
- Religion in the schools
- Values-related curriculum disputes in the aftermath of the 2008 election

978-0-31419-108-3

Supplementary Materials**The Law of Schools, Students, Teachers in a Nutshell, 4th (2009)****Kern Alexander** (Illinois)**M. David Alexander** (Virginia Tech)

Softbound • 540 pages

978-0-31419-539-5

Law School Legends Audio on Education Law (2008)**Michael J. Kaufman** (Loyola–Chicago)

Compact Disc

978-0-31418-097-1

ELDER LAW**Supplementary Materials****Elder Law in a Nutshell, 4th (2006)****Lawrence A. Frolik** (Pittsburgh)**Richard L. Kaplan** (Illinois)

Softbound • 424 pages

978-0-31416-777-4

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

American Casebook Series

Introduction to Employee Benefits Law: Policy and Practice, 2d (2007)

Colleen E. Medill (Nebraska)

Hardbound • 817 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010 Update Memo available
Companion site: www.medill-employee-benefits.com

The second edition of this casebook has been completely revised to incorporate changes enacted by the Pension Protection Act of 2006. New features include:

- Expanded discussion of consumer-directed healthcare plans
- Participant behavior in 401(k) plans
- Department of Labor's advisory bulletin on duties of directed trustees
- Recent developments in ERISA litigation, including *Sereboff v. Mid Atlantic Medical Services, Inc.*
- Updated discussion of ERISA preemption, including state mandates designed to expand healthcare insurance coverage

This book is accompanied by a companion website, a comprehensive teacher's manual, and PowerPoint slides that can be downloaded for classroom use.

978-0-31416-909-9

Global Issues Series

Global Issues in Employee Benefits Law (2009)

Paul Secunda (Marquette)

Samuel Estreicher (NYU)

Rosalind J. Connor

Softbound • 255 pages
Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

The book focuses on developing issues in international, comparative, and transnational employee benefits law.

It covers:

- Sovereignty and jurisdictional issues involving the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA)
- Public and private pension issues
- Public and private healthcare issues
- The intersection between employment discrimination laws around the world and global employee benefit law issues

978-0-31419-409-1

Supplementary Materials

Employee Benefit Plans in a Nutshell, 3d (2003)

Jay Conison (Valparaiso)

Softbound • 507 pages

978-0-31415-083-7

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!

Employment Discrimination Law: Cases and Materials on Equality in the Workplace, 8th (2010)

Dianne Avery (SUNY–Buffalo)

Maria L. Ontiveros (California–Berkeley)

Roberto L. Corrada (Denver)

Michael L. Selmi (George Washington)

Melissa Hart (Colorado)

Hardbound • Approx. 1,250 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book examines the federal statutory protection against employment discrimination, highlighting the themes of workplace equality that are embodied in the civil rights laws. Additional nondiscrimination rights that arise under the U.S. Constitution and some state human rights laws are also explored. Like prior editions, this edition features:

- Many recent cases and new federal statutes
- Diverse contemporary scholarship drawn from critical race theory, feminist legal theory, history, social science, and law and economics, among other disciplines

The authors' extensive materials framing the cases are designed to prepare students thoroughly for practice in this rapidly changing field of law.

978-0-31419-094-9

Cases and Materials on Employment Discrimination and Employment Law, 3d (2008)

Samuel Estreicher (NYU)
Michael C. Harper (Boston University)

Hardbound • 1,197 pages
 Statutory Supplement 978-0-31418-978-3
 2010 Supplement available

Tracking the field as it is practiced by employment lawyers, this book provides a one-semester treatment of the full range of employment discrimination laws, as well as the core subjects of an employment law offering. Highlights include:

- A complete analysis of laws designed to protect individuals from employment decisions that affect them unfairly because of their race, color, sex, age, disability, or other protected characteristic
- Discussions on the extent to which the law prevents employers from retaliating against employees for filing claims, reporting misdeeds, or other activity that our society highly values or seeks to protect

The text also covers:

- Employer retaliation
- Common law of the employment relationship
- The enactment of wage-hour, pension, and other “minimum terms” laws
- Regulatory systems for employment relationships

978-0-31418-975-2

Cases and Materials on Employment Discrimination Law, 3d (2008)

Samuel Estreicher (NYU)
Michael C. Harper (Boston University)

Hardbound • 732 pages
 Statutory Supplement 978-0-31418-978-3
 2010 Supplement available

This law school casebook presents updated materials on employment discrimination law. The book provides a text for a comprehensive course on:

- Substantive and procedural law, including in depth analysis of models of proof under Title VII
- The special problems presented by the regulation of sex, age, disability, and retaliatory discrimination
- Procedural systems under Title VII, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA), and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
- The coordination efforts between private arbitration and federal and state regulation

978-0-31418-977-6

Statutory Supplement

Selected Employment Law Statutes, 2006-2007 Ed.

Mack A. Player (Santa Clara)
Elaine W. Shoben (UNLV)
Elinor P. Schroeder (Kansas)

Softbound • 800 pages

978-0-31417-219-8

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Employment Discrimination Law and Practice, 2d (2004)

Harold S. Lewis Jr. (Mercer)
Elizabeth Norman

Hardbound • 917 pages

This hornbook surveys the procedures, claims, defenses, and remedies fundamental to an understanding of contemporary federal employment discrimination law. Special attention is given to divergent approaches within the federal circuits. Coverage includes:

- Title VII (including post-*Reeves* developments)
- ADEA
- Equal Pay Act of 1963
- ADA (through *Sutton*, *Murphy*, and *Albertson's*)
- Title IX
- Sections 1981 and 1983

978-0-31415-012-7

Global Issues Series

Global Issues in Employment Discrimination Law (2008)

Samuel Estreicher (NYU)
Brian K. Landsberg (Pacific McGeorge)

Softbound • 153 pages
 Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This casebook introduces international, transnational, and comparative law issues into the study of employment discrimination.

- Emphasizes primary materials (statutes, European Union directives, regulations, guidelines, and cases)
- Designed for supplemental reading or a stand-alone seminar
- Advances students' understanding of their own legal system
- The chapters can be used in any combination and in any order

978-0-31417-607-3

Supplementary Materials**Federal Law of Employment Discrimination in a Nutshell, 6th (2009)**

Mack A. Player (Santa Clara)

Softbound • 390 pages

978-0-31418-791-8

ENTERTAINMENT LAW**American Casebook Series****Entertainment Law: Cases and Materials on Film, Television and Music (2004)**

Sherri L. Burr (New Mexico)

William D. Henslee (Florida A&M)

Hardbound • 973 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2008 Case Supplement 978-0-31419-133-5

This casebook provides insight into the entertainment industry and teaches students how to protect the rights of entertainers. The text features:

- Interviews with screenwriters, directors, musicians, and artists concerning the impact of the law or social issues on their work
- Essays by experts on specific cases, including the O.J. Simpson trial and the New Kids on the Block litigation
- Chapters on globalization of the entertainment industry and "The Devil Media Made Me Do It" claims of industry responsibility for tortious or violent behavior

978-0-31415-395-1

Entertainment, Media, and the Law: Text, Cases and Problems, 3d (2006)

Paul C. Weiler (Harvard)

Hardbound • 1,100 pages
Online teaching notes available from author
2009 Supplement 978-0-31419-964-5

This casebook describes the evolution and current state of both the entertainment industry and the relevant legal doctrines. Cases are carefully edited to highlight the court's reasoning on key issues, and make it feasible to cover all material in a one-term course. Topics include:

- Artistic credit for Hollywood unions
- Television violence and the V-chip
- Home video's transformation of the film industry
- Industry and legal responses to digital audio, video, and interactive media
- Time-Warner and Paramount-Viacom mergers

978-0-31416-722-4

Supplementary Materials**Entertainment Law in a Nutshell, 2d (2007)**

Sherri L. Burr (New Mexico)

Softbound • 339 pages

978-0-31417-176-4

Sum and Substance Audio on Entertainment Law (2008)

Sherri L. Burr (New Mexico)

Compact Disc

978-0-31418-085-8

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW**American Casebook Series****Environmental Law in Context: Cases, Materials and Statutes, 2d (2008)**

Robin K. Craig (Florida State)

Hardbound • 1,035 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Companion site: www.craig-environmental-law.com

Relying on graphics, flow charts, cases, and administrative materials, this text provides a step-by-step introduction to six of the most important federal environmental statutes. The second edition uses new cases to allow professors to discuss how global climate change is affecting environmental and natural resource regulation in a variety of contexts. Specifically, climate change will be the centerpiece of new cases involving NEPA, the ESA, the Clean Air Act (*Massachusetts v. EPA*), and citizen suit standing.

978-0-31418-452-8

NEW EDITION!**Cases and Materials on Environmental Law, 8th (2010)**

Daniel A. Farber (California-Berkeley)

Jody Freeman (Harvard)

Ann E. Carlson (UCLA)

Hardbound • 1,042 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This classic casebook provides students with a thorough understanding of all major federal environmental regulatory schemes as well as insight into current policy controversies. It gives particular attention to:

- The proper role of cost-benefit analysis
- The appropriate judicial role in reviewing agency decisions
- The impact of constitutional decisions relating to federalism, standing, and takings

The eighth edition provides up-to-date treatment of climate change issues. It also covers the latest Supreme Court cases on subjects from Superfund to water pollution, as well as the major regulatory changes in the first year of the Obama administration.

978-0-31490-883-4

NEW TITLE!**Climate Change Law: Mitigation and Adaptation (2009)****Richard Hildreth** (Oregon)**David Hodas** (Widener–Delaware)**Nicholas Robinson** (Pace)**Gustav Spethe** (Vermont Law School)

Hardbound • 831 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook examines climate change law using primary source materials, commentary, and problem exercises. The authors integrate climate science and policy throughout the book. Reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the impacts of climate change receive approximately equal treatment. Mitigation is covered in chapters on:

- The probable post-Kyoto regime
- Energy law and policy
- National and state law
- Theory and practice of economic instruments (such as cap and trade, and carbon taxes)
- Carbon sequestration

Adaptation is addressed in ecosystem, sectoral, regional, and human settlement chapters.

978-0-31419-938-6

NEW EDITION!**Legal Protection of the Environment, 3d (2010)****Craig N. Johnston** (Lewis & Clark)**William F. Funk** (Lewis & Clark)**Victor B. Flatt** (Houston)

Hardbound • Approx. 800 pages

This title is an excellent tool for teaching students how to analyze environmental issues and become environmental lawyers. It covers the most significant environmental programs, showing how they operate and how both agencies and the courts resolve statutory ambiguities.

The new edition features an entirely new section on climate change law.

978-0-31420-695-4

Environmental Law, Policy, and Practice (2007)**Linda A. Malone** (William & Mary)**W. Murray Tabb** (Oklahoma)Hardbound • 1,104 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2008 Update Memo available

In this versatile text, the authors provide a unique range of teaching options for professors. As environmental law has become increasingly specialized, there is much less need for lawyers to be superficially versed in all areas of environmental law; however, it is necessary to have a strong foundation in environmental policies, theories, and

regulation. This book seeks to provide the fundamentals in each major area, including:

- Air pollution
- Water pollution
- Hazardous waste and toxic pollutant regulation
- Protection of endangered species
- NEPA

Selected cases highlight the most topical and significant developments in each area.

978-0-31415-939-7

The Law of Hazardous Waste Disposal and Remediation: Cases – Legislation – Regulations – Policies, 2d (2005)**Jeffrey G. Miller** (Pace)**Craig N. Johnston** (Lewis & Clark)

Hardbound • 863 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This is the first and most widely used casebook on the law of hazardous waste disposal and remediation. Clear, concise text explores the two primary federal statutes regulating hazardous waste:

- The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
- The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

Authors are renowned within the legal arena of hazardous waste disposal and remediation; while heading EPA's enforcement program, Professor Miller helped to author the Superfund legislation and directed the development of the initial enforcement policy under both statutes.

978-0-31424-929-6

NEW EDITION!**Federal Environmental Law: The User's Guide, 3d (2010)****Olga L. Moya** (South Texas)**Andrew L. Fono**

Softbound • 432 pages

This text is excellent as recommended reading or as a supplement for any class covering:

- NEPA
- RCRA
- CERCLA
- The Clean Air Act
- The Clean Water Act

The authors walk readers through each chapter, discussing the policy and substance of the major statutes and citing cases, law reviews, and secondary sources. This book greatly enhances classroom discussions because it helps students quickly understand the key concepts of each of the covered environmental statutes. Materials are also provided to facilitate discussion regarding the more controversial issues before the courts. One of the best available supplements on environmental law.

978-0-31416-045-4

Statutory Supplement

Selected Environmental Law Statutes, 2010-2011 Educational Ed.

Softbound • Approx. 1,450 pages

978-0-31491-161-2

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Environmental Law, 2d (1999)**William H. Rodgers Jr.** (Washington)

Hardbound • 1,158 pages

This authoritative title on environmental law contains:

- Analyses of federal environmental statutes, regulations, and policies
- Citations to court decisions explaining these laws

In order to adequately prepare your students for the future of environmental law, the text provides an extensive exploration of the leading U.S. laws. Not only does the material enhance student performance on exams, it also provides a useful guide for attorneys practicing in this area.

978-0-31403-576-9

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of Environmental Law (2009)**Craig N. Johnston** (Lewis & Clark)**Melissa Powers** (Lewis & Clark)

Softbound • Approx. 400 pages

Written in a conversational tone, this book familiarizes readers with the basic mechanics of the major environmental statutes including, among others:

- The Clean Water Act
- The Clean Air Act
- The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
- The National Environmental Policy Act
- The Endangered Species Act

It also includes chapters on environmental enforcement, the most important constitutional issues in the environmental context, and climate change.

978-0-31419-518-0

Global Issues Series

Global Issues in Environmental Law (2009)**Stephen C. McCaffrey** (McGeorge)**Rachael E. Salcido** (McGeorge)

Softbound • 231 pages

Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

Global Issues in Environmental Law is designed to facilitate the introduction of international and comparative legal issues into the basic Environmental Law course, but could also be used in a seminar on the subject. The book covers:

- Constitutional protection of the environment

- The precautionary principle
- Intergenerational equity
- International and comparative approaches to the regulation of air, water, and toxic substance pollution
- Global climate change
- Wildlife and biodiversity preservation
- The Law of the Sea
- Management of oceans and coastal areas

978-0-31418-479-5

Supplementary Materials

Toxic Torts Law in a Nutshell, 4th (2010)**Jean Macchiaroli Eggen** (Widener–Delaware)

Softbound • 476 pages

978-0-31492-282-3

NEW EDITION!

Environmental Law in a Nutshell, 8th (2010)**Daniel A. Farber** (California–Berkeley)

Softbound • 344 pages

978-0-31423-356-1

The Law of Hazardous Wastes and Toxic Substances in a Nutshell, 2d (2007)**John G. Sprankling** (Pacific–McGeorge)**Gregory S. Weber**

Softbound • 549 pages

978-0-31416-730-9

Black Letter Outline on Environmental Law, 4th (2009)**Jeffrey M. Gaba** (Southern Methodist)

Softbound • 314 pages

978-0-31415-438-5

ESTATE PLANNING

American Casebook Series

Teaching Materials on Estate Planning, 3d (2004)**Gerry W. Beyer** (Texas Tech)

Hardbound • 1,015 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook provides a comprehensive review of the estate planning process. Part One focuses on estate planning, beginning with a review of an introductory estates, wills, and trusts course. Chapters include:

- Probate avoidance techniques
- Estate and gift tax concepts
- Disability planning
- Physical aspects of death

Part Two concentrates on estate planning practice, including client contact, ethical considerations, malpractice concerns, will contest avoidance techniques, concerns when a client has a special circumstance, and document preparation. The book concludes with a discussion of how the at-death portion of the estate plan is put into action after the client dies.

978-0-31415-407-1

Estate Planning and Drafting, 3d (2007)

Regis W. Campfield (Southern Methodist)

Hardbound • 1,126 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This textbook offers guidance on estate planning using real-life problems. A wide variety of cases and rulings is included for students to apply and use when discussing estate planning issues. Topics are approached from a transactional perspective. The materials are arranged so that each chapter can be used independently of the chapters that follow or precede it. As a result, the textbook functions as an excellent resource for a customizable course.

Content includes:

- Wealth transmission
- Wills
- Trusts for nontax reasons
- Tax planning at death
- Lifetime tax planning

978-0-31423-136-9

Wealth Transfer Planning and Drafting (2004)

Jeffrey N. Pennell (Emory)

Hardbound • 852 pages

A complete and essential resource for beginners studying wealth transfer planning. This text is written and organized especially for students who have not yet acquired a background in wealth transfer taxation, wills, and trusts. The content familiarizes students with the foundational methods and procedures experienced estate planners have developed. The text provides:

- A requisite background on taxes
- An overview of wealth transfer taxes
- An introduction to income taxation of estates, trusts, grantors, and beneficiaries
- Guidance on planning for incapacity
- End-of-life issues affected by tax law

978-0-31422-671-6

Materials on Family Wealth Management (2005)

William J. Turnier (North Carolina)

Grayson M.P. McCouch (San Diego)

Hardbound • 798 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Companion site: www.turnier-family-wealth-management.com

This practical tool deals with the full range of issues relating to family wealth management. The text helps law students attain a basic level of financial literacy and a practical understanding of various topics that they will need to understand in advising clients and in planning their own financial futures. It covers:

- Financial investing
- Property

- Income taxation
- Estate and gift taxation
- Home ownership
- Higher education
- Life and disability insurance
- Retirement plans
- Elder law
- Debtor-creditor transactions

Each of these topics is addressed in a separate chapter authored by a preeminent scholar in the field. The presentation resembles that of a treatise, supplemented with numerous examples and problems for classroom instruction.

978-0-31415-005-9

Supplementary Materials

Introduction to Estate Planning in a Nutshell, 5th (2004)

Robert J. Lynn (Ohio State)

Grayson M.P. McCouch (San Diego)

Softbound • 396 pages

978-0-31415-306-7

EVIDENCE

American Casebook Series

Evidence: A Contemporary Approach (2009) (Interactive Casebook Series)

Sydney Beckman (Charleston)

Susan W. Crump (South Texas)

Fred Galves (Pacific McGeorge)

Hardbound and online • 965 pages
Teacher's Manual expected

Evidence: A Contemporary Approach is the latest addition to a new breed of casebooks accessible in print and online. This book provides a comprehensive, engaging, and effective treatment of evidence presented in a clear and concise format that is accessible to students.

The casebook features a novel visual display and layout that uses text boxes, diagrams, and color/border segregated feature sections for hypotheticals, references to scholarly debates, useful information for students, and questions to provoke thought.

A major distinguishing feature of the book is its inclusion of an accompanying electronic version with extensive hyperlinking to Westlaw versions of legal materials, *Black's Law Dictionary* definitions, supplementary online resources, and more.

978-0-31419-105-2

Problems in Evidence, 4th (2001)

Kenneth S. Broun (North Carolina)

Robert P. Mosteller (Duke)

Louis D. Bilionis (Cincinnati)

Softbound • 304 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The fourth edition incorporates more than 70 additional problems, raising unique evidentiary issues not covered in the previous editions. The entire basic course in evidence is covered and all problems have been edited, in many instances substantially, to make sure that they are all readable, easily understood, and accessible to today's law students. A selection of problems has been modernized to take into account current technology, especially in dealing with demonstrative evidence and writings.

Topics include:

- Burden of proof
- Formalized applications of the relevancy concept
- Judicial notice
- Real and demonstrative evidence
- Testimonial evidence
- The hearsay rule
- Privilege

Usable either with a casebook or a hornbook.

978-0-31424-038-5

Evidence: Cases and Materials, 7th (2007)

Kenneth S. Broun (North Carolina)

Robert P. Mosteller (Duke)

Paul C. Giannelli (Case Western Reserve)

Hardbound • 1,180 pages • Teacher's Manual available

A definitive resource on the topic of evidence, this new edition dramatically revamps the book's treatment of scientific evidence and includes a number of new cases and notes regarding scientific evidence.

Discussions include:

- The revolution in Confrontation Clause jurisprudence occasioned by the Supreme Court's decisions in *Crawford v. Washington* (2004) and *Davis v. Washington* (2006)
- A revised and expanded section on confrontation
- Extensive notes describing the earlier system of confrontation analysis, the immediate impact, and the areas of continuing uncertainty under *Crawford* and *Davis*

978-0-31416-879-5

A Student's Guide to Elements of Proof (2004)

Ronald L. Carlson (Georgia)

Softbound • 214 pages

This pocket-sized guide masterfully assembles the most frequently used trial proofs from expert witnesses to hearsay. Foundation elements for every major form of

trial evidence appear, along with a tailored question and answer section. By eliminating tedious detail, it places the key elements of trial proof into the hands of student and practitioner alike. Whether in courses of evidence or trial practice, in mock trials or in real courtrooms, this little book is a legal lifesaver. Topics include:

- Admissions
- Confessions
- Handwriting
- Impeaching one's own witnesses
- Photographs
- Public records
- State of mind
- X-rays

978-0-31415-147-6

NEW EDITION!

Courtroom Evidence Handbook, 2010-2011 Student Ed.

Steven J. Goode (Texas)

Olin Guy Wellborn III (Texas)

Softbound • 475 pages

Designed both for law student advocates and students enrolled in traditional evidence courses, this handbook provides full coverage of courtroom evidence procedures, rules, and law. Indispensable for students who are participating in a mock trial, going to court as part of a clinical program, or just trying to understand the law of evidence, the text helps students bridge the gap from knowing the law of evidence to knowing how to perform at trial. This handbook contains:

- The Federal Rules of Evidence, including recent and pending amendments
- Rule-by-rule commentary, serving as a minitreatise on federal rules
- Chapters on objections and responses

978-0-31426-405-3

Evidence: An Introductory Problem Approach, 2d (2007)

Michael H. Graham (Miami)

Hardbound • 924 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This textbook employs real-world problems to introduce students to the comprehensive textual material regarding evidence. Included with the text are 1,155 true-false and multiple-choice questions.

- The teacher's manual contains answers to the introductory problems
- To aid in discussion, hypothetical questions are also included in the textbook
- The textbook is suitable for either a three- or four-credit evidence course

978-0-31416-044-7

A Modern Approach to Evidence: Text, Problems, Transcripts and Cases, 3d (2000)

Richard O. Lempert (Michigan)
Samuel R. Gross (Michigan)
James S. Liebman (Columbia)

Hardbound • 1,420 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 2006 Update Memo available

Like its previous editions, which were widely credited with spurring the development of a new method of teaching evidence law, this textbook integrates text and problems rather than focusing on appellate cases.

The book includes:

- A transcript of a criminal trial, from start to finish
- A chapter on how to present evidence
- Advice on how to make, oppose, and appeal objections
- A path-breaking reorganization of the treatment of the rules that govern evidence of character and credibility
- A large array of problems that explore the nooks and crannies of the rules of evidence

978-0-31406-772-2

Evidence: The California Code and the Federal Rules, A Problem Approach, 4th (2008)

Miguel A. Méndez (California–Davis)

Hardbound • 1,021 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book provides a systematic comparison of the California and federal approaches to admissibility, and highlights areas where California and federal practice diverge. Questions and problems follow most sections and test the student's mastery of the material from both theoretical and practical perspectives. The book is an ideal text for beginning and experienced teachers, as well as for instructors interested in the intersection of evidence theory and trial advocacy. Text is clear and concise, with extensive citations to leading cases and commentators.

Included concepts:

- Relevance
- Hearsay and its exceptions
- Impeachment
- Cross-examination
- Privilege
- The role of judge and jurors
- Presumptions and burdens of proof

978-0-31418-366-8

NEW EDITION!

Evidence: A Concise Comparison of the Federal Rules with the California Code, 2010 Ed.

Miguel A. Méndez (California–Davis)

Softbound • Approx. 400 pages

This is the only book that concisely and systematically compares the Federal Rules of Evidence and California Evidence Code. Each chapter corresponds to an article of the FRE. Each section contains the applicable rule, the corresponding Evidence Code section(s), and a concise comparison of the two.

The book now includes:

- The complete set of the FRE and the Evidence Code, including their respective notes and comments
- The deleted rules and a table that indicates where the rules and Evidence Code sections are cited in the book

978-0-31426-212-7

Learning Evidence: From the Federal Rules to the Courtroom (2009)

Deborah Jones Merritt (Ohio State)
Ric Simmons (Ohio State)

Hardbound • 1,005 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 Companion site: www.merrittevidence.com
 2010 Teacher's Update available

This innovative text responds to critiques like the *Carnegie Report* by giving professors the materials they need to move beyond the case method in upper-level courses. Instead of edited appellate opinions, this "uncasebook" gives students:

- Focused discussion of the rules
- Colorful examples based on real cases
- Excerpts of trial transcripts
- Concise analyses

Students report reading the text enthusiastically; they arrive in class ready to deepen their knowledge through practice-based problems, simulations, policy discussions, and other advanced material. A comprehensive teacher's manual and instructor's website provide sets of these hands-on materials for every class. A student-centered website allows students to test their understanding of each chapter. *Learning Evidence* teaches the Federal Rules of Evidence and introduces sophisticated professional analysis to the basic evidence course. The book also provides an excellent companion for students using other evidence texts, as well as those enrolled in clinics or trial practice courses.

978-0-31419-112-0

NEW EDITION!**Cases and Materials on the Rules of Evidence, 5th (2010)****Olin Guy Wellborn III** (Texas)

Hardbound • 625 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This highly efficient, concise casebook offers materials that are brief enough for the subject to be fully covered in a three- or four-credit course.

- Each chapter covers an article of the Federal Rules of Evidence
- Within the chapters and sections, the materials generally follow the sequence of the rules
- The fifth edition has been updated to cover important recent developments, including *Giles v. California* (2008) and *Melendez-Diaz v. Massachusetts* (2009)

978-0-31419-930-0

Statutory Supplement**NEW EDITION!****Federal Rules of Evidence, with Evidence Map, 2010-2011 Ed.**

Softbound • Approx. 725 pages

978-0-31426-208-0

Hornbook Series**McCormick's Hornbook on Evidence, 6th (2006)****Kenneth S. Broun** (North Carolina)**George E. Dix** (Texas)**Edward J. Imwinkelried** (California–Davis)**David H. Kaye** (Arizona State)**Robert P. Mosteller** (Duke)**E.F. Roberts** (Cornell)**John W. Strong** (Arizona)**Eleanor Swift** (California–Berkeley)

Hardbound • 633 pages

This single-volume treatise is largely free of citations to authority, but retains the most notable footnotes from the practitioners' edition. Topics covered include preparing and presenting evidence, cross-examination, and the procedure for admitting and excluding evidence. Text also identifies current issues and discusses privileges, scientific and demonstrative evidence, the hearsay rule, burdens of proof, and presumptions.

978-0-31416-127-7

Hornbook on Evidence Law, 2d (2004)**Roger C. Park** (California–Hastings)**David P. Leonard** (Loyola–Los Angeles)**Steven H. Goldberg** (Pace)

Hardbound • 729 pages

Written from an advocate's perspective, this guide introduces students to the operation of a courtroom. The authors offer a glimpse into the environment that influences rulings. As a result, students gain an appreciation for the law in action.

Features include:

- Discussion of major cases and doctrines
- Examples to develop a feel for the context in which a particular evidence problem might arise
- Common language lawyers and judges use to resolve evidence issues
- An exploration of the rationale and purpose behind each rule

978-0-31414-401-0

Concise Hornbook Series**Principles of Evidence, 5th (2009)****Graham C. Lilly** (Virginia)**Daniel J. Capra** (Fordham)**Stephen A. Saltzburg** (George Washington)

Softbound • 478 pages

This concise, readable treatise is written especially for students. First published in 1978, this text examines all topics typically covered in a three- or four-hour course in evidence. Emphasis is on the Federal Rules of Evidence, now adopted in most states. Should the reader desire additional material, ample footnotes provide easy access to leading cases, articles, and standard reference works.

Chapter topics include:

- General principles and special applications of relevance
- Hearsay exemptions and exceptions
- Burdens and presumptions

The 2009 edition adds two nationally known evidence scholars, including the Reporter to the Advisory Committee on the Federal Rules of Evidence.

978-0-31419-106-9

Supplementary Materials**Federal Rules of Evidence in a Nutshell, 7th (2007)****Michael H. Graham** (Miami)

Softbound • 619 pages

978-0-31417-606-6

Evidence in a Nutshell, 5th (2007)

Paul F. Rothstein (Georgetown)
Myrna S. Raeder (Southwestern)
David Crump (Houston)

Softbound • 664 pages

978-0-31416-666-1

NEW EDITION!**Black Letter Outline on Evidence, 5th** (2009)

Kenneth S. Broun (North Carolina)
Walker J. Blakey (North Carolina)

Softbound • 365 pages

978-0-31419-445-9

Black Letter Outline on Evidence, 2d (2008)

Christopher B. Mueller (Colorado)
Laird C. Kirkpatrick (Oregon)

Softbound • 660 pages

978-0-31418-055-1

Sum & Substance Audio on Evidence, 4th (2008)

Steven Goode (Texas)

Compact Disc

978-0-31418-953-0

Sum & Substance Quick Review on Evidence, 5th (2008)

Steven J. Goode (Texas)

Softbound • 246 pages

978-0-31418-813-7

Evidence Exam Pro – Essay (2008)

Michael H. Graham (Miami)

Softbound • 339 pages

978-0-31418-066-7

Evidence Exam Pro – Objective, 3d (2008)

Michael H. Graham (Miami)

Softbound • 497 pages

978-0-31418-812-0

Law School Legends Audio on Evidence (2005)

Faust F. Rossi (Cornell)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-094-2

Gilbert® Law Summaries on Evidence, 18th (2005)

John Kaplan (Stanford)
Roger C. Park (California–Hastings)
Jon R. Waltz (Northwestern)

Softbound • 450 pages

978-0-31415-221-3

FAMILY LAW**American Casebook Series****Contemporary Family Law, 2d** (2009)

Douglas E. Abrams (Missouri–Columbia)

Naomi R. Cahn (George Washington)

Catherine J. Ross (George Washington)

David D. Meyer (Illinois)

Hardbound • 1,193 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 Companion site: www.abrams-familylaw.com

Contemporary Family Law is the first family law casebook entirely conceived and written in the 21st century. The text captures the rapid evolution of doctrine, introduces students to emerging policy debates, and explores issues that arise in family law practice, including the importance of collaborating with professionals from other disciplines.

The book emphasizes that:

- Families take a variety of forms, including marital and nonmarital relationships
- Constitutional considerations play an increasingly important role in family law

Contemporary Family Law includes several chapters that do not appear in most other family law casebooks. For example, it devotes separate chapters to:

- Lawyering
- Private ordering
- Alternative dispute resolution

And, in contrast to the usual approach, the book treats property distribution and alimony in separate chapters to emphasize each topic's distinctive theoretical and practical aspects.

978-0-31419-565-4

Cases and Problems on Domestic Relations, 7th (2005)

Homer H. Clark Jr. (Colorado)

Anne Laquer Estin (Iowa)

Hardbound • 1,157 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 2010 Case Supplement 978-031491-074-5

A clear, accessible, and organized treatment of the vast issues under the legal umbrella of domestic relations.

This edition includes:

- More than 40 new cases
- New material on domestic violence and same-sex relationships
- Coverage of recent developments within family law
- Discussions of the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act and the Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act
- An exploration of the American Law Institute's Principles of the Law of Family Dissolution

In this edition, notes and questions following each case have been rewritten to present opportunities for students to utilize critical thinking skills.

978-0-31415-491-0

Family Law: Cases, Comments, and Questions, 6th (2007)

Harry D. Krause (Illinois)
Linda D. Elrod (Washburn)
Marsha Garrison (Brooklyn)
J. Thomas Oldham (Houston)

Hardbound • 1,044 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The sixth edition of this popular and manageably sized casebook retains the structure of the fifth edition, emphasizing practical skills and contextual analysis. New cases, statutes, and notes reflect judicial and legislative developments across the country. Updated notes and additional problems test a wide range of skills and introduce students to practical aspects of family law. The 2007 edition includes:

- Materials on the 2005 amendments to the bankruptcy code
- Two new uniform laws
- Supreme Court privacy cases, including *Lawrence v. Texas*
- Traditional family-privacy materials

978-0-31416-884-9

Domestic Violence Law, 3d (2009)

Nancy K.D. Lemon (California–Berkeley)

Softbound • 1,159 pages • Teacher's Manual available

Through articles, book excerpts, cases, and statutes, the author encourages discussion of the legal system's role in domestic violence situations. Topics range from historical and basic issues, such as restraining orders and tort suits, to controversial ones, including marital rape, arrest and prosecution policies, and battered mothers charged with failure to protect their children from batterers. The book covers other topics, including:

- How domestic violence impacts different groups
- Guns
- Confidentiality and safety
- Victims as welfare recipients, workers, tenants, and applicants for asylum

The materials foster critical thinking among students, as they include contradictory points of view.

978-0-31420-450-9

An Invitation to Family Law: Principles, Process and Perspectives, 3d (2006)

Carl E. Schneider (Michigan)
Margaret F. Brinig (Notre Dame)

Hardbound • 1,459 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook addresses family law issues from the perspectives of constitutional theory, moral philosophy, and the literary traditions of law, community, and family. It contains materials such as literary treatments of marriage, divorce, and parenting, and simulated case files

from families involved in the social service system. The text discusses a wide range of issues related to family law, including:

- Racial and religious matching in child custody and adoption
- Family autonomy and principles of privacy
- Child abuse and neglect
- Law and economics
- Feminist theory

978-0-31416-939-6

Global Issues Series

Global Issues in Family Law (2007)

Anne Laquer Estin (Iowa)
Barbara Stark (Hofstra)

Softbound • 201 pages
 Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This title offers broad coverage of the international, comparative, and transnational legal questions that are increasingly important in the practice of family law. It considers global dimensions of the topics covered in an introductory course, including:

- Marriage and divorce
- Establishing parent-child relationships
- Parental rights and responsibilities
- Adoption
- Domestic violence

It also addresses broader questions of private international law, human rights, and immigration and asylum rights.

978-0-31417-954-8

Supplementary Materials

Family Law in a Nutshell, 5th (2007)

Harry D. Krause (Illinois)
David D. Meyer (Illinois)

Softbound • 364 pages

978-0-31418-367-5

Black Letter Outline on Family Law, 4th (2009)

Harry D. Krause (Illinois)
David D. Meyer (Illinois)

Softbound • 419 pages

978-0-31419-448-0

Sum & Substance Audio on Family Law, 4th (2006)

Marc Perlin (Suffolk)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-921-1

Sum & Substance Quick Review on Family Law, 6th (2008)

Marc Perlin (Suffolk)

Softbound • 253 pages

978-0-31418-100-8

Law School Legends Audio on Family Law (2005)

Roger E. Schechter (George Washington)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-096-6

FEDERAL JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE

American Casebook Series

Federal Courts, Federalism, and Separation of Powers: Cases and Materials, 4th (2008)

Donald L. Doernberg (Pace)

C. Keith Wingate (California–Hastings)

Donald H. Zeigler (New York Law School)

Hardbound • 1,207 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010 Case Supplement 978-031426-391-9

This casebook reflects the authors' view that two power relationships are fundamental: the states versus the federal government – federalism – and the federal judiciary versus Congress – separation of powers. The authors believe that the federal court's primary role is to regulate these two conflicts. Issues covered in this text include:

- Congressional control of federal jurisdiction
- The limits of legislative courts and magistrates as adjuncts
- Federal common law and determining the content of applicable law
- Eleventh Amendment
- Supreme Court reviews of state court decisions
- Federal habeas corpus challenges to state custody

978-0-31418-022-3

Federal Courts – Standards of Review: Appellate Court Review of District Court Decisions and Agency Actions (2007)

Hon. Harry T. Edwards

Linda A. Elliott

Softbound • 223 pages

Decisions of the U.S. courts of appeals invariably are shaped by the applicable standards of review. This title masterfully explains the standards controlling appellate review of district court decisions and agency actions. Leading academics have described the text as a "superb treatment of a crucial aspect of every appellate case," which "makes accessible even the most complex doctrines of review."

978-0-31416-761-3

Federal Courts: Cases, Comments, and Questions, 6th (2007)

Martin H. Redish (Northwestern)

Suzanna Sherry (Vanderbilt)

Hardbound • 1,109 pages
2010 Case Supplement 978-031426-392-6

In the four years since the previous edition of this casebook, the courts have continued to refine or alter doctrines of federal jurisdiction. The sixth edition discusses many new cases and examines the academic literature, exploring the foundations, tensions, and flaws inherent in judicial doctrine. There is also a discussion of habeas corpus in the context of the war on terrorism. Several new Supreme Court cases are presented, including:

- *Grable & Sons Metal Products, Inc. v. Darue Engineering & Manufacturing* on federal-question jurisdiction
- *Exxon Mobil Corp. v. Allapattah Services, Inc.* on supplemental jurisdiction
- *Marshall v. Marshall* on the probate exception to federal jurisdiction

978-0-31416-270-0

Cases and Materials on Federal Courts (2007)

Michael L. Wells (Georgia)

William P. Marshall (North Carolina)

Larry W. Yackle (Boston University)

Hardbound • 907 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010 Case Supplement 978-031426-219-6

This casebook is distinctive for its focus on remedial issues, especially the problems that arise when litigants try to enforce federal constitutional rights against state officers in the federal courts. Beginning with a chapter on Section 1983 litigation, the text departs from the traditional approach to federal court issues. It strives for economy and clarity, addressing real-world issues and discussing cases in their historical context. This casebook:

- Examines how court doctrine has aimed at channeling, timing, framing, and otherwise regulating constitutional litigation over the past 50 years
- Presents an exceptionally comprehensive treatment of habeas corpus
- Describes how the Supreme Court has shifted its concern from the *Erie* doctrine and relations between state and federal law toward relations between federal courts and state officers

978-0-31415-614-3

Hornbook Series**Hornbook on the Law of Federal Courts, 6th (2002)**

The late Charles Alan Wright
Mary Kay Kane (California–Hastings)

Hardbound • 983 pages

This hornbook offers practical guidance and comprehensive coverage of all aspects of federal court jurisdiction and litigation procedure, as well as the relationship between state and federal courts. Written for a student audience, the text also provides a useful guide for attorneys practicing in the federal courts. Topics include:

- Federal judicial system
- Diversity of citizenship
- Venue and pleadings
- Trials and judgments
- Appellate court jurisdiction

978-0-31425-125-1

Concise Hornbook Series**Principles of Federal Jurisdiction (2006)**

James E. Pfander (Northwestern)

Softbound • 382 pages

Aimed at students in advanced courses, this hornbook provides an up-to-date explanation of the fundamental principles of federal jurisdiction. Coverage ranges from *Marbury v. Madison* and *Erie v. Tompkins* to recent enemy combatant cases. Topics include:

- Original and appellate jurisdiction
- Justiciability and abstention
- Federal habeas corpus for both state and federal prisoners
- Sovereign immunity and government accountability
- Supreme Court decisions on AEDPA, federal ingredient jurisdiction, and supplemental jurisdiction

978-0-31416-203-8

Supplementary Materials**Section 1983 Litigation in a Nutshell, 3d (2006)**

Michael G. Collins (Tulane)

Softbound • 417 pages

978-0-31416-325-7

Federal Jurisdiction in a Nutshell, 4th (1999)

David P. Currie (Chicago)

Softbound • 242 pages

978-0-31424-352-2

Black Letter Outline on Federal Courts, 3d (2004)

Richard D. Freer (Emory)
Martin H. Redish (Northwestern)

Softbound • 424 pages

978-0-31406-771-5

Law School Legends Audio on Federal Courts (2005)

John C. Jeffries Jr. (Virginia)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-098-0

Gilbert Law Summaries on Federal Courts, 4th (2008)

William A. Fletcher (California–Berkeley)
James E. Pfander (Northwestern)

Softbound • 373 pages

978-0-31418-437-5

FIRST AMENDMENT**American Casebook Series****Ideas of the First Amendment (2006)**

Vincent Blasi (Columbia and Virginia)

Hardbound • 976 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 Companion site: www.blasi-first-amendment.com

Ideas of the First Amendment is organized for a course centered on the leading thinkers in the tradition – the political leaders, judges, and dissenters who gave us the First Amendment as we know it. The text also addresses conventional First Amendment topics. Coverage includes:

- Advocacy of revolution
- Flag burning
- Libel
- Indecency and obscenity
- Campaign finance
- Hate speech and fighting words
- Internet regulation
- The public forum
- Commercial speech
- Subsidies
- Compelled speech and association
- Publishing classified documents
- Free speech during wartime

978-0-31416-361-5

The First Amendment: A Reader, 2d (1996)**John H. Garvey** (Boston College)**Frederick Schauer** (Harvard, Kennedy School of Government)

Softbound • 639 pages

The First Amendment: A Reader is designed to be used either as a supplement to a basic First Amendment casebook or as the main text for a more theoretical seminar. The authors open each chapter with a concise, scene-setting commentary, then offer selections from literature since the 17th century that have treated free speech, press, and religion. Pieces have been selected as consensus classics in the field and for their usefulness in clarifying issues for the classroom. The text covers:

- Historical origins and recurring issues concerning the speech and press clauses
- Philosophical foundations of freedom of speech
- Pervasive doctrinal themes
- The establishment clause
- The free exercise of religion

978-0-31406-673-2

Law and Religion – A Reader: Cases, Concepts and Theory, 2d (2008)**Frank S. Ravitch** (Michigan State)

Softbound • 962 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book explores the field of law and religion, integrating cases, concepts, and theory. This edition covers:

- Recent cases involving intelligent design theory
- School vouchers
- Religious symbolism in the public square (including Ten Commandments displays)
- Municipal prayer
- The Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act (RLUIPA)
- The continuing debate over the meaning of the Religion Clauses of the First Amendment
- The evolution of church versus state law
- Liability of religious institutions for clergy abuse

978-0-31418-046-9

The First Amendment: Cases, Comments, Questions, 4th (2006)**Steven H. Shiffrin** (Cornell)**Jesse H. Choper** (California–Berkeley)

Softbound • 701 pages

2010 Case Supplement 978-031426-216-5

This casebook is designed for a two- or three-unit course on the First Amendment. In addition to cases, the authors present notes and questions that illustrate the diversity of perspectives embodied in the literature of the First Amendment. The new edition addresses recent developments in:

- Subsidies to the arts

- Campaign finance
- Financial aid to religion
- Commercial advertising
- Anti-abortion demonstrations
- Association rights of the Boy Scouts
- Access to the media
- Information-gathering methods of the press (including the *Food Lion* case)
- Sexually oriented or indecent speech, from nude dancing to the Internet

978-0-31416-256-4

Statutory Supplement**The First Amendment: A Reader, 2d (1996)****John H. Garvey** (Boston College)**Frederick Schauer** (Harvard, Kennedy School of Government)

Softbound • 639 pages

978-0-31406-673-2

Law and Religion, A Reader: Cases, Concepts and Theory, 2d (2008)**Frank S. Ravitch** (Michigan State)

Softbound • 962 pages • Teacher's Manual available

978-0-31418-046-9

Global Issues Series**Global Issues in Freedom of Speech and Religion (2009)****Alan E. Brownstein** (California-Davis)**Leslie Geilow Jacobs** (Pacific McGeorge)

Softbound • 282 pages • Teacher's Manual available

Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This title is a companion volume to existing texts and materials, designed to allow professors to introduce issues of international and comparative law into courses in First Amendment, Law and Religion, Individual Rights, and other courses dealing with free speech and/or religious liberty. The book:

- Includes case excerpts, helpful background materials, and notes
- Is set out in a structure that mirrors U.S. constitutional jurisprudence
- Has a thorough teacher's manual available

978-0-31418-454-2

Supplementary Materials**First Amendment Law in a Nutshell, 4th (2008)****Jerome A. Barron** (George Washington)**C. Thomas Dienes** (George Washington)

Softbound • 583 pages

978-0-31417-736-0

The State and Religion in a Nutshell, 2d (2004)

Thomas C. Berg (St. Thomas)

Softbound • 312 pages

978-0-31414-885-8

Privacy Law in a Nutshell (2008)

John T. Soma (Denver)

Stephen D. Rynerson

Softbound • 365 pages

978-0-31418-134-3

Sum & Substance Audio on First Amendment, 2d (2006)

Russell L. Weaver (Louisville)

Compact Disc

978-0-31417-077-4

**FOREIGN RELATIONS
AND NATIONAL SECURITY LAW****SEE ALSO “TERRORISM”**

American Casebook Series

Foreign Relations and National Security Law, 3d (2008)

The late Thomas M. Franck

Michael J. Glennon (Tufts)

Sean D. Murphy (George Washington)

Hardbound • 1,465 pages

This casebook on foreign relations and national security law is a classic in its field. It contains cases from *Foster v. Neilson* to *Hamdan*, commentary from *The Federalist* to Louis Fisher, as well as excerpts of treaties, statutes, and executive orders, and citations for further study. The new edition:

- Addresses core doctrinal and theoretical issues spanning foreign relations law and national security law
- Contains challenging simulations crafted for role-playing or breakout sessions
- Challenges students to do what lawyers actually do in the field of foreign relations

978-0-31416-307-3

Supplementary Materials**National Security and Military Law in a Nutshell** (2003)

Charles A. Shanor (Emory)

L. Lynn Hogue (Georgia State)

Softbound • 469 pages

978-0-31426-357-5

GENDER AND THE LAW

American Casebook Series

Cases and Materials on Feminist Jurisprudence: Taking Women Seriously, 3d (2007)

Mary Becker (DePaul)

Cynthia Grant Bowman (Cornell)

Victoria F. Nourse (Wisconsin)

Kimberly A. Yuracko (Northwestern)

Hardbound • 1,029 pages

This casebook combines feminist legal theory with concrete examples, introducing students to a variety of legal issues relevant to women's lives. Extensive readings from both law and social science are included throughout. Cases and text notes encourage detailed, rigorous analysis and critical thinking. Topics include:

- The Suffrage Movement and the history of feminist legal theory
- Constitutional standards for sex equality
- Comparable worth
- Sexual harassment in the workplace
- Reproductive issues
- Children's issues
- Women and the legal profession
- Women and the state

978-0-31416-367-7

Text, Cases and Materials on Sex-Based Discrimination, 6th (2006)

Herma Hill Kay (California–Berkeley)

Martha S. West (California–Davis)

Hardbound • 1,195 pages

The authors of this text have added new cases from the U.S. Supreme Court dealing with sexual harassment and the Family and Medical Leave Act. Also featured are new cases on same-sex marriage and child custody, as well as the Supreme Court of Colorado's opinion in the *Kobe Bryant* case. A broad range of sex discrimination topics is presented, including:

- Marriage and family life
- State equal rights amendments
- Sex segregation in education
- Statutory and caselaw developments in the abortion protest controversy
- Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act
- Title IX compliance in athletics
- Systemic disparate treatment – “pattern and practice” suits
- Restrictions on family life outside marriage
- The role of unions in employment discrimination
- Domestic violence
- Women and crime

978-0-31416-141-3

HEALTH LAW**SEE ALSO "BIOETHICS"****American Casebook Series****NEW EDITION!****Genetics: Ethics, Law and Policy, 3d (2010)****Lori B. Andrews** (Chicago–Kent)**Maxwell J. Mehlman** (Case Western Reserve)**Mark A. Rothstein** (Louisville)

Hardbound • Approx. 950 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

Perfect for an upper-level seminar or course, this casebook traces the legal impacts of genetics across the legal spectrum – from family law to medical law to forensics. It addresses:

- International and federal regulation of genetic research
- Medical applications including prenatal testing, pharmacogenomics, and gene therapy
- Paternity testing
- Intellectual property rights
- The use of genetic technologies by social institutions, including law enforcement, courts, insurers, employers, and schools

The third edition newly covers the "Octomom" and President Obama's stem cell directive. A strength of this casebook is that it requires no scientific background on the part of the students or professor.

978-0-31491-186-5

Health Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems, 6th (2008)**Barry R. Furrow** (Drexel)**Thomas L. Greaney** (St. Louis)**Sandra H. Johnson** (St. Louis)**Timothy S. Jost** (Washington and Lee)**Robert L. Schwartz** (New Mexico)

Hardbound • 1,629 pages • Teacher's Manual available

For more than two decades, this casebook has defined the field of health law, providing an overview of the law as it affects patients, professionals, institutions, and entities that deliver and finance U.S. healthcare. The book comprehensively treats concerns such as:

- Oversight of quality
- Cost control
- Guarantees of adequate access to services
- Patient protection
- Exempt-organization tax issues
- Transactions and relationships among healthcare professionals and providers
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
- Malpractice litigation

Written to fairly reflect all viewpoints, the book considers the legal and ethical issues involving death, human reproduction, medical treatment decision making, and medical research. It explores the government's efforts to control costs and expand access through Medicare and

Medicaid. It also examines government attempts to police anticompetitive activities, fraud, and abuse.

978-0-31418-474-0

Health Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems, Abridged 6th (2008)**Barry R. Furrow** (Drexel)**Thomas L. Greaney** (St. Louis)**Sandra H. Johnson** (St. Louis)**Timothy S. Jost** (Washington and Lee)**Robert L. Schwartz** (New Mexico)

Softbound • 833 pages • Teacher's Manual available

For more than two decades, *Health Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems* has defined the field of health law, providing an overview of the law as it affects patients, professionals, institutions, and entities that deliver and finance U.S. healthcare. This new concise edition provides a shorter (833 page) introductory book for use in law schools, or in other professional or graduate programs. The abridged edition discusses:

- Oversight of quality and patient safety
- Liability
- Cost control
- Guarantees of adequate access to services
- Exempt-organization tax issues
- Transactions and relationships among healthcare professionals and providers
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
- Death and dying
- Human reproduction
- Other bioethics topics

978-0-31419-602-6

Health Care Organization and Finance, 6th (2008)**Barry R. Furrow** (Drexel)**Thomas L. Greaney** (St. Louis)**Sandra H. Johnson** (St. Louis)**Timothy S. Jost** (Washington and Lee)**Robert L. Schwartz** (New Mexico)

Softbound • 843 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book is designed for a specialized health law course focusing on the organization and finance of healthcare. It introduces fundamental concepts affecting health law and policy and then explores conventional and emerging methods of quality control regulation applicable to healthcare professionals and institutions. It examines the policy and legal issues presented by varying approaches to providing access to healthcare and controlling its cost, focusing on:

- The legal issues presented by private health insurance
- Managed care
- Medicare
- Medicaid
- Obligations to provide medical services under state and federal law

978-0-31418-477-1

Liability and Quality Issues in Health Care, 6th (2008)

Barry R. Furrow (Drexel)

Thomas L. Greaney (St. Louis)

Sandra H. Johnson (St. Louis)

Timothy S. Jost (Washington and Lee)

Robert L. Schwartz (New Mexico)

Softbound • 677 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book offers a current presentation of patient safety and relevant federal and state policy decisions and legislation. The text combines a detailed presentation of current federal and state legislation involving patient safety with up-to-date analysis of tort liability. All aspects of healthcare liability are considered, including:

- Physicians
- Hospitals
- Managed-care organizations
- Outpatient settings

The text covers all the liability and quality issues that in-house counsel or plaintiff or defense attorneys can expect to confront in today's healthcare environment, such as:

- Informed consent
- The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)
- The Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act (EMTALA)

The text also includes regulatory approaches to quality control applicable to healthcare professionals and facilities.

978-0-31418-475-7

Bioethics: Health Care Law and Ethics, 6th (2008)

Barry R. Furrow (Drexel)

Thomas L. Greaney (St. Louis)

Sandra H. Johnson (St. Louis)

Timothy S. Jost (Washington and Lee)

Robert L. Schwartz (New Mexico)

Softbound • 500 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book provides beginning students a rigorous introduction to bioethics and the intersection of bioethics and law. The text considers several subjects related to interdisciplinary healthcare decision-making issues, including:

- Research upon human subjects
- Organ donation after cardiac death
- Institutional ethics committees

The materials are selected for their value in the classroom, and the notes, questions, and comments prepare students for classroom discussion. The problems, which appear throughout the text, bring out the underlying substantive material in a realistic way. The

book includes sophisticated and lengthy notes to clarify issues. It challenges those with legal, medical, and philosophical backgrounds, and is accessible to students without any background in bioethics.

978-0-31419-118-2

The Law of Bioethics: Individual Autonomy and Social Regulation (2003)

Marsha Garrison (Brooklyn)

Carl E. Schneider (Michigan)

Hardbound • 1,103 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2006 Case Supplement 978-0-31416-255-7

This casebook provides a contextual account of developing law, examined from the viewpoints of doctors, patients, ethicists, and researchers. It offers a wide range of practical, skill-building problems along with a discussion of larger conceptual issues. Many diverse topics are addressed, including:

- Confidentiality
- Informed consent
- Definitions of death
- DNR orders and termination of treatment
- Advance directives
- Euthanasia and assisted suicide
- Determination of competence
- Child patients
- Mental health treatment
- Transfer of organs and reproductive material

978-0-31425-221-0

Statutory Supplement

Health Law Selected Statutes and Regulations (2002)

Robert L. Schwartz (New Mexico)

Thomas L. Greaney (St. Louis)

Softbound • 1,520 pages

978-0-31426-016-1

978-0-31414-388-4 (Abridged Edition, 786 pages)

LAW SCHOOL EXCHANGE

Share. Publish. Collaborate.

Join today at exchange.westlaw.com

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Health Law, 2d (2000)

Barry R. Furrow (Drexel)
Thomas L. Greaney (St. Louis)
Sandra H. Johnson (St. Louis)
Timothy S. Jost (Washington and Lee)
Robert L. Schwartz (New Mexico)

Hardbound • 1,121 pages
 Softbound edition available 978-0-31423-940-2

This hornbook surveys tax, corporate, and organizational issues, as well as a wide range of legal and ethical questions affecting the professionals, institutions, and entities that deliver and finance healthcare in the United States. Coverage includes:

- Regulation and licensing of professionals
- Liability of individual professionals and institutions
- Medicare, Medicaid, and ERISA
- Decisions about death and dying

978-0-31423-939-6

Supplementary Materials

NEW EDITION!

The Law of Medical Liability in a Nutshell, 3d (2010)

Marcia M. Boumil (Tufts School of Medicine)
Paul Hattis (Tufts School of Medicine)

Softbound • 316 pages

978-0-31423-293-9

Health Care Law and Ethics in a Nutshell, 2d (1999)

Mark A. Hall (Wake Forest)
Ira M. Ellman (Arizona State)
Daniel S. Strouse (Arizona State)

Softbound • 400 pages

978-0-31423-170-3

IMMIGRATION AND REFUGEE LAW

American Casebook Series

Immigration and Citizenship: Process and Policy, 6th (2008)

T. Alexander Aleinikoff (Georgetown)
David A. Martin (Virginia)
Hiroshi Motomura (North Carolina)
Maryellen Fullerton (Brooklyn)

Hardbound • 1,426 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The sixth edition of this casebook reflects new legislation, court cases, and developments in the debate over unlawful migration to the United States. It offers a more compact treatment of asylum and the Convention Against Torture in a depth suitable for an introductory course in immigration and citizenship. Coverage includes:

- The growing role of states and cities in the direct and indirect enforcement of federal immigration law

- Removal procedures and grounds for deportation
- Antiterrorism enforcement
- Refugees and political asylum
- Qualifying categories and grounds of inadmissibility

978-0-31417-687-5

Forced Migration Law and Policy (2007)

David A. Martin (Virginia)
T. Alexander Aleinikoff (Georgetown)
Hiroshi Motomura (North Carolina)
Maryellen Fullerton (Brooklyn)

Hardbound • 770 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook focuses primarily on U.S. law and policy but the authors have added a mix of comparative materials from other countries. Based on the chapter on refugees and asylum from the authors' *Immigration and Citizenship* casebook, the text is designed for use in a three-hour course, but can be easily adapted for a two-hour course or as the foundation of a seminar. The materials cover a variety of related topics, including:

- Asylum
- Refugees
- The Convention Against Torture
- Temporary protection schemes

978-0-31414-610-6

Statutory Supplement

NEW EDITION!

Immigration and Nationality Laws of the United States: Selected Statutes, Regulations and Forms, 2010 Ed.

T. Alexander Aleinikoff (Georgetown)
David A. Martin (Virginia)
Hiroshi Motomura (UCLA)
Maryellen Fullerton (Brooklyn)

Softbound • Approx. 1,225 pages

978-0-31426-184-7

Supplementary Materials

Immigration Law and Procedure in a Nutshell, 5th (2005)

David Weissbrodt (Minnesota)
Laura Danielson (Minnesota)

Softbound • 656 pages

978-0-31415-416-3

INSURANCE LAW

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!

Cases and Materials on Insurance Law, 6th (2010)

Leo P. Martinez (California–Hastings)

Hardbound • Approx. 900 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The extensively updated sixth edition of *Insurance Law* adheres to the same format as previous editions, but incorporates recent developments that affect substantive insurance law in each chapter, including:

- The recent decision *Golden Gate Restaurant Association v. City & County of San Francisco* ("play or pay" ordinance)
- The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008
- The California Supreme Court's 2009 decision *Delgado v. Interinsurance Exchange of the Automobile Club of Southern California* (insurer's duty to defend)
- New York's 2008 amendment to Insurance Law Section 3420
- More material on various aspects of the tripartite relationship

Throughout the new edition, the addition of cases is done in the context of the same format. Where cases are deleted, the substantive points are generally preserved in notes following cases. The deleted cases will remain in the teacher's manual.

978-0-31490-679-3

Litigation Road: The Story of *Campbell v. State Farm* (2008)

Jeffrey W. Stempel (UNLV)

Softbound • 527 pages

This book examines the 25-year history of a case that began as a tragic auto accident during the Memorial Day weekend of 1981 and concluded with one of the largest punitive damages awards in history. As a result, both the Utah and United States Supreme Courts made new law regarding:

- Settlement
- The proper scope of evidence in bad faith litigation
- The constitutional limitations on punitive damages

The case provides a unique window on American litigation, illustrating the modern law and context of:

- Torts
- Civil procedure
- Contracts
- Evidence
- Insurance
- Pretrial litigation
- Professional responsibility
- Negotiation and settlement

978-0-31415-907-6

Supplementary Materials

Insurance Law in a Nutshell, 4th (2003)

John F. Dobbyn (Villanova)

Softbound • 503 pages

978-0-31426-375-9

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW

American Casebook Series

Cases and Materials on Patent Law, 3d (2009)

Martin J. Adelman (George Washington)

Hon. Randall R. Rader

John R. Thomas (Georgetown)

Hardbound • 969 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

The third edition captures all of the recent and rapidly emerging changes in caselaw and legislation, yet retains its student- and professor-friendly approach to the policies and rules of patent law. This version teaches the far-reaching legal tenets of patent law that are as venerable as the Constitution itself, and yet as current as the latest developments from the laboratory bench.

The text:

- Draws on insights from other areas of U.S. law and from aspects of foreign systems as well
- Helps students understand U.S. law in the context of international patent systems
- Makes this important area of law accessible to every student

978-0-31419-082-6

Cases and Materials on Intellectual Property, 3d (2007)

Margreth Barrett (California–Hastings)

Hardbound • 1,187 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook has been thoroughly updated for the third edition. It presents all Supreme Court decisions and key circuit-level decisions on intellectual property that have arisen since the previous edition. It also provides a legislative update and new problems for class discussion. New or expanded topics include:

- Trademarks on the Internet
- Trademark Dilution Revision Act of 2006
- The "well-known marks" doctrine
- Lanham Act Section 43(a)
- Anticircumvention provisions of the Digital Millennium Copyright Act
- Varying court standards on copyright infringement
- Indirect copyright infringement

978-0-31415-915-1

Cases and Materials on Patent Law, Including Trade Secrets, Copyrights, Trademarks, 6th (2006)

William H. Francis (Detroit–Mercy)
Robert C. Collins
Andrew M. Grove
James D. Stevens
Matthew J. Schmidt

Hardbound • 1,168 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The sixth edition of this casebook has been completely updated, adding new Supreme Court decisions on claim construction, injunctions, and plant patents. It also features new en banc decisions of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. Primary topics include:

- Conditions for a valid patent
- Procedures in the Patent and Trademark Office
- Amendment and correction of patents
- Infringement
- Design patents
- Property and contract interest in patents
- Litigation procedure, remedies, defenses, and judgments
- Federal preemption

978-0-31416-260-1

Intellectual Property: Private Rights, the Public Interest, and the Regulation of Creative Activity (2007)

Shubha Ghosh (Wisconsin)
Richard S. Gruner (John Marshall)
Jay P. Kesan (Illinois)
Robert I. Reis (SUNY–Buffalo)

Hardbound • 1,053 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 Companion site: www.ipsurveyghosh.com

This casebook provides an overview of patent, trademark, and copyright law, emphasizing the policy tensions between proprietary interests and public values of access and dissemination of new technology, knowledge, and information. The text discusses advanced topics, including digital rights management, and developments in state law claims, such as right of publicity and misappropriation. Additional topics include:

- International IP and treaty regimes
- Open source software
- Intellectual property as a business asset
- Competition policy
- The role of IP in development policy and trade
- Expansion of business method patents to include tax strategies

978-0-31416-801-6

Intellectual Property: Cases and Materials, 3d (2007)

David L. Lange (Duke)
Mary LaFrance (UNLV)
Gary Myers (Mississippi)

Hardbound • 1,380 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 2010 Case Supplement 978-031426-294-3

This casebook is designed for a comprehensive survey class in intellectual property. The third edition has been updated to include significant legislative and judicial developments through April 2007, including the Supreme Court decisions in *KSR Int'l Co. v. Teleflex, Inc.* and *Microsoft Corp. v. AT&T Corp.* Materials have been specifically selected to generate in-depth classroom discussion. Coverage includes:

- Basic intellectual property doctrine under the U.S. Constitution
- Trademark and unfair competition law
- Copyright law
- Patents and trade secrets
- Noncompetition agreements
- Federal preemption
- International agreements

978-0-31417-616-5

Trademark and Unfair Competition Law: Cases and Comments, 6th (2002)

Peter B. Maggs (Illinois)
Roger E. Schechter (George Washington)

Hardbound • 987 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The sixth edition of this casebook offers greatly expanded coverage of trademark dilution, a discrete chapter dealing with trademarks on the Internet, and extensive materials on trademark remedies and affirmative defenses. The text contains extensive citations to the *Restatement (Third) of Unfair Competition* and features numerous illustrations to clarify the key issues at stake in many cases. Coverage includes:

- Acquiring trademark rights
- Packaging and configuration of goods
- Infringement, dilution, and counterfeiting
- Fair use, affirmative defenses, and remedies
- Appropriation of intangible value created by another
- Competitor remedies for false advertising and disparagement
- Consumer remedies for deception and unfair trade practices

978-0-31425-639-3

The Criminal Law of Intellectual Property and Information (2008)

Geraldine Szott Moohr (Houston)

Softbound • 553 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook defines a new field that combines two disciplines – criminal law and intellectual property. The casebook first reviews traditional larceny and civil misappropriation law. Subsequent chapters present various types of conduct (theft, misappropriation, infringement) that target specific kinds of property such as:

- Trade secrets
- Copyrights
- Confidential business information
- Personal identifying information

The material focuses on substantive law and policy, and provides theoretical rationales for assigning rights in intellectual property; it is thus readily accessible to all students. This flexible casebook can serve in a stand-alone upper-level course or as a supplement in intellectual property or advanced criminal law classes.

978-0-31415-431-6

Patent Litigation and Strategy, 3d (2008)

Hon. Kimberly A. Moore

Hon. Paul R. Michel

Timothy R. Holbrook (Chicago–Kent)

Hardbound • 782 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook provides a thorough background in modern patent litigation, focusing on the law and procedure unique to patent cases, and weaves in strategic considerations that litigants face in patent suits. The text sets out governing statutes and rules at the beginning of each chapter, includes sample litigation documents where possible, and provides statistical data on patent litigation issues. The chapters follow the chronology of litigation:

- Who can be sued; who can bring suit
- Jurisdiction and venue in patent cases
- Discoverable material in patent litigation
- The role of expert testimony
- Proving infringement or noninfringement
- Injunctive relief
- Damages and royalties
- Standards of review on appeal

978-0-31418-447-4

The Intersection of Antitrust and Intellectual Property: Cases and Materials (2007)

Gary Myers (Mississippi)

Hardbound • 829 pages

This is the first casebook expressly designed for a course on the intersection of intellectual property and antitrust law or for an advanced seminar on intellectual property misuse. It may also be suitable for supplemental use in a course on intellectual property, licensing, or litigation. Written by a professor who has worked in both the antitrust and intellectual property fields for more than two decades, the casebook addresses the rights of authors and inventors as well as the interest of society in:

- Promoting competition
- Expanding its base of knowledge
- Improving technology
- Protecting consumer welfare

978-0-31417-715-5

Copyright Law: Essential Cases and Materials (2008)

Alfred C. Yen (Boston College)

Joseph P. Liu (Boston College)

Hardbound • 609 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Author Forum available at TWEN • Statutory Supplement available

This new copyright casebook is refreshingly different from others in this area. The authors take an approach to the subject that is both practical and theoretically sophisticated, with a particular focus on the latest controversies in the field.

- The authors emphasize the essential materials at the heart of the subject, resulting in a streamlined and exceptionally clear casebook
- The companion TWEN site offers an extensive library of additional modules, topics, edited cases, notes, problems, and audiovisual materials from cases and hypotheticals for use in class
- Together, the casebook, online materials, and teacher's manual give teachers the ability to easily and seamlessly customize their course

978-0-31416-886-3

Statutory Supplement

NEW EDITION!

Selected Intellectual Property and Unfair Competition Statutes, Regulations and Treaties, 2010 Ed.

Roger E. Schechter (George Washington)

Softbound • Approx. 1,000 pages

978-0-31492-174-1

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Intellectual Property: The Law of Copyrights, Patents, and Trademarks (2003)**Roger E. Schechter** (George Washington)
John R. Thomas (Georgetown)

Hardbound • 850 pages

This hornbook provides a comprehensive treatment of copyright, patent, and trademark law, surveying both basic principles and emerging issues. It features numerous examples to guide the reader through technical areas. Topics include:

- Federal and state rules concerning false advertising and deceptive trade practices
- State laws governing misappropriation of intangibles
- International aspects of patent law and trademark protection

978-0-31406-599-5

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of Intellectual Property Law: A Concise Hornbook (2008)**Gary Myers** (Mississippi)

Softbound • 380 pages

This book surveys the entire field of intellectual property including:

- Copyrights
- Patents
- Trademarks
- Trade secrets
- Unfair competition
- The right of publicity

This reader-friendly and up-to-date hornbook can be used in survey courses as well as in more specialized intellectual property courses. It is also a useful introduction or refresher for anyone interested in the field.

978-0-31418-132-9

NEW TITLE!**Principles of Copyright Law** (2010)**Roger E. Schechter** (George Washington)
Jay R. Thomas (Georgetown)

Softbound • Approx. 400 pages

This study aid uses a checklist format to lead students through questions they need to ask to fully evaluate the legal problem they are trying to solve. The book also:

- Synthesizes the material in a way that most students are unable to do on their own
- Assembles the different issues to present a clear guide to procedural analysis that students can draw upon when writing their exams

978-0-31414-750-9

Principles of Patent Law (2004)**Roger E. Schechter** (George Washington)
John R. Thomas (Georgetown)

Softbound • 460 pages

This concise hornbook offers an engaging introduction to patent law for the newcomer. The authors discuss judicial opinions from leading casebooks, along with numerous hypotheticals and examples. Sections on basics such as patent law norms, policy, and patent history build the foundation for the exploration of claims, patent prosecution, and complex aspects of patent law. Additional topics include:

- Biotechnology
- Abuses of the patent acquisition process
- International patent harmonization
- The Paris Convention, NAFTA, and TRIPS
- State law protection for trade secrets

978-0-31414-751-6

Global Issues Series

NEW TITLE!**Global Issues in Intellectual Property** (2010)**John T. Cross** (Louisville)
Amy Landers (Pacific McGeorge)
Michael Mireles (Pacific McGeorge)
Peter Yu (Drake)

Softbound • Approx. 175 pages

This book is designed to facilitate the introduction of international, transnational, and comparative law issues into a domestic intellectual property course. The book is very accessible for law students and their professors. It can be assigned or recommended as optional reading to supplement a domestic-only course to advance the students' understanding of their own system.

978-0-31417-953-1

NEW TITLE!**Global Issues in Trademark Law** (2010)**Christine Haight Farley** (American)Softbound • Approx. 200 pages
Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This book can serve as a companion text to any basic trademark law casebook. It thereby enables professors to incorporate international and comparative law perspectives, drawing materials from a variety of common law, civil law, and internal systems. Topics covered include:

- Treaty protections and enforcement
- Extraterritoriality
- Trademark subject matter
- Well-known marks protection
- Geographical indications

978-0-31420-443-1

NEW TITLE!**Global Issues in Copyright Law (2010)****Mary LaFrance** (UNLV)Softbound • 290 pages
Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This book can serve as a companion text to any basic copyright law casebook, allowing professors to incorporate international and comparative law perspectives. Among the topics covered are:

- Copyrightable subject matter
- Authorship and ownership determinations
- Moral rights
- Rental and lending rights
- Fair use/fair dealing
- Contributory liability
- First sale/exhaustion of rights

978-0-31419-447-3

Supplementary Materials**Patent Law in a Nutshell (2008)****Martin J. Adelman** (George Washington)
Hon. Randall R. Rader (George Washington)
Gordon Klancnik

Softbound • 450 pages

978-0-31425-650-8

Art Law in a Nutshell, 4th (2006)**Leonard D. DuBoff**
Christy O. King

Softbound • 300 pages

978-0-31415-878-9

Copyright Law in a Nutshell (2008)**Mary LaFrance** (UNLV)

Softbound • 416 pages

978-0-31416-928-0

Intellectual Property and Unfair Competition in a Nutshell, 6th (2009)**Charles R. McManis** (Washington–St. Louis)

Softbound • 597 pages

978-0-31418-985-1

Intellectual Property – Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights in a Nutshell, 4th (2007)**Arthur R. Miller** (NYU)
Michael H. Davis (Cleveland State)

Softbound • 458 pages

978-0-31415-875-8

Black Letter Outline on Intellectual Property, 3d (2006)**Roger E. Schechter** (George Washington)

Softbound • 469 pages

978-0-31414-738-7

Sum & Substance Audio on Intellectual Property**John R. Thomas** (Georgetown)

Compact Disc

978-0-31426-493-0

Law School Legends Audio on Copyright Law (2005)**Roger E. Schechter** (George Washington)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-086-7

**INTERNATIONAL LAW –
DISPUTE RESOLUTION****American Casebook Series****International Civil Dispute Resolution, 2d (2008)****Charles S. Baldwin IV****Ronald A. Brand** (Pittsburgh)**David Epstein****Michael Wallace Gordon** (Florida)Hardbound • 734 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Documents Supplement 978-0-31419-457-2

This casebook poses real-world problems that will engage students and provide lasting knowledge.

Topics include:

- The role of the international lawyer
- Tips for international research
- Jurisdiction
- Service of process
- Obtaining evidence
- Acts of state
- Foreign sovereign immunity
- Enforcement of judgments

It also includes materials on mediation and arbitration issues. Attention is given to many significant developments such as the Hague Convention on Choice of Court Agreements, the new Uniform Foreign Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act, the privatization of service of process in the United States under the Hague Convention, and recent U.S. and foreign judicial rulings.

978-0-31418-792-5

International Litigation and Arbitration (2005)**Thomas E. Carbonneau** (Penn State)

Hardbound • 498 pages • Teacher's Manual available

These materials introduce students to the processes for resolving international commercial disputes. The focus is exclusively upon judicial and arbitral adjudication, and the text endeavors to expose students to the comparative advantages and disadvantages of each. Topics include:

- Jurisdiction
- Proof of foreign law
- Transborder evidence gathering
- Practical issues regarding the international representation of clients

The text contains commentary and a series of probing analytical questions that will stimulate the students' imaginations and test their emerging professional mettle.

978-0-31415-976-2

International Litigation and Arbitration, 3d (2006)

Andreas F. Lowenfeld (NYU)

Hardbound • 1,092 pages
Statutory Supplement 978-0-31415-914-4

Most cases presented in this book have some relationship to the United States, but they do not all originate in U.S. courts. This title discusses the intense scrutiny and possible controversies that arise when related judicial decisions take place in multiple countries. It covers topics including:

- Public law and the conflict of laws
- Jurisdiction to prescribe
- Jurisdiction of courts
- Arbitration of international disputes
- Enforcement of foreign judgments
- The act of state doctrine
- Claims against foreign states in domestic courts
- Abuse of human rights, terrorism, and civil litigation
- Discovery of information located abroad

978-0-31415-917-5

International Conflict Resolution: Consensual ADR Processes (2005)

Jacqueline Nolan-Haley (Fordham)

Harold I. Abramson (Tuoro)

Pat K. Chew (Pittsburgh)

Hardbound • 497 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This is the first textbook to focus on consensual approaches to resolving private and public international conflicts. It emphasizes the significance of culture and considers how the processes used in private, commercial consensual dispute resolution differ in the public context. Topics include:

- International conflict resolution processes
- The role of culture in transborder conflict resolution
- International negotiation and mediation in the public and private sectors
- Drafting dispute resolution clauses
- Resolving disputes online
- Processes for managing ethnic conflict
- The role of international organizations in resolving conflicts

978-0-31414-588-8

International Commercial Arbitration, 4th (2009)

Tibor Várady (Emory and Central European University, Budapest)

John J. Barceló III (Cornell)

The late Arthur T. von Mehren

Hardbound • 985 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Documents Supplement 978-0-31419-543-2

This innovative casebook approaches the subject as uniquely transnational law, rather than the law of any one country. It covers international conventions, court decisions, arbitral awards, statutes, and arbitration rules from all over the world. New material in the fourth edition includes:

- The amended UNCITRAL Model Law
- The U.S. Supreme Court decision disallowing expanded review of awards
- The European Court of Justice decision on anti-foreign-suit injunctions in arbitration
- Egyptian and Swedish cases on challenges
- An Indian Supreme Court decision on set-aside
- New U.S. cases refusing to enforce annulled awards
- Developments concerning arbitrators' fees, discovery, escalation clauses, and truncated tribunals

978-0-31419-544-9

Supplementary Materials

Transnational Litigation in a Nutshell (2003)

George A. Bermann (Columbia)

Softbound • 436 pages

978-0-31414-584-0

INTERNATIONAL LAW – ENVIRONMENTAL

American Casebook Series

International Environmental Law and World Order: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 2d (1999)

Lakshman D. Guruswamy (Colorado)

Sir Geoffrey W.R. Palmer (Victoria University–Wellington and Iowa)

Burns H. Weston (Iowa)

Jonathan C. Carlson (Iowa)

Hardbound • 1,297 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Documents Supplement 978-0-31423-102-4

This coursebook begins with a detailed exploration of the key doctrines, principles, and rules of international law. It summarizes the applicability of state responsibility for environmental wrongs, and presents a series of hypothetical problems with fact patterns that mirror the real world. The text covers a broad range of environmental issues and controversies, including:

- Acid rain
- Oil spills
- Desertification in Africa

- Driftnet fishing in the South Pacific
- Poaching of wildlife
- Climate change

978-0-31422-794-2

Supplementary Materials

International Environmental Law in a Nutshell, 3d (2007)

Lakshman D. Guruswamy (Colorado)

Softbound • 720 pages

978-0-31418-023-0

INTERNATIONAL LAW – EUROPEAN UNION

American Casebook Series

The Competition Law of the European Union in Comparative Perspective – Cases and Materials (2009)

Eleanor M. Fox (NYU)

Softbound • 568 pages

This concise casebook on modern European competition law has a strong U.S.-comparative component. It stresses analysis of anticompetitive effects, rules, and principles, and the linkages among competition regulation, the state, the European Community, and the world. Coverage includes:

- The European Treaty
- Cartels
- Abuse of a dominant position
- Horizontal and vertical agreements
- Mergers
- State restraints

The book is suitable for two- or three-credit courses on the competition law of the European Union, seminars on comparative E.U./U.S. competition law, and seminars on international antitrust. Syllabi for all of the above are available.

978-0-31420-259-8

Cases and Materials on European Union Law, 2d (2002)

George A. Bermann (Columbia)

Roger J. Goebel (Fordham)

William J. Davey (Illinois)

Eleanor M. Fox (NYU)

Hardbound • 1,434 pages

2004 Case Supplement 978-0-31415-412-5
2008 Update Memo available

This casebook examines the fast-evolving law of the European Union. It discusses the Maastricht Treaty and subsequent Treaties of Amsterdam and Nice, as well as the issue of enlarging the EU to central and eastern Europe. Coverage also includes:

- The legal and industrial framework of the European Community
- Enforcement of EU law in the member states
- Competition policy, market integration, cartels, and associations
- Economic and monetary union
- External relations, commercial policy, and customs
- Common agricultural and social policy and environmental protection

978-0-31423-813-9

Primer on Direct Taxation in the European Union (2005)

Ruth Mason (NYU)

Softbound • 277 pages

This primer provides exhaustive coverage on all aspects of direct tax jurisprudence of the European Court of Justice (ECJ). Comprehensive and straightforward, this casebook includes:

- An introduction to the history and institutions of the European Union with special emphasis on the jurisdiction and process of the ECJ
- Summaries of the major direct tax cases decided by the ECJ
- The basics of European Court (EC) law on direct taxation
- EC Council Directives and ECJ jurisprudence

The four freedoms of the EC Treaty are also discussed:

- The freedom of movement of workers
- The freedom of establishment
- The freedom to provide services
- The freedom of capital movement

978-0-31416-214-4

Concise Hornbook Series

NEW EDITION!

Principles of European Union Law, 2d (2010)

Ralph H. Folsom (San Diego)

Softbound • 600 pages

This advanced study guide provides a comprehensive teaching tool on the laws and policies of the European Union. Offering comparisons to NAFTA throughout, the book begins by looking at the history, growth, and future of the EU and then examines:

- EU processes behind lawmaking and litigation
- The free movement of goods, services, capital, and people
- Internal EU policies
- The EU's complex external trade and customs law
- Antitrust law and competition

Comparisons with NAFTA are made throughout the text.

978-0-31420-545-2

Supplementary Materials**European Union Law in a Nutshell, 6th (2008)**

Ralph H. Folsom (San Diego)

Softbound • 720 pages

978-0-31418-986-8

INTERNATIONAL LAW – HUMAN RIGHTS**International Human Rights Lawyering: Cases and Materials (2009)**

Ralph G. Steinhardt (George Washington)

Paul L. Hoffman

Christopher N. Camponovo

Hardbound • 1,378 pages

Documents Supplement 987-0-31419-892-1

This casebook is written from the diverse perspectives of practicing human rights lawyers in government, private practice, and academia. The book emphasizes the enforcement of human rights law in a variety of settings, with optional exercises to develop the students' professional skills.

Drawing on materials from the highly successful Oxford Programme in International Human Rights Law, the book also:

- Treats human rights law as a species of public and private international law
- Demonstrates linkages between human rights law and related fields of practice, including:
 - Labor law
 - Refugee law
 - Humanitarian law
 - Corporate law
 - Environmental law
 - International economic law

978-0-31426-020-8

Supplementary Materials**International Human Rights in a Nutshell, 4th (2009)**

Thomas Buergenthal (George Washington)

Dinah Shelton (George Washington)

David Stewart (Georgetown)

Softbound • 601 pages

978-0-31418-480-1

Black Letter Outline on International Human Rights (2003)

Linda A. Malone (William & Mary)

Softbound • 140 pages

978-0-31426-368-1

INTERNATIONAL LAW – INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**American Casebook Series****International Intellectual Property: Problems, Cases, and Materials (2006)**

Daniel C.K. Chow (Ohio State)

Edward Lee (Ohio State)

Hardbound • 859 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Documents Supplement 978-0-31415-185-8

This casebook addresses both major international treaties and current topics such as piracy, access to medicines, database protection, and patents for business methods and computer software. It also examines the growing importance of intellectual property in economic development and international business. The text is suitable for students with any level of background in intellectual property law.

Coverage includes:

- Trademarks and geographical indications
- Internet domain names and trademark disputes
- Issues important to non-Western and developing countries
- Obtaining domestic and foreign patents
- International enforcement of IP rights
- Transnational lawsuits and protecting trade secrets

978-0-31415-084-4

INTERNATIONAL LAW – PUBLIC**American Casebook Series****International Law Today (2006)**

Anthony D'Amato (Northwestern)

Jennifer Abbassi (Randolph-Macon, Global Studies Program)

Softbound • 304 pages

This handbook contains essays written by scholar-practitioners of international law who were selected both for their expertise and the clarity and accessibility of their writing. The text offers insights into foreign policy interactions and issues of international concern.

Topics include:

- Nuclear proliferation
- Bringing war criminals to justice
- The use of torture
- The war on terrorism
- Human rights
- Global warming
- Environmental degradation
- The future of the nation-state

978-0-31416-807-8

International Law: Cases and Materials, 5th (2009)

Lori F. Damrosch (Columbia)
Louis Henkin (Columbia)
Sean D. Murphy (George Washington)
Hans Smit (Columbia)

Hardbound • 1,548 pages
 2009 Documents Supplement 978-0-31419-129-8

This international law casebook has been updated to include key developments such as the International Court's Israeli Wall and Serbia Genocide decisions, Kosovo's declaration of independence, and the U.S. Supreme Court judgments in *Sosa* and *Medellin*. It provides both new and experienced teachers with ample material for educating students and provoking exciting classroom discussions. It is designed for introductory and advanced classes, with detailed readings on:

- The fundamental structure of and actors in international law
- More specialized subject matter, such as human rights, military force, international criminal law, law of the sea, and the environment

978-0-31419-128-1

Cases and Commentary on International Law, 3d (2006)

Mark W. Janis (Connecticut)
John E. Noyes (California Western)

Hardbound • 975 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook offers a thorough grounding in the basics of international law, presented in a rich historical and political context. The third edition includes materials on terrorism, human rights, recognition and self-determination, and the role of the United Nations in matters of war and peace. The text also includes numerous maps to help students place cases and issues in context. Coverage includes:

- International legal process before U.S. and international courts
- International conflict of laws
- Foreign sovereign immunity
- U.S. responses to al Qaeda
- U.N. Security Council Resolution 1373
- Preemptive use of force
- International and European human rights law
- Antarctica

978-0-31414-739-4

International Law and Litigation in the United States, 3d (2009)

Jordan J. Paust (Houston)
Linda A. Malone (William & Mary)
Jon M. Van Dyke (Hawaii)

Hardbound • 1,223 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 Documents Supplement 978-0-31416-268-7

This coursebook provides a detailed focus on the use, and possibilities of use, of international law in U.S. domestic legal processes. The book focuses on:

- Various forms of incorporation of international law into U.S. federal and state legal processes
- Questions of federal and state jurisdictional competencies regarding civil and criminal sanctions
- Hurdles concerning actual litigation and prosecution, extradition, and cooperation in transnational law enforcement (civil and criminal)

The book also covers traditional topics such as:

- The nature, sources, and evidences of international law
- Jurisdiction under international law
- The law of the sea
- Airspace and outer space law
- The use of armed force

978-0-31419-984-3

International Law and World Order: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 4th (2006)

Burns H. Weston (Iowa)
Richard A. Falk (Princeton, Center of International Studies)
Hilary Charlesworth (Australian National University, Public International Law Center)
Andrew L. Strauss (Widener-Delaware)

Hardbound • 1,482 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 Documents Supplement 978-0-31425-140-4

This casebook poses world problems that require students to identify and frame legal issues in factual contexts. It enables students to determine the relevance of information, organize relevant law and policy, test their analytical skills, and develop a critical understanding of international law. The text discusses both real-world examples and hypothetical problems involving fictional countries. Themes and topics include:

- War crimes and crimes against humanity
- The International Criminal Tribunals for the Former Yugoslavia and Rwanda
- Human dignity in a "globalized" world
- Persistent poverty
- Environmental decay
- Transnational citizenship

978-0-31425-139-8

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of International Law (2006)**Sean D. Murphy** (George Washington)

Softbound • 506 pages

This volume provides a comprehensive survey of public international law, with useful references throughout to classic and contemporary cases and scholarship. It is designed to serve as a stand-alone text or as a complement to a casebook. The text covers:

- History and structure of international law
- Interface of international law and national law
- Treaties and rules governing the major fields of international law
- Human rights
- Law of the sea
- International environmental law

978-0-31416-316-5

Supplementary Materials

Public International Law in a Nutshell, 4th (2007)**Thomas Buergenthal** (George Washington)**Sean D. Murphy** (George Washington)

Softbound • 403 pages

978-0-31417-169-6

The Legal System of the People's Republic of China in a Nutshell, 2d (2009)**Daniel C.K. Chow** (Ohio State)

Softbound • 523 pages

978-0-31419-882-2

Sum & Substance Audio on International Law (2006)**Sherri L. Burr** (New Mexico)

Compact Disc

978-0-31417-080-4

Sum & Substance Quick Review on International Law, 2d (2008)**Sherri L. Burr** (New Mexico)

Softbound • 272 pages

978-0-31418-086-5

LAW SCHOOL EXCHANGE

Share. Publish. Collaborate.

Join today at exchange.westlaw.com

INTERNATIONAL LAW – TRADE AND TRANSACTIONS

American Casebook Series

The Law of International Business Transactions (2009)**Aaron Fellmeth** (Arizona State)

Hardbound • 1,004 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This coursebook offers entertaining and systematically organized content to explain the many complex legal regimes governing international business transactions. It is written by an experienced international business lawyer for law students seeking an introduction to all legal aspects of cross-border business, focusing on U.S.-based law practice. The book:

- Offers complete coverage of the subject, including transactional, regulatory, and international law, including planning for disputes
- Integrates visual aids, career advice from eminent practicing attorneys in each field of law, policy problems, and practice legal problems to hone students' skills in applied legal analysis

978-0-31418-137-4

International Business Transactions: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 10th (2009)**Ralph H. Folsom** (San Diego)**Michael Wallace Gordon** (Florida)**John A. Spanogle Jr.** (George Washington)**Peter L. Fitzgerald** (Stetson)Hardbound • 1,500 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2009 Documents Supplement 978-0-31419-020-8

The 10th edition of this popular problem-oriented coursebook, *International Business Transactions*, introduces students to the conduct of business in the world community. With problems on international contracting; financing; trade regulation; licensing and technology transfers; foreign investment; and international business dispute resolution, it provides current, in-depth examination of issues and problems clients are likely to face, such as defending against import competition; expanding exports and overseas markets; and dealing with NAFTA, the WTO, and other trade agreements. The coursebook is designed to survey a wide range of laws involving trade, licensing, and investment, and explore how issues and problems are addressed when dealing with developed, developing, and transition economies. The primary focus is on lawyers, public and private, as problem solvers.

978-0-31420-435-6

International Business Transactions: Contracting Across Borders (2009)

Ralph H. Folsom (San Diego)
Michael Wallace Gordon (Florida)
John A. Spanogle Jr. (George Washington)
Peter L. Fitzgerald (Stetson)

Softbound • 652 pages
 2009 Documents Supplement 978-0-31420-616-9

This is a special break-out edition adapted from the authors' widely used *International Business Transactions: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook*, now in its 10th edition (2009). The purpose of this volume is to facilitate a focused study of the contractual issues arising out of international sales transactions. This edition:

- Introduces the conduct of business in the world community
- Examines export sales through the use of documentary letters of credit
- Explores using contracts to license technology transfers
- Discusses the resolution of international disputes
- Provides hard-to-find legal documents in the accompanying Documents Supplement

978-0-31420-265-9

International Business Transactions: Foreign Investment (2009)

Ralph H. Folsom (San Diego)
Michael Wallace Gordon (Florida)
John A. Spanogle Jr. (George Washington)
Peter L. Fitzgerald (Stetson)

Softbound • 639 pages
 2009 Documents Supplement 978-0-31420-616-9

This is a special break-out edition adapted from the authors' widely used *International Business Transactions: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook*, now in its 10th edition (2009). The purpose of this volume is to facilitate a focused study of issues arising out of planning, operating and terminating foreign investments. This edition:

- Introduces the conduct of business in the world community
- Considers the issues confronting a U.S. business wishing to establish a direct investment in the European Union
- Analyzes the applicability of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act on a U.S. investment abroad
- Addresses such operational issues as transfer pricing and the impact of different currencies
- Discusses issues in large project financing
- Addresses international insolvency and the conflict between territoriality and universality approaches
- Considers issues when a foreign investment faces litigation
- Provides hard-to-find legal documents in the accompanying Documents Supplement

978-0-31420-010-5

International Business Transactions: Trade and Economic Relations (2009)

Ralph H. Folsom (San Diego)
Michael Wallace Gordon (Florida)
John A. Spanogle Jr. (George Washington)
Peter L. Fitzgerald (Stetson)

Softbound • 658 pages
 2009 Documents Supplement 978-0-31419-020-8

This special edition is adapted from the authors' widely used *International Business Transactions: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 10th* (2009). After a brief introduction to the conduct of business in the world community, the book uses hypothetical problems to present some of the most typical and important issues arising out of international trade and economic relations in order to make the purpose and relevance of the readings clear. This edition:

- Examines import and export controls and incentives
- Explores the law of the World Trade Organization, NAFTA, and the EU
- Introduces technology transfers and the resolution of international trade disputes
- Provides hard-to-find legal documents in the accompanying Documents Supplement

978-0-31420-021-1

NAFTA and Free Trade in the Americas: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 2d (2005)

Ralph H. Folsom (San Diego)
Michael Wallace Gordon (Florida)
David A. Gantz (Arizona)

Hardbound • 864 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 Documents Supplement 978-0-31415-399-9

This extensively-revised coursebook introduces law students (and many practitioners) to a broad range of real and hypothetical problems involving NAFTA, several newer free trade agreements, and the Southern Core Common Market. The text:

- Discusses GATT Article XXIV and the global versus regional trade agreement debate; then provides background material on the U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement, and NAFTA and economic integration in the Western Hemisphere
- Gives in-depth coverage of trade in goods, trade in services, investment, intellectual property, dispute resolution, and the "side" agreements on labor and the environment
- Looks beyond NAFTA to the process that ultimately led to "Trade Promotion Authority" and to the U.S.-Chile Free Trade Agreement
- Covers the now-stalled FTAA negotiations
- Introduces MERCOSUR

978-0-31415-397-5

Legal Problems of International Economic Relations: Cases, Materials, and Texts, 5th (2008)

John H. Jackson (Georgetown)
William J. Davey (Illinois)
Alan O. Sykes Jr. (Stanford)

Hardbound • 1,210 pages
 Documents Supplement 978-0-31416-033-1

This casebook provides a basic understanding of the international economic system as it is aided or constrained by legal institutions at the national and international level. The fifth edition has been updated and revised to reflect recent changes in the international trading system, and examines the jurisprudence of the World Trade Organization. Subjects include:

- Export controls under GATT and national law
- Links between economic policy and foreign policy
- National security, human rights, and labor standards
- Regulation of dumping, material injury test in antidumping, and countervailing cases
- Retaliation against “unfair” trade practices
- Trade-related aspects of intellectual property rights

978-0-31416-026-3

NEW TITLE!

The Law of the World Trade Organization (WTO), Documents, Cases and Analysis (2010)

Petros C. Mavroidis (Columbia)
George A. Bermann (Columbia)
Mark Wu (Academic Fellow at Columbia)

Hardbound • 1,241 pages

This volume discusses the institutions of the World Trade Organization, the global forum for trade liberalization. Besides discussing the WTO's legal regime, the book covers:

- The economic rationale for the various WTO institutions
- The manner in which WTO law is received in key jurisdictions
- WTO discipline of regional trade integration and protection of intellectual property rights
- WTO's unique dispute settlement system, which is the only forum for compulsory third-party adjudication across states

978-0-31490-663-2

International Sales Law: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook (2000)

John A. Spanogle Jr. (George Washington)
Peter Winship (Southern Methodist)

Hardbound • 332 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 Documents Supplement 978-0-31425-069-8

This casebook presents a series of problems that systematically examine provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). In addition to analyzing litigation situations, the materials discuss how lawyers can plan and structure transactions to allocate risks and avoid litigation. Coverage includes:

- Foreign law and comparative law
- How to reduce difficulties created by different legal systems
- Sphere of application of the CISG
- UCC Article 2 concepts when CISG and UCC differ
- Performance and nonperformance
- Judicial remedies
- Nonjudicial remedies

978-0-31423-358-5

International Commercial Arbitration, 4th (2009)

Tibor Várady (Emory and Central European University, Budapest)
John J. Barceló III (Cornell)
The late Arthur T. von Mehren

Hardbound • 985 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 2009 Documents Supplement 978-0-31419-543-2

This innovative casebook approaches the subject as uniquely transnational law, rather than the law of any one country. It covers international conventions, court decisions, arbitral awards, statutes, and arbitration rules from all over the world. New material in the fourth edition includes:

- The amended UNCITRAL Model Law
- The U.S. Supreme Court decision disallowing expanded review of awards
- The European Court of Justice decision on anti-foreign-suit injunctions in arbitration
- Egyptian and Swedish cases on challenges
- An Indian Supreme Court decision on set-aside
- New U.S. cases refusing to enforce annulled awards
- Developments concerning arbitrators' fees, discovery, escalation clauses, and truncated tribunals

978-0-31419-544-9

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on International Business Transactions, 2d (2001)

Ralph H. Folsom (San Diego)
Michael Wallace Gordon (Florida)
John A. Spanogle Jr. (George Washington)

Hardbound • 1,232 pages

The second edition of this hornbook has been revised and greatly expanded, with special attention given to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) and the Uruguay Round GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) accords. Coverage includes:

- The World Trade Organization
- Trade with developing nations
- International business litigation and arbitration
- U.S. customs and international trade regulation
- Export incentives and controls

978-0-31424-234-1

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of International Business Transactions, Trade, and Economic Relations (2005)

Ralph H. Folsom (San Diego)
Michael Wallace Gordon (Florida)
John A. Spanogle Jr. (George Washington)

Softbound • 745 pages

This concise hornbook covers international sales, regulation, and investment. Coverage includes:

- International sales and letters of credit
- Regulation of international trade
- Import controls and nontariff trade barriers
- Counterfeit, infringing, and gray market imports
- Transfers of technology
- Foreign investment
- WTO, IMF, and U.S. trade authorities

978-0-31415-415-6

Supplementary Materials

International Trade and Economic Relations in a Nutshell, 4th (2009)

Ralph H. Folsom (San Diego)
Michael Wallace Gordon (Florida)
John A. Spanogle Jr. (George Washington)

Softbound • 324 pages

978-0-31419-520-3

International Business Transactions in a Nutshell, 8th (2009)

Ralph H. Folsom (San Diego)
Michael Wallace Gordon (Florida)
John A. Spanogle Jr. (George Washington)

Softbound • 351 pages

978-0-31419-521-0

NAFTA and Free Trade in the Americas in a Nutshell, 2d (2004)

Ralph H. Folsom (San Diego)

Softbound • 524 pages

978-0-31415-350-0

INTERVIEWING AND COUNSELING

American Casebook Series

Legal Interviewing and Counseling (1977)

David A. Binder (UCLA)
Susan C. Price

Softbound • 232 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This textbook focuses on lawyer-client interaction within the context of dispute resolution cases. It brings together legal and psychological insights with the goal of helping students gain the proficiency needed to be effective legal interviewers and counselors. Themes and topics include:

- Ascertaining the client's problem and legal position
- Motivation within the interview
- Active listening
- Questioning
- Dealing with client reluctance
- Witness interviewing
- Conducting the counseling process
- Counseling difficult clients
- Referring a client to a mental health professional

978-0-31433-557-9

Lawyers as Counselors: A Client-Centered Approach, 2d (2004)

David A. Binder (UCLA)
Paul Bruce Bergman (UCLA)
Susan C. Price
Paul R. Tremblay (Boston College)

Softbound • 469 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This textbook examines the problems that clients usually bring to lawyers and the necessity of a client-centered approach. It describes the questioning and listening skills that attorneys need and explains how to probe for evidence and develop a story from the client's perspective. The text explains how to:

- Deal with individual and business clients in a manner that puts the needs of the client first
- Offer views about what clients should do in ways that preserve client autonomy
- Decide when to intervene in decision making, particularly when decisions are based upon "immoral" or misinformed thinking
- Help clients make decisions that reflect their legal objectives and values
- Deal with clients who are severely stressed, reluctant to talk, angry, or hostile

978-0-31423-816-0

NEW TITLE!**Lawyers and Clients: Critical Issues in Interviewing and Counseling (2010)****Stephen Ellmann** (New York Law School)**Robert D. Dinerstein** (American)**Isabelle R. Gunning** (Southwestern)**Katherine R. Kruse** (UNLV)**Ann C. Shalleck** (American)

Softbound • 386 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book examines the practical and theoretical challenges that lawyers face with clients. Each chapter explores a critical issue in interviewing and counseling, such as:

- Developing connection across differences
- Dealing with atypical clients
- Using engaged client-centered counseling
- Bringing narrative theory to bear on lawyer-client encounters
- Seeking truth
- Pursuing moral dialogue
- Discussing law
- Understanding how expertise affects practice

The book investigates these issues primarily through detailed analysis of lawyer-client conversations, which invite the reader to consider and critique the lawyer's choices. A key theme is "engaged client-centered lawyering," which emphasizes the importance of client choice and the impact of lawyers on clients, and affirms lawyers' ability to achieve wise engagement with clients.

978-0-31423-531-2

Supplementary Materials**Legal Interviewing and Counseling in a Nutshell, 4th (2005)****Thomas L. Shaffer** (Notre Dame)**James R. Elkins** (West Virginia)

Softbound • 406 pages

978-0-31415-173-5

INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL STUDIES**American Casebook Series****NEW EDITION!****Introduction to Legal Method and Process, 5th (2010)****Michael A. Berch** (Arizona State)**Hon. Rebecca White-Berch****Ralph S. Spritzer** (Arizona State)**Jessica J. Berch**

Softbound • Approx. 700 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This innovative casebook on legal method and process introduces students to the synthesis of judicial opinions, resolution of statutory issues, and the role of the lawyer, the courts, and the legislature in conflict resolution. The

book differs from competing books in that it covers both civil and criminal topics. It contains:

- An "Anatomy of a Legal Dispute" feature that puts the materials in proper perspective
- An entire new section on searches and seizures of automobiles (*Gant* case)
- A new section devoted to sentencing practices in the wake of the *Apprendi* and *Blakely* decisions
- Modern materials to supplement the famous jurisprudential works set forth in the book regarding the role of the courts and of the legal profession in our society
- A fully augmented glossary

978-0-31420-053-2

Supplementary Materials**Law School Success in a Nutshell, 2d (2008)****Ann M. Burkhardt** (Minnesota)**Robert A. Stein** (Minnesota)

Softbound • 370 pages

978-0-31416-779-8

Introduction to the Study and Practice of Law in a Nutshell, 4th (2003)**Kenney F. Hegland** (Arizona)

Softbound • 462 pages

978-0-31414-644-1

JURISPRUDENCE**American Casebook Series****Jurisprudence – Text and Readings on the Philosophy of Law, 3d (2008)****George C. Christie** (Duke)**Patrick H. Martin** (Louisiana State)

Hardbound • 1,226 pages

This casebook is designed for courses in law schools or university departments of philosophy. It contains both new and classic materials that are essential to an understanding of the development of legal philosophy. Readings include excerpts from works of Aristotle, Aquinas, Locke, Hobbes, Kant, Bentham, and Austin, as well as contemporary legal philosophers. It also offers readings from online blogs, op-ed essays, news stories, and Internet publications. The text explores contemporary legal discourse on topics such as:

- Sociobiology
- Feminist jurisprudence
- Critical legal studies
- Critical race studies
- Law and economics
- Islamic law

978-0-31417-073-6

Jurisprudence, Classical and Contemporary: From Natural Law to Postmodernism, 2d (2002)

Robert L. Hayman Jr. (Widener–Delaware)
Nancy Levit (Missouri–Kansas City)
Richard Delgado (Pittsburgh)

Hardbound • 956 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This text offers comprehensive coverage of legal theory from traditional to current movements, with extensive notes, questions, problems, and bibliographies.

Coverage includes:

- Natural law and positivism
- Legal realism
- Law and economics
- Law and literature
- Gay legal rights and narratives
- Critical race theory
- Postmodern legal theory
- Pragmatism and poststructuralism
- Critical lawyering

978-0-31425-207-4

Cases and Materials on Law and Jurisprudence in American History, 7th (2009)

Stephen B. Presser (Northwestern)
Jamil S. Zainaldin (Emory Department of History)

Hardbound • 1,344 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The seventh edition adds new material about race, the coming of the Civil War, Reconstruction, and Reunion. Two new thematic essays explore:

- The history of secessionist thought in the nation from 1776 to 1861 (the creation date of the Confederacy)
- The effort by Radical Republicans during the era of Congressional Reconstruction, 1866-1876, to rebuild the South in the model of a biracial democracy, and the resounding failure of these efforts by 1910

The authors have also added cases, primary legal and political documents (especially regarding the 13th, 14th, and 15th amendments), and notes to illustrate and further develop these themes. The addition of this new material substantially broadens and enriches the book's coverage on matters of race and nation since 1865.

The new content will also provide additional context for understanding materials that appear elsewhere in the book.

978-0-31418-783-3

Supplementary Materials

Jurisprudence (Legal Philosophy) in a Nutshell (1993)

Surya Prakash Sinha (Pace)
 Softbound • 379 pages

978-0-31401-379-8

JUVENILE JUSTICE

SEE ALSO "CHILDREN AND THE LAW"

American Casebook Series

Cases and Materials on Juvenile Justice Administration, 3d (2009)

Barry C. Feld (Minnesota)

Hardbound • 1,040 pages
 2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31492-475-9

This casebook focuses on three themes:

- Legal, administrative, and policy issues associated with regulating children rather than adults
- Procedural and substantive implications of a justice system that emphasizes treatment rather than punishment
- Tensions between discretion and rules that occur when states treat children rather than punish adults

The book incorporates empirical evaluations and developmental psychological research on adolescent competence, and presents criminological studies of controversial issues such as gender and racial disparities in juvenile justice administration. It examines pretrial detention and alternative sentencing options available to juvenile courts, and how and when states try youths in criminal court.

978-0-31419-206-6

Supplementary Materials

Juvenile Justice Administration in a Nutshell, 2d (2009)

Barry C. Feld (Minnesota)
 Softbound • 396 pages

978-0-31418-138-1

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT LAW

American Casebook Series

International Labor Law: Cases and Materials on Workers' Rights in the Global Economy (2008)**The Labor Law Group:****James Atleson** (SUNY–Buffalo)**Lance Compa** (Cornell, School of Industrial/Labor Relations)**Kerry Rittich** (University of Toronto)**Calvin Sharpe** (Case Western Reserve)**Marley Weiss** (Maryland)Hardbound • 1,032 pages
Documents Supplement 978-0-31419-124-3

This book examines:

- Labor rights and labor standards in multilateral and regional institutions including:
 - World Trade Organization
 - International Labor Organization
 - Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
 - European Union
- Regional and bilateral trade agreements, such as the North American Free Trade Agreement
- The new labor-trade “template” in U.S. trade policy
- Private initiatives such as anti-sweatshop campaigns and corporate codes of conduct

Thematic chapters deal with labor rights lawsuits in U.S. courts, cross-border labor organizing and bargaining, migrant workers, women workers in the global economy, and child labor.

978-0-31416-918-1

Alternative Dispute Resolution in the Workplace, 2d (2005)**Laura J. Cooper** (Minnesota)**Dennis R. Nolan** (South Carolina)**Richard A. Bales** (Northern Kentucky)

Hardbound • 901 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This title looks at the world of employment ADR – its history, procedures, law, ethics, and practice. It addresses ADR topics through a variety of materials including judicial decisions, arbitration awards, essays, and questions and problems for class discussion. Individual sections explore:

- Judicial determinations of suitability for arbitration
- Judicial review
- Injunctions
- Deferral
- Fair representation
- Labor arbitration practice
- Dispute resolution in the nonunion setting

An accompanying book, *Workplace ADR Simulations and Teacher's Guide*, offers role-playing simulations of arbitration, and mediation of union and nonunion disputes.

978-0-31414-765-3

Labor Law in the Contemporary Workplace (2009)**Kenneth G. Dau-Schmidt** (Indiana–Bloomington)**Martin H. Malin** (Chicago–Kent)**Roberto L. Corrada** (Denver)**Christopher Ruiz Cameron** (Southwestern)**Catherine Fisk** (Duke)Hardbound • 1,114 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2009 Statutory Supplement 978-0-31416-678-4

This book prepares students for the practice of labor law in the contemporary workplace. It varies from existing casebooks in several respects:

- It is organized around contemporary problems
- Although the primary focus is the National Labor Relations Act, considerable attention is given to the Railway Labor Act and public sector labor laws
- It examines the intersection of labor law with antidiscrimination laws, the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Family and Medical Leave Act, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, and the Occupational Safety and Health Act
- It examines the problems of labor practice in the global economy

978-0-31416-677-7

Cases and Materials on Employment Discrimination and Employment Law, 3d (2008)**Samuel Estreicher** (NYU)**Michael C. Harper** (Boston University)Hardbound • 1,197 pages
Statutory Supplement 978-0-31418-978-3

Tracking the field as it is practiced by employment lawyers, this book provides a one-semester treatment of the full range of employment discrimination laws, as well as the core subjects of an employment law offering.

Highlights include:

- A complete analysis of laws designed to protect individuals from employment decisions that affect them unfairly because of their race, color, sex, age, disability, or other protected characteristic
- Discussions on the extent to which the law prevents employers from retaliating against employees for filing claims, reporting misdeeds, or other activity that our society highly values or seeks to protect

The text also covers:

- Employer retaliation
- Common law of the employment relationship

- The enactment of wage-hour, pension, and other “minimum terms” laws
- Regulatory systems for employment relationships

978-0-31418-975-2

Cases and Materials on Employment Law, 3d (2008)

Samuel Estreicher (NYU)
Michael C. Harper (Boston University)

Hardbound • 633 pages
Statutory Supplement 978-0-31418-978-3

This casebook is designed for a one-semester course in the basic law of employment relationships. It offers both practical and theoretical perspectives, highlighting insights from secondary literature and offering alternative analytical approaches and solutions to the principal readings. Coverage includes:

- Doctrine of “employment at will”
- Regulation of compensation and hours
- Regulation of employee benefits
- Wrongful termination and theories of recovery
- No-compete covenants
- Whistleblowers and the refusal to violate ethical obligations
- First Amendment protection for employee expression and association

978-0-31418-976-9

Legal Protection for the Individual Employee, 3d (2002)

The Labor Law Group:
Matthew W. Finkin (Illinois)
Alvin L. Goldman (Kentucky)
Clyde W. Summers (Pennsylvania)
Kenneth G. Dau-Schmidt (Indiana–Bloomington)

Hardbound • 932 pages
Statutory Supplement 978-0-31425-725-3

This casebook examines the principal policies governing employment. It reviews employment settings from the early 19th to the early 20th centuries and discusses the emergence of the modern employment relationship. Coverage includes:

- Establishing terms of employment
- Obligations of employees
- Employee reputation, privacy, and dignity
- Regulation of pay and hours
- Regulation of safety and health
- Compensation for work-related injuries and illnesses
- Unemployment compensation
- Retirement income security programs

978-0-31425-726-0

Cases and Materials on Labor Law: Collective Bargaining in a Free Society, 6th (2009)

The late Timothy J. Heinsz
Dennis R. Nolan (South Carolina)
Richard A. Bales (Northern Kentucky)

Hardbound • 969 pages • Teacher’s Manual available
Statutory Supplement 978-0-31417-888-6
2009 Update Memo available

This new edition (formerly Oberer, Heinsz, & Nolan’s *Cases and Materials on Labor Law*) takes a distinctive approach to the topic. The first quarter provides a mini-course in American labor law history, describing the development of labor law in the United States. This section provides students with the social, political, and economic context necessary to appreciate the doctrinal material presented in the remaining text.

Unlike most labor law casebooks, this one remains lean: cases are tightly edited, notes are brief, and the text hews closely to major points. The streamlined presentation is ideal for professors who wish to supplement the material with simulations or other experiential learning exercises.

978-0-31417-772-8

Labor and Employment Law: Problems, Cases and Materials in the Law of Work, 3d (2002)

Robert J. Rabin (Syracuse)
Eileen Silverstein (Connecticut)
George Schatzki (Arizona State)
Kenneth G. Dau-Schmidt (Indiana–Bloomington)

Hardbound • 902 pages • Teacher’s Manual available
Statutory Supplement 978-0-31425-727-7

This text provides a systematic study of workplace regulation and is organized around:

- Fair treatment of the individual worker
- Worker participation in governance of the workplace economy
- Health and safety
- Economic security

This edition includes expanded material on the international practice of labor and employment law, and fine-tunes some of the cases and materials of previous editions.

978-0-31425-728-4

CaseFile Method in Employment Law and Labor Law (2009)

Douglas L. Leslie (Virginia)

Web-based materials • Visit: www.casefilemethod.com

Using CaseFile Method, an associate is asked to prepare a memorandum for the partner that describes the relevant legal rules, and fashions the arguments for the client and the opposition.

In a CaseFile, you'll find:

- A set of facts communicated by a partner to an associate, supplemented by a paralegal
- Precedents and other relevant materials
- An average length of 15 pages

Statutory Supplement

Selected Employment Law Statutes, 2006-2007 Ed.

Mack A. Player (Santa Clara)

Elaine W. Shoben (UNLV)

Elinor P. Schroeder (Kansas)

Softbound • 800 pages

978-0-31417-219-8

Hornbook Series

Basic Text on Labor Law: Unionization and Collective Bargaining, 2d (2004)

Robert A. Gorman (Pennsylvania)

Matthew W. Finkin (Illinois)

Hardbound • 1,308 pages

This book begins with an introduction to labor law, the Federal Labor Act, and the National Labor Relations Board. It also:

- Covers the securing of representative status, restraint and coercion of employee rights to organize, and the legality of concerted activity
- Examines the balance of economic weapons, the duty to bargain in good faith, and the enforcement of collective bargaining agreements
- Reviews the union and employee relationship, regulatory conflict, and accommodation

978-0-31406-583-4

NEW EDITION!

Hornbook on Employment Law, 4th (2010)

Mark A. Rothstein (Louisville)

Charles B. Craver (George Washington)

Elinor P. Schroeder (Kansas)

Elaine W. Shoben (UNLV)

Hardbound • 997 pages

Designed for use with any casebook, the fourth edition has been expanded and updated, covering the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, antidiscrimination laws, health benefits, privacy in employment, OSHA, workers' compensation, restrictive covenants, wrongful discharge, unemployment compensation, and pensions.

978-0-31420-014-3

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of Employment Law (2009)

Peggie Smith (Iowa)

Ann Hodges (Richmond)

Susan Stabile (St. Thomas–Minnesota)

Rafael Gely (Cincinnati)

Softbound • 309 pages

A useful supplement to any employment law casebook, this book covers:

- Who is an employee and who is an employer
- The employment-at-will doctrine and job security claims
- Privacy, autonomy, and dignity
- Claims that employers may have against employees
- Employment terms and benefits that are directly mandated by law, like minimum wage, or strongly encouraged or regulated by law, such as pensions
- Workplace health and safety

978-0-31416-877-1

Global Issues Series

Global Issues in Labor Law (2007)

Samuel Estreicher (NYU)

Softbound • 244 pages

Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This textbook is designed to introduce international, transnational, and comparative law issues into a labor law course. The emphasis throughout is on primary materials such as:

- Statutes
- International Labor Organization conventions
- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development guidelines
- World Trade Organization rulings
- AFL-CIO complaints

- European Union directives
- Alien Tort Claims Act decisions

978-0-31417-163-4

Supplementary Materials

Employment Law in a Nutshell, 3d (2009)

Robert N. Covington (Vanderbilt)

Softbound • 529 pages

978-0-31419-540-1

Labor Law in a Nutshell, 5th (2008)

Douglas L. Leslie (Virginia)

Softbound • 386 pages

978-0-31418-442-9

Labor and Employment Arbitration in a Nutshell, 2d (2007)

Dennis R. Nolan (South Carolina)

Softbound • 425 pages

978-0-31415-882-6

Gilbert Law Summaries on Labor Law, 12th (2002)

Robert J. Gelhaus

J. Thomas Oldham (Houston)

Softbound • 305 pages

978-0-15901-007-5

LAND USE

American Casebook Series

Cases and Materials on Land Use, 5th (2008)

David L. Callies (Hawaii)

Robert H. Freilich (Missouri–Kansas City)

Thomas E. Roberts (Wake Forest)

Hardbound • 944 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The fifth edition covers the entire range of land use practice and constitutional litigation, from the onset of Euclidean zoning through the wide range of issues arising in the 21st century. Completely new are developments in takings law, including *Kelo* and public purpose. This edition includes new cases on accessory uses, zoning out competitors, and contract zoning. Topics covered include:

- Regulation of formula businesses
- Sustainability
- New urbanism
- Transit-oriented development
- Mixed use
- New regional and state policies for growth management
- Enhanced coverage of the Clean Water Act (total maximum daily loads)
- Wetlands (*Rapanos*)
- Disaster planning

978-0-31418-450-4

Land Use and Community Development: Cases and Materials, 7th (2008)

John R. Nolon (Pace)

Patricia E. Salkin (Albany)

Morton Gitelman (Arkansas–Fayetteville)

Hardbound • 1,215 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook covers the history and evolution of America's system for controlling the use of private land. It discusses traditional techniques of land use control (including zoning and planning), land use mediation, local environmental law, housing and community development, referenda and initiatives, smart growth, energy, eminent domain, regulatory takings, religious land uses, aesthetics, adult uses, exclusionary zoning, historic preservation, telecommunications, and ethics.

978-0-31418-498-6

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Land Use Planning and Development Regulation Law, 2d (2007)

Julian Conrad Juergensmeyer (Georgia State)

Thomas E. Roberts (Wake Forest)

Softbound • 718 pages

This hornbook introduces the fundamentals of land use planning and control law, such as:

- Planning process
- Zoning
- Development permission
- Subdivision control law
- Building and housing codes

Constitutional limitations and the environmental aspects of land use controls are also discussed.

978-0-31417-249-5

Supplementary Materials

Land Use in a Nutshell (2006)

John R. Nolon (Pace)

Patricia E. Salkin (Albany)

Softbound • 410 pages

978-0-31416-371-4

LAWYERING SKILLS

American Casebook Series

NEW TITLE!

Lawyers and Clients: Critical Issues in Interviewing and Counseling (2010)**Stephen Ellmann** (New York Law School)**Robert D. Dinerstein** (American)**Isabelle R. Gunning** (Southwestern)**Katherine R. Kruse** (UNLV)**Ann C. Shalleck** (American)

Softbound • 386 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book examines the practical and theoretical challenges that lawyers face with clients. Each chapter explores a critical issue in interviewing and counseling, such as:

- Developing connection across differences
- Dealing with atypical clients
- Using engaged client-centered counseling
- Bringing narrative theory to bear on lawyer-client encounters
- Seeking truth
- Pursuing moral dialogue
- Discussing law
- Understanding how expertise affects practice

The book investigates these issues primarily through detailed analysis of lawyer-client conversations, which invite the reader to consider and critique the lawyer's choices. A key theme is "engaged client-centered lawyering," which emphasizes the importance of client choice and the impact of lawyers on clients, and affirms lawyers' ability to achieve wise engagement with clients.

978-0-31423-531-2

Lawyering: Practice and Planning, 2d (2003)**Roger S. Haydock** (William Mitchell)**Peter B. Knapp** (William Mitchell)

Softbound • 344 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This edition focuses on the practice of law as a process of establishing professional relationships with clients, colleagues, and other lawyers. Fundamentally it provides students with a framework for thinking and implementing basic lawyering skills. It has been thoroughly updated to reflect new and effective approaches to:

- Client counseling
- Alternative and innovative negotiation strategies and techniques

The book's insights, theories, and practical approaches will benefit students in a variety of courses, including:

- Legal skills courses
- Live client clinics
- Interviewing, counseling, and negotiation courses
- Pretrial discovery and motion seminars
- Skills competitions
- Practice seminars

978-0-31414-577-2

Supplementary Materials

The Bar Exam in a Nutshell (2004)**Suzanne Darrow-Kleinhaus** (Touro)

Softbound • 236 pages

978-0-31414-641-0

Introduction to the Study and Practice of Law in a Nutshell, 4th (2003)**Kenney F. Hegland** (Arizona)

Softbound • 462 pages

978-0-31414-644-1

Excellence in the Workplace: Legal and Life Skills in a Nutshell (2007)**Kay Kavanagh** (Arizona)**Paula Nailon** (Arizona)

Softbound • 417 pages

978-0-31417-609-7

On Legal Research (DVD) (2006)**Robert C. Berring** (California–Berkeley)

DVD

Companion site: www.berringonlegalresearch.com

978-0-31417-604-2

Lawyering Skills Video Series with Transcripts (1996)**Peter B. Knapp** (William Mitchell)**Ann Juergens** (William Mitchell)**Roger S. Haydock** (William Mitchell)

Three tapes with transcripts

978-0-31408-913-7 (Lawyering Skills: Interviewing, Counseling and Negotiation)

978-0-31408-914-4 (Lawyering Skills: Mediation and Arbitration)

978-0-31408-912-0 (Lawyering Skills: Depositions and Trial)

LEGAL DRAFTING

American Casebook Series

Drafting Legal Documents, 2d (1992)**Barbara Child**

Softbound • 425 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This edition highlights the skills of using clients and documents as resources as well as drafting issues related to:

- Flexible language
- Inadvertent ambiguity
- Terms and naming concepts
- Stylistic choices
- Litigation practice
- Preventive law
- Processes applicable to any legal document

Other discussions include:

- Complaints
- Motions
- Answers
- Contracts
- Legislation
- Wills

978-0-31400-325-6

Legal Drafting: Process, Techniques, and Exercises, 2d (2008)

Thomas R. Haggard (South Carolina)

George W. Kuney (Tennessee)

Softbound • 420 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book deals with both contract and statutory drafting techniques and contains the direct and explicit presentation of:

- Rules
- Considerations
- Cannons of construction
- Examples
- Exercises

The later chapters include exercises that test the student's knowledge of and ability to apply the materials. It also contains 15 drafting exercises that involve drafting or revising either specific provisions or entire contracts and statutes.

978-0-31418-440-5

Contract Law from a Drafting Perspective (2003)

Thomas R. Haggard (South Carolina)

Softbound • 154 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book takes the student beyond the knowledge of contract principles, doctrines, and rules. Many of these are simply the law's default solution to problems that arise out of a flawed contracting process, and lawyers need to know what they are. But avoiding these problems in the first instance is the aspiration and calling of the legal drafter. The book contains:

- A concise review of the contract drafting process and the accepted rules of style and usage
- Corresponding exercises that put students into practice as they draft a variety of contract provisions and complete contracts

The book is suitable for use as a supplemental text in a first-year contracts course or in an upper-class course on contract drafting. A comprehensive instructor's manual is available.

978-0-31414-449-2

The Elements of Contract Drafting with Questions and Clauses for Consideration, 2d (2006)

George W. Kuney (Tennessee)

Softbound • 268 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book is a practical, to-the-point text covering the fundamental working parts of a contract and how one should be prepared. It is designed to enable students to analyze the basic structure of contracts and other deal documents, and develop the macro and micro techniques

used to efficiently create those documents with precision and clarity. Through element-by-element discussion, cases and examples, and exercises based on real-world contracts and situations, this book provides a standard structure that is ideal for a two- to three-credit course.

The second edition and accompanying teacher's manual contain updated and expanded treatment of subjects such as:

- Letters of intent
- Best and reasonable efforts clauses
- Opinion letters

978-0-31417-255-6

Legal, Legislative and Rule Drafting in Plain English (2005)

Robert J. Martineau (Cincinnati)

Michael B. Salerno (California-Hastings)

Softbound • 151 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook discusses drafting of private legal documents, legislation, and rules. It also provides an orientation for drafting any type of legal document in general, and specifically for legislation. The book:

- Can be used in courses on legal and legislative drafting
- Sets out drafting principles with examples and gives advice on how to gather the information necessary before the drafting begins

The book also includes:

- How to deal with a client
- The use of forms
- The legislative process and the legislative drafting process
- Special requirements for preparing a bill, statutory construction, and administrative and court rule drafting

978-0-31415-301-2

Supplementary Materials

Legal Drafting in a Nutshell, 3d (2007)

Thomas R. Haggard (South Carolina)

George W. Kuney (Tennessee)

Softbound • 487 pages

978-0-31418-418-4

LEGAL HISTORY

American Casebook Series

A History of the American Constitution, 2d
(2005)**Daniel A. Farber** (California–Berkeley)
Suzanna Sherry (Vanderbilt)

Softbound • 649 pages

This book provides an introduction to the history behind the Constitution and its major amendments, allowing students to form their own judgments about the “original understanding” and its relevance to modern constitutional law. Discussions include:

- Examination of the Philadelphia convention, with separate chapters on federal power, Congress, the president, and the courts
- Ratification debates and the passage of the Bill of Rights
- Coverage of each of the Reconstruction Amendments

The author uses a wide range of materials to explore “original intent,” combined with concise overviews of the historical context.

978-0-31415-215-2

Cases and Materials on Law and Jurisprudence in American History, 7th
(2009)**Stephen B. Presser** (Northwestern)
Jamil S. Zainaldin (Emory Department of History)

Hardbound • 1,344 pages • Teacher’s Manual available

The seventh edition adds new material about race, the coming of the Civil War, Reconstruction, and Reunion. Two new thematic essays explore:

- The history of secessionist thought in the nation from 1776 to 1861 (the creation date of the Confederacy)
- The effort by Radical Republicans during the era of Congressional Reconstruction, 1866-1876, to rebuild the South in the model of a biracial democracy, and the resounding failure of these efforts by 1910

The authors have also added cases, primary legal and political documents (especially regarding the 13th, 14th, and 15th amendments), and notes to illustrate and further develop these themes. The addition of this new material substantially broadens and enriches the book’s coverage on matters of race and nation since 1865. The new content will also provide additional context for understanding materials that appear elsewhere in the book.

978-0-31418-783-3

Supplementary Materials**Historical Introduction to Anglo-American Law in a Nutshell, 3d** (1990)**The late Frederick G. Kempin**

Softbound • 323 pages

978-0-31474-708-2

LEGAL METHOD AND LEGAL SYSTEM

American Casebook Series

Law in the United States (2006)**Charles F. Abernathy** (Georgetown)

Hardbound • 720 pages

This text is designed to provide a realistic introduction to American law for students from civil law backgrounds. It shows that American law is neither a pliable common law that allows judges to make law at will, nor a static system. Rather, it presents American law as a complicated mix of statutory and common law that often interact.

978-0-31415-223-7

NEW EDITION!**Introduction to Legal Method and Process, Cases and Materials, 5th** (2010)**Michael A. Berch** (Arizona State)**Hon. Rebecca White-Berch****Ralph S. Spritzer** (Arizona State)**Jessica J. Berch**

Softbound • Approx. 700 pages • Teacher’s Manual expected

This innovative casebook on legal method and process introduces students to the synthesis of judicial opinions, resolution of statutory issues, and the role of the lawyer, the courts, and the legislature in conflict resolution. The book differs from competing books in that it covers both civil and criminal topics. It contains:

- An “Anatomy of a Legal Dispute” feature that puts the materials in proper perspective
- An entire new section on searches and seizures of automobiles (*Gant* case)
- A new section devoted to sentencing practices in the wake of the *Apprendi* and *Blakely* decisions
- Modern materials to supplement the famous jurisprudential works set forth in the book regarding the role of the courts and of the legal profession in our society
- A fully augmented glossary

978-0-31420-053-2

An Introduction to the Anglo-American Legal System: Readings and Cases, 4th (2004)

The late **Edgar Bodenheimer**

John B. Oakley (California–Davis)

Jean C. Love (Santa Clara)

Softbound • 258 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The fourth edition retains most of the original text with revisions as well as the addition of recent cases to reflect new developments.

- Emphasizes recent decisions of the United States Supreme Court
- Includes an eclectic group of decisions by state appellate courts
- Contains ample resources to introduce students to the case method of legal analysis
- Offers textual description of the key features of the Anglo-American legal system

978-0-31415-087-5

Introduction to the Law and Legal System of the United States, 4th (2006)

William Burnham (Wayne State)

Softbound • 848 pages

For those who have not attended law school in the United States, this text offers a detailed summary of the principal features of the law and legal system of the U.S. It gives a useful overview of most of the topics and methodology covered in law school and provides an introduction to major interdisciplinary subjects that affect the development and application of U.S. law.

Coverage includes:

- Political, economic, and ethical theory
- Government structure and legal methodology
- The adversary system, jury trials, and the legal profession
- Civil and criminal procedures and constitutional law
- Administrative law
- Contracts, commercial law, tax, and property law
- Traditional and emerging schools of legal process and jurisprudence

978-0-31415-898-7

NEW EDITION!

American Courts, 3d (2010)

Daniel John Meador (Virginia)

Softbound • 116 pages

American Courts describes the state judicial systems and the federal judicial system. This book continues to be written primarily for beginning law students who will acquire more detailed knowledge of the topics covered here, and for persons from other countries with legal backgrounds who want an introduction to American courts.

This new edition reflects the changes in case management procedures, court personnel, and, in a few instances, state court structure that have been made to deal with the changes in types and numbers of cases being filed with the courts.

978-0-31491-093-6

Appellate Courts in the United States, 2d (2006)

Daniel John Meador (Virginia)

Softbound • 107 pages

Like the first edition, this book presents a panoramic view of the state and federal appellate courts in the United States, including close-ups on key points and 21st-century updates to the text on the following topics:

- Functions and evolution of appellate courts
- Structure and organization of appellate courts
- Access to appellate courts
- Appellate procedure and decisional processes
- Appellate judicial personnel, including judges, law clerks, central staff attorneys, and lawyers
- Ideas for the future evolution of appellate courts
- A list of all American appellate courts, showing the number of judges on each

978-0-31415-256-5

Supplementary Materials

American Law and the American Legal System in a Nutshell (2006)

Lloyd Bonfield (New York Law School)

Softbound • 325 pages

978-0-31415-016-5

Historical Introduction to Anglo-American Law in a Nutshell, 3d (1990)

The late **Frederick G. Kempin**

Softbound • 323 pages

978-0-31474-708-2

LAW SCHOOL EXCHANGE

Share. Publish. Collaborate.
Join today at exchange.westlaw.com

LEGAL RESEARCH

American Casebook Series

Where the Law Is: An Introduction to Advanced Legal Research, 3d (2009)**J.D.S. Armstrong** (Columbia)**Christopher A. Knott** (Maine)

Softbound • 259 pages

This textbook and course reference is designed specifically for advanced legal research classes and for upper-level students who want to achieve a better understanding of how to use the sources of legal information that they learned about in their introductory courses. It focuses on the types of information the researcher needs, rather than on descriptions of particular information products. The third edition discusses all the newest material available to legal researchers including:

- New sources of information on the Internet
- New subscription databases
- New interface designs and features from the leading online vendors

The third edition also features completely updated material and new chapters on municipal law, court rules, and form books.

978-0-31419-927-0

Finding the Law, 12th (2005)**Robert C. Berring** (California–Berkeley)**Elizabeth Edinger** (Catholic)

Softbound • 443 pages

Companion site: www.berringonlegalresearch.com

This book provides a comprehensive treatment of print and digital sources of legal information and also concentrates on the basic elements of legal research covered by most law school courses. Topics include:

- State legal research
- Bibliographies
- Court reports
- Case verification, updating, and finding
- Sources of federal regulatory agency rules, regulations, and adjudications

The book also offers guidance on how to read cases and provides up-to-date information via a corresponding website.

978-0-31414-579-6

Legal Research Survival Manual (2002)**Robert C. Berring** (California–Berkeley)**Elizabeth Edinger** (Catholic)

Softbound • 93 pages

This text provides a basic introduction to legal information and legal research.

- Designed for first-semester, first-year law students
- Provides an easy-to-read introduction for the new law student

This work does not provide comprehensive coverage of legal materials and is not designed to replace traditional legal texts.

978-0-31426-400-8

Legal Research Exercises, Following the ALWD Citation Manual: A Professional System of Citation, 7th (2001)**Nancy P. Johnson** (Georgia State)**Susan T. Phillips** (Texas Wesleyan)

Softbound • 191 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This problem-based book will teach students to master legal research by challenging them with in-library research problems. The authors have created two variations of the exercises:

- One for teachers who want to teach students the ALWD citations system
- One for teachers who want to teach the *Bluebook*

Each assignment contains four variations, thus the student will work on one variation with future questions building on the materials from the previous assignment.

978-0-31425-734-5

Legal Research Exercises, Following the Bluebook: A Uniform System of Citation, 10th (2008)**Nancy P. Johnson** (Georgia State)**Susan T. Phillips** (Texas Wesleyan)

Softbound • 202 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This legal research exercise book helps students master efficient legal research skills through challenging in-depth problems. The 10th edition contains all new problems and a new format covering both print and electronic resources. Assignments have two variations using print materials – one variation for Westlaw and one for LexisNexis. This format provides instructors with more flexibility regarding which exercises they assign and when they assign them. The assignments cover:

- Basic legal research, including reporters, digests, citators, and statutes
- Advanced legal research, with materials including federal legislative history and federal administrative law

There are also review problems appropriate for basic and advanced legal research classes.

978-0-31419-536-4

Legal Research: A Practical Guide and Self-Instructional Workbook, 5th (with 2008 Computer-Assisted Legal Research Package)

Ruth Ann McKinney (North Carolina)

Scott Childs (North Carolina)

Softbound • 334 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Companion site: www.legalresearchworkbook.com

This book teaches students how to do legal research using nonelectronic materials. The author resolves a number of long-standing problems associated with introducing students to the fundamentals of legal research, reasoning, and writing. By the time students finish the last assignment, they will have learned how to think about a client's legal problem and how to find and update relevant law in five major areas:

- Common law
- State statutes
- Federal statutes
- Administrative law
- Secondary resources

978-0-31418-502-0

NEW TITLE!

Impeccable Research – A Concise Guide to Mastering Legal Research Skills (2010)

Mark K. Osbeck (Michigan)

Softbound • 147 pages

Unlike conventional books on legal research that teach students how to find and access the various sources of law, this book stresses a systematic, problem-solving approach to legal research. It sets out a clear, step-by-step research strategy that guides students through the research process.

The book also includes a:

- Section on tips for avoiding common research pitfalls
- Trouble-Shooting Guide for helping students overcome the occasional problems that may crop up in their legal research projects
- Summary of the various primary and secondary sources of law and their use

These features make the book an ideal reference guide for law students working as summer associates, as well as an innovative classroom text on legal research.

978-0-31420-272-7

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of Legal Research, 10th (2009)

Kent Olson (Virginia)

Softbound • 448 pages

Principles of Legal Research is the long-awaited successor to the venerable *How to Find the Law*, thoroughly updated for the electronic age. The text provides encyclopedic yet concise coverage of research methods and resources using both free and commercial websites as well as printed publications. An introductory survey of research strategies is followed by:

- Chapters on the sources of U.S. law created by each branch of government
- Discussion of major secondary sources
- An overview of international and comparative law

978-0-31421-192-7

Supplementary Materials

International Legal Research in a Nutshell (2008)

Robert C. Berring (California–Berkeley)

Marci Hoffman (California–Berkeley)

Softbound • 313 pages

978-0-31416-324-0

Legal Research in a Nutshell, 9th (2007)

Morris L. Cohen (Yale)

Kent Olson (Virginia)

Softbound • 473 pages

978-0-31418-007-0

Legal Writing Citation in a Nutshell (2008)

Larry L. Tepley (Creighton)

Softbound • 471 pages

978-0-31416-938-9

Sum & Substance Audio on Legal Research, Legal Information and the 1st Year of Law School (2001)

Robert C. Berring (California–Berkeley)

Compact Disc

978-0-31426-179-3

Gilbert Law Summaries on Legal Research, Writing, and Analysis, 10th (2006)

Peter Jan Honigsberg (San Francisco)

Softbound • 194 pages

978-0-31416-605-0

On Legal Research (DVD) (2006)

Robert C. Berring (California–Berkeley)

DVD

Companion site: www.berringonlegalresearch.com

978-0-31417-604-2

LEGAL WRITING

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!

Successful Legal Analysis and Writing: The Fundamentals, 3d (2010)**Bradley G. Clary** (Minnesota)**Pamela Lysaght** (Detroit–Mercy)

Softbound • Approx. 225 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This work is a practical legal analysis and writing handbook. Designed for first-year students, it is also a valuable refresher text for more advanced students and for practitioners. The book features:

- Fundamental advice
- A problem-solving perspective
- Illustrative examples and templates
- An easy-to-read approach

Each chapter is designed to stand on its own or be supplemented by a professor's own materials. The third edition includes additional examples and models, and a chapter on oral argument.

978-0-31490-804-9

Scholarly Writing for Law Students: Seminar Papers, Law Review Notes and Law Review Competition Papers, 3d (2005)**Elizabeth Fajans** (Brooklyn)**Mary R. Falk** (Brooklyn)

Softbound • 221 pages

This book is aimed at helping students write successful law review articles, seminar papers, and law review competition papers. The third edition contains:

- Material on choosing a subject and developing a thesis
- A section on finding a good title
- Tips on how competition papers are scored
- Updated tips on using the Internet
- An expanded discussion of the evaluation of sources and the ethical use of sources

The authors have added more exercises to develop and consolidate good critical writing skills, as well as an updated list of sample student law review articles.

978-0-31414-631-1

The Redbook: A Manual on Legal Style, 2d (2006)**Bryan A. Garner** (Editor in Chief, *Black's Law Dictionary*)

Softbound • 510 pages

This book focuses specifically on the stylistic and grammatical issues that confront legal writers, thus making it the indispensable guide to the essential rules of legal writing. Designed for law students, law professors, practicing lawyers, and judges, the book

concentrates on all the ways that legal writing differs from other styles. The second edition:

- Provides detailed advice on punctuation, capitalization, spelling, footnotes, and citations
- Discusses editing and proofreading numbers and symbols, document design, and the correct usage of more than 1,000 words that are often troublesome to legal writers
- Includes 800 words with required prepositions and 500 stuffy phrases and needless legalisms
- Gives tips on preparing briefs and other court documents, opinion letters, demand letters, research memos, and contracts

978-0-31416-891-7

United States Legal Discourse: Legal English for Foreign LLMs (2008)**Craig Hoffman** (Georgetown)**Andrea E. Tyler** (Georgetown, Department of Linguistics)

Softbound • 64 pages

This text is an essential component of any legal writing class for foreign LL.M. students. It:

- Gives students the opportunity to analyze a client's legal problem by engaging the same critical analysis of the primary and secondary legal authorities that a U.S. lawyer would
- Helps students learn to recognize how legal scholars, judges, and practicing lawyers engage in effective common-law analysis

The written text is supplemented by an easily customized TWEN (The West Education Network) website that contains course materials, sample exercises, and a suggested syllabus.

978-0-31415-994-6

NEW EDITION!

Legal Writing: Getting It Right and Getting It Written, 5th (2010)**Mary Barnard Ray** (Wisconsin)**Jill J. Ramsfield** (Hawaii)

Softbound • Approx. 400 pages

Designed as a desktop reference for legal writers, this title provides reference material and guidance on improving one's legal writing. It emphasizes a no-nonsense approach of direct language, clear analytical structure, precision, and efficiency.

The book:

- Is alphabetically organized and easy to use
- Provides quick, reliable answers
- Features one large index with cross-references under each entry
- Addresses questions that occur to all legal writers
- Covers small particulars and large issues as well

978-0-31426-277-6

Beyond the Basics: A Text for Advanced Legal Writing, 2d (2004)

Mary Barnard Ray (Wisconsin)
Barbara J. Cox (California Western)

Softbound • 423 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This is a compilation of selected cases designed to illustrate advanced legal writing. Chapters cover:

- Statutes or rules
- Jury instructions
- Contracts
- Objective and persuasive statements of fact
- Research memos
- Pleadings
- Notices of motion
- Motions and orders
- Interrogatories
- General correspondence
- Opinion letters
- Wills and trusts
- Research papers

978-0-31424-263-1

Rhetoric for Legal Writers: The Theory and Practice of Analysis and Persuasion (2009)

Kristen K. Robbins-Tiscione (Georgetown)

Softbound • 338 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This new book is intended for use by writing professors who want to inject more substance into their first-year legal research and writing course, as well as advanced legal writing students and upper-class students taking a seminar on rhetoric. The book is divided into two main sections:

- The first section examines rhetorical theory and its impact on legal argument from the time of ancient Greece to date
- The second section discusses practical applications of rhetorical theory to thinking and writing like a lawyer in the twenty-first century

Each chapter includes questions for consideration, sample exercises, and suggested answers.

978-0-31415-184-1

The Basics of Legal Writing, Revised 1st (2008)

Mary Barnard Ray (Wisconsin)

Softbound • 298 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book provides a fresh, streamlined focus for teaching legal writing to adult learners by introducing legal writing in the context of other academic disciplines. It presents key information in traditional text, annotated examples, lists, and graphics. Although it focuses on legal research memos and briefs to trial courts, this book is not limited

to those topics. The book includes chapters on reading legal documents and discusses:

- Legal research tools
- Sources in legal documents
- Making oral presentations to senior partners and to courts
- Writing business correspondence and emails, and drafting other documents

The revised first edition includes new, improved examples while retaining the book's innovative, integrated focus and the structure that presents information adapted to various learning styles.

978-0-31419-146-5

NEW TITLE!

Thompson's Legal Writing Exercises: A Case File and Formula-Based Approach to Legal Reasoning (2010)

Stephanie J. Thompson (Pacific McGeorge)

Softbound • Approx. 250 pages

This workbook provides a step-by-step approach to objective and persuasive legal writing. Designed to accompany any legal writing text, the workbook draws upon three case files to instruct students on the essential components of an objective memorandum and a persuasive brief. Each case file begins with a fact pattern and relevant legal authority, followed by a series of worksheets. Each worksheet includes brainstorming questions and writing formulas to allow students to master an approach to legal writing they can use throughout their careers.

978-0-31426-395-7

Supplementary Materials

NEW EDITION!

Legal Writing in a Nutshell, 4th (2009)

Lynn B. Bahrych
Marjorie Dick Rombauer (Washington)

Softbound • 387 pages

978-0-31490-691-5

Law School Competitions in a Nutshell (2003)

Larry L. Teply (Creighton)

Softbound • 391 pages

978-0-31425-691-1

Legal Writing Citation in a Nutshell (2008)

Larry L. Teply (Creighton)

Softbound • 507 pages

978-0-31416-938-9

Gilbert Law Summaries on Legal Research, Writing, and Analysis, 10th (2006)

Peter Jan Honigsberg (San Francisco)

Softbound • 194 pages

978-0-31416-605-0

LEGAL WRITING – ADVOCACY

SEE ALSO “TRIAL AND APPELLATE ADVOCACY”

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!**Effective Appellate Advocacy: Brief Writing and Oral Argument, 4th (2009)****Carole C. Berry** (Capital)

Softbound • 510 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This text, designed for both law students and lawyers, provides an overview of the appellate process and gives examples for writing briefs and presenting oral arguments. Topics include:

- Factors to consider before appealing
- Technicalities of appealing
- Internet resources
- Ethics of advocacy as informed by the new model rules
- Developing sound persuasive theory
- Preparation for and writing the opening, responding, and reply briefs
- Preparation and presentation of the oral argument
- Postargument memos
- Petition for rehearing or for writ of certiorari
- Closing the case after appeal

978-0-31490-875-9

Advocacy on Appeal, 3d (2008)**Bradley G. Clary** (Minnesota)**Sharon Reich Paulsen** (Minnesota)**Michael Vanselow**

Softbound • 254 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This text may be used in a variety of contexts, such as:

- An introduction to appellate advocacy for first-year students
- A self-contained upper-level course for second- and third-year students
- In-house associate training programs
- A refresher for practitioners

978-0-31418-408-5

The Art of Oral Advocacy (2003)**David C. Frederick**

Softbound • 265 pages

978-0-31414-415-7

LEGISLATION

American Casebook Series

Cases and Materials on Legislation: Statutes and the Creation of Public Policy, 4th (2007)**William N. Eskridge Jr.** (Yale)**Philip P. Frickey** (California–Berkeley)**Elizabeth Garrett** (Southern California)Hardbound • 1,283 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31492-633-3

The fourth edition features up-to-date coverage of the Honest Leadership and Open Government Act of 2007. It also has expanded coverage of judicial deference to administrative agency interpretation. It includes:

- Theories of legislation
- The legislative process
- Representational structures
- Campaign finance
- Regulation of lobbying
- Direct democracy
- The relation of statutes and the common law
- Statutory interpretation
- Statutory implementation

978-0-31417-256-3

NEW EDITION!**Cases and Materials on Legislation: Statutes and the Creation of Public Policy, 4th, Documents Supplement (2010)****William N. Eskridge Jr.** (Yale)**Philip P. Frickey** (California–Berkeley)**Elizabeth Garrett** (Southern California)

Softbound • Approx. 200 pages

978-0-31420-816-3

Legal, Legislative and Rule Drafting in Plain English (2005)**Robert J. Martineau** (Cincinnati)**Michael B. Salerno** (California–Hastings)

Softbound • 151 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook discusses drafting of private legal documents, legislation, and rules. It also provides an orientation for drafting any type of legal document in general, and specifically for legislation. The book:

- Can be used in courses on legal and legislative drafting
- Sets out drafting principles with examples and gives advice on how to gather the information necessary before the drafting begins

The book also includes:

- How to deal with a client
- The use of forms

- The legislative process and the legislative drafting process
- Special requirements for preparing a bill, statutory construction, and administrative and court rule drafting

978-0-31415-301-2

Supplementary Materials**Legislative Law and Process in a Nutshell, 3d (2007)**

Jack Davies

Softbound • 346 pages

978-0-31416-751-4

LOCAL GOVERNMENT**American Casebook Series****Cases and Materials on State and Local Government Law, 7th (2009)**

Richard Briffault (Columbia)

Laurie Reynolds (Illinois)

Hardbound • 1,238 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The seventh edition continues earlier editions' conceptualization of the role, purposes, and substance of local government law. Early chapters both describe the legal characteristics of the myriad local government units and challenge students to recognize the competing models of local government that undergird both the classic and recent cases in state and federal court. Later chapters take that theoretical understanding to a more practical arena, exploring:

- Local government powers
- The state-local relationship
- Local government finance
- Local government service provision

This edition also contains an enhanced treatment of school finance litigation as an emblematic example of interlocal inequality.

978-0-31418-361-3

NEW EDITION!**Local Government Law, Case and Materials, 5th (2010)**

Gerald E. Frug (Harvard)

Richard T. Ford (Stanford)

David J. Barron (Harvard)

Hardbound • 940 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This law school casebook focuses on the advantages and difficulties involved in decentralizing power to cities (the city-state and city-federal relationships), the city-suburb divide (including the topics of sprawl and regionalism), and the structure of city government itself (issues like taxation, service delivery, and voting).

The new edition of this casebook:

- Continues to combine caselaw with extensive excerpts from the urban studies literature, including history, political science, sociology, and planning
- Updates existing topics and adds material on important new issues, most notably immigration
- Includes, for the first time, readings on comparative and international local government law

978-0-31490-879-7

Hornbook Series**Hornbook on Local Government Law, 3d (2009)**

Osborne M. Reynolds Jr. (Oklahoma)

Hardbound • 845 pages

This hornbook provides an overview of the operations and the interrelationships of the various levels of government in the United States, with emphasis on local units.

Discussions include:

- Local government units and the forms of government within these units
- The relationship of local governments to state and federal governments
- Local units and their power, and the limitations on those powers
- The forms local legislative action may take
- The means for holding local governments liable

978-0-31400-532-8

Supplementary Materials**State and Local Taxation and Finance in a Nutshell, 3d (2007)**

The late M. David Gelfand

Joel Mintz (Nova Southeastern)

Peter W. Salsich Jr. (St. Louis)

Softbound • 325 pages

978-0-31418-387-3

Local Government Law in a Nutshell, 5th (2003)

David J. McCarthy Jr. (Georgetown)

Laurie Reynolds (Illinois)

Softbound • 513 pages

978-0-31426-489-3

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS**American Casebook Series****The Law of Mergers and Acquisitions, 3d (2005)****Dale A. Oesterle** (Ohio State)

Hardbound • 971 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 2008 Update Memo available
 Companion site: www.oesterle-mergers-acquisitions.com

This book contains statutes, regulations, and caselaw that affect the structure and timing of acquisitions and reorganizations. The questions and problems posed walk students through the law's basic distinctions, while textual notes and edited articles identify and question the empirical and political assumptions implicit in the standards. Topics include:

- Tax
- Accounting
- Environmental law
- Products liability
- Pension
- Antitrust
- National security
- Bankruptcy
- Labor law

978-0-31415-391-3

Supplementary Materials**Mergers and Acquisitions in a Nutshell, 2d (2006)****Dale A. Oesterle** (Ohio State)

Softbound • 313 pages

978-0-31415-956-4

MILITARY LAW**Supplementary Materials****National Security and Military Law in a Nutshell (2003)**

Charles A. Shanor (Emory)
L. Lynn Hogue (Georgia State)

Softbound • 469 pages

978-0-31426-357-5

NATURAL RESOURCES LAW**American Casebook Series****Natural Resources Law: Private Rights and Collective Governance (2007)****Eric T. Freyfogle** (Illinois)

Hardbound • 747 pages

This integrated text offers a fresh approach to a familiar field. Instead of considering resources one by one and paying special attention to federal lands, Freyfogle steps back from nature and considers the functions that natural resources law performs whenever nature is divided into private use rights. Discussions include:

- Cases involving a wide range of resources, from ice and seaweed to caves and subterranean formations, on private as well as public lands
- Elements of private use rights and the many ways law can promote collective decision making among resource users

The book should be particularly appealing to law schools in regions with few federal lands and with instructors who want to focus on basic policy issues. A three-hour course can cover the entire book.

978-0-31416-311-0

Natural Resources Law (2006)**Jan G. Laitos** (Denver)**Sandi B. Zellmer** (Nebraska)**Mary C. Wood** (Oregon)**Daniel H. Cole** (Indiana–Indianapolis)

Hardbound • 1,367 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 Companion site: www.laitosnaturalresources.com

This text includes Web resources, rich visual aids, and articles from recent periodicals, all with the aim of better enabling students to grasp key concepts and practical applications of this continually evolving and changing field of law. This comprehensive text covers all the traditional topics that are included in natural resources classes. In addition, it focuses on every level of natural resource ownership, including:

- Federal
- Tribal
- Private
- State

The book also includes an extensive discussion of the economic aspects of natural resources law and policies.

978-0-31414-406-5

Statutory Supplement**NEW EDITION!****Selected Environmental Law Statutes, 2010-2011 Educational Ed.**

Softbound • Approx. 1,450 pages

978-0-31491-161-2

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Natural Resources Law (2002)**Jan G. Laitos** (Denver)

Softbound • 481 pages

This book surveys the legal developments and litigation that have shaped natural resources law throughout the latter half of the 20th century. Topics include:

- Environmental law
- The National Environmental Policy Act
- Public lands and natural resources
- Wildlife law
- Preservation and recreation law
- Rangeland law
- Mining law
- Timber law
- Water law

978-0-31426-342-1

Supplementary Materials

Modern Public Land Law in a Nutshell, 3d (2006)**Robert L. Glicksman** (Kansas)**George Cameron Coggins** (Kansas)

Softbound • 404 pages

978-0-31416-285-4

Energy Law in a Nutshell (2004)**Joseph P. Tomain** (Cincinnati)**Hon. Richard D. Cudahy**

Softbound • 392 pages

978-0-31415-058-5

NEGOTIATION

American Casebook Series

Legal Negotiation: Theory and Practice, 2d (2007)**Donald G. Gifford** (Maryland)

Softbound • 242 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The second edition focuses on the lawyer as negotiator, describing competitive negotiation tactics and collaborative approaches, such as effective problem solving. It:

- Includes simulation problems and other classroom exercises
- Teaches students how to negotiate in the actual practice of law
- Is derived from the ongoing research of social science, law, and business school scholars
- Illustrates specific negotiation tactics
- Discusses the influence of race, gender, and nationality on the bargaining and alternative dispute resolution processes

978-0-31415-912-0

Negotiation and Settlement Advocacy: A Book of Readings, 2d (2005)**Charles B. Wiggins** (San Diego)**L. Randolph Lowry** (Pepperdine)

Softbound • 649 pages

This collection of negotiation materials represents what the authors consider the most instructive and provocative writings in the field. The book includes interesting case studies and intriguing treatments of peripheral topics, and is organized to reflect more than a decade of experience teaching in several law schools.

Topics include:

- Negotiation training for law firms, businesses, bar associations, and government officials
- The role of emotions in bargaining
- The cognitive barriers and biases that plague all negotiators
- Effective methods of persuasion

978-0-31414-728-8

Legal Negotiating (2007)**Gerald R. Williams** (Brigham Young)**Charles B. Craver** (George Washington)

Softbound • 227 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This is an excellent book for law students learning negotiation skills in clinical courses and for practicing attorneys who want to enhance their negotiation proficiency. The book explores the three basic negotiator styles:

- The “win-lose” competitive/adversarial style
- The “win-win” cooperative/problem-solving style
- The “WIN-win” competitive/problem-solving style

It then describes the five stages of the negotiation process and discusses what negotiators should be doing in each. It describes:

- Psychological factors that influence bargaining interactions
- Legal rules and economic principles that apply to settlement negotiations
- The impact of abstract reasoning skills, emotional intelligence, and negotiator gender and race on bargaining interactions

978-0-31406-606-0

Supplementary Materials

Legal Negotiation in a Nutshell, 2d (2005)**Larry L. Tepley** (Creighton)

Softbound • 313 pages

978-0-31415-417-0

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!

Nonprofit Organizations Law and Policy, 3d (2010)

Marilyn E. Phelan (Texas Tech)

Robert J. Desiderio (Emeritus, New Mexico)

Hardbound • 875 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This title provides comprehensive coverage of:

- The organizational structures of nonprofit organizations
- Governance of nonprofit organizations, including status, duties, and rights of directors and members
- Tax laws relating to the different nonprofit organizations, including how to obtain and maintain tax-exempt status, and public charity versus private foundation status for 501(c)(3) organizations
- Nonprofit organizations' involvement in political advocacy and political activity
- The right of association
- Antitrust laws as they apply to nonprofit organizations, and laws generally relating to churches, private schools, hospitals, social clubs, professional organizations, political organizations, and homeowner associations

978-0-31420-757-9

OCEAN AND COASTAL LAW

American Casebook Series

Coastal and Ocean Law, 3d (2007)

Joseph J. Kalo (North Carolina)

Richard G. Hildreth (Oregon)

Alison Rieser (Maine)

Donna R. Christie (Florida State)

Jon L. Jacobson (Oregon)

Hardbound • 867 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This third edition has been significantly updated throughout. Additional and revised material includes:

- Important state coastal management issues such as preserving traditional coastal uses and using aesthetic considerations in evaluating permit requests
- The impact of beach nourishment projects on public and private rights
- The latest Supreme Court pronouncement on Wetlands, such as the *Rapanos* case and expanded NEPA coverage
- 2006 revised consistency regulations
- Incorporation of statutory changes and ocean program initiatives contained in the federal Energy Policy Act of 2005

- Consideration of the effectiveness of the 1996 Sustainable Fisheries Act
- The Marine Mammal Protection Act and the Endangered Species Act

978-0-31415-620-4

Supplementary Materials

Coastal and Ocean Management Law in a Nutshell, 3d (2007)

Donna R. Christie (Florida State)

Richard G. Hildreth (Oregon)

Softbound • 446 pages

978-0-31416-154-3

NEW EDITION!

The Law of the Sea in a Nutshell, 2d (2010)

The late Louis B. Sohn

Kristen Gustafson Juras (Montana)

John Noyes (California Western)

Erik Franckx

Softbound • 545 pages

978-0-31416-941-9

OFFICE PRACTICE

American Casebook Series

Law Practice Management: Materials and Cases, 3d (2008)

Gary A. Munneke (Pace)

Hardbound • 458 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This textbook introduces students to the practice management skills necessary to run a law firm. It examines the management of organizations that deliver legal services, the lawyer as a manager of legal work, and the application of management skills in a professional setting. Most importantly, this text gives new lawyers the tools they need to achieve success in the practice of law. Topics include:

- Setting up a law office
- Establishing office systems and using technology and information resources
- Hiring and retaining staff
- Developing a marketing plan
- Leveraging intellectual work product
- Setting and collecting fees
- Managing a budget

978-0-31416-266-3

Supplementary Materials

Excellence in the Workplace: Legal and Life Skills in a Nutshell (2007)

Kay Kavanagh (Arizona)

Paula Nailon (Arizona)

Softbound • 442 pages

978-0-31417-609-7

Law Practice Management in a Nutshell (2003)

Gary A. Munneke (Pace)

Softbound • 474 pages

978-0-31421-174-3

OIL AND GAS**American Casebook Series****Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas Law, 5th (2008)**

John S. Lowe (Southern Methodist)

Owen L. Anderson (Oklahoma)

Ernest E. Smith (Texas)

David E. Pierce (Washburn)

Hardbound • 1,151 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2008 Forms Manual 978-0-3148-399-6

The editors have retained the basic structure of prior editions while further integrating:

- Implied covenant issues with express lease issues
- Conservation with pooling and unitization

This book:

- Has added new cases and updated prior material
- Includes environmental law materials
- Is for use in both advanced and basic courses

978-0-31418-397-2

Hornbook Series**Hornbook on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 4th (2004)**

Richard W. Hemingway

Owen L. Anderson (Oklahoma)

John S. Dzienkowski (Texas)

John S. Lowe (Southern Methodist)

Robert J. Peroni (Texas)

David E. Pierce (Washburn)

Ernest E. Smith (Texas)

Hardbound • 804 pages

As a one-volume treatise, the fourth edition covers the substantive law of oil and gas and federal income taxation of oil and gas transactions. Topics include:

- Interests and transactions in the mineral estate
- Surface and subsurface issues
- Oil and gas lease
- Transfers by the lessor and the lessee
- Oil and gas taxation

978-0-31414-705-9

Supplementary Materials**Oil and Gas Law in a Nutshell, 5th (2009)**

John S. Lowe (Southern Methodist)

Softbound • 496 pages

978-0-31418-497-9

POVERTY LAW**American Casebook Series****Social Justice: Professionals, Communities, and Law: Cases and Materials (2003)**

Martha R. Mahoney (Miami)

John O. Calmore (North Carolina)

Stephanie M. Wildman (Santa Clara)

Hardbound • 1,136 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book will stimulate students to think about the role of lawyers working with contemporary movements for social change. This casebook:

- Provides materials for the study of law and social justice
- Reviews the strategies and activities of social justice lawyers in collaboration with community activists
- Explores issues systematically, allowing emphasis on different themes and substantive areas, depending on the interests and focus of a particular course

978-0-31425-713-0

Cases and Materials on Poverty Law: Theory and Practice (1997)

Julie A. Nice (Denver)

Louise G. Trubek (Wisconsin)

Hardbound • 860 pages
1999 Case Supplement 978-0-31423-846-7

This law school casebook examines how society uses law to impact the realities of existence for poor people. It explores an emerging orthodoxy – that government welfare programs harm more than they help. The first section focuses on conceptualizing poverty law theory through exploring current poverty, the historical legacies influencing welfare policy, and competing public policy perspectives on welfare. The second section examines poverty law practice, including challenges for poverty lawyers and the constitutional issues related to due process, equal protection, and the unconstitutional conditions dilemma. The third section discusses welfare reform and its focus on family and work.

978-0-31407-210-8

PRETRIAL

American Casebook Series

Deposition Questioning Strategies and Techniques (2001)**David A. Binder** (UCLA)**Albert F. Moore** (UCLA)**Paul Bergman** (UCLA)Softbound • 364 pages
Teacher's Manual available

The book is a practical, analytically rich guide to effective deposition strategies and techniques and covers such crucial topics as:

- Obtaining helpful answers to critical questions
- Undercutting harmful testimony
- Exhausting deponents' knowledge about important topics, subjects, and events
- Obtaining information from evasive deponents
- Responding to inconsistent or implausible testimony
- Using documents
- Videotaping depositions
- Overcoming opposing counsel's objections and obstructionist tactics
- Defending clients and friendly witnesses at deposition
- Preparing a client to be deposed

978-0-31425-718-5

Successful First Depositions, 2d (2006)**Bradley G. Clary** (Minnesota)**Sharon Reich Paulsen** (Minnesota)**Michael Vanselow**

Softbound • 384 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This versatile and practical handbook includes material suitable for law school simulation courses and clinical instruction. It can also be used as an off-the-shelf law office training program for new lawyers or as a refresher text for more experienced practitioners. The book features:

- Easy-to-read textual material
- Illustrative examples
- Checklists
- Three mock district court case files
- Material regarding depositions of electronic data custodians
- Footnotes to reflect new legal developments
- Summary sidebars for quick and convenient reference

The accompanying teacher's manual contains:

- A model syllabus
- Advice for instructors
- Critique checklists
- Confidential material for witnesses

978-0-31416-054-6

Pretrial Litigation: Law, Policy and Practice, 4th (2007)**R. Lawrence Dessem** (Missouri-Columbia)

Softbound • 675 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The fourth edition incorporates the 2006 amendments to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as well as other changes in pretrial law and practice. The text contains:

- The federal rules amendments governing electronic discovery
- Discussion of the impact of technology on civil litigation
- Notes and exercises concerning electronic discovery, "civil actions in cyberspace" (involving service, filing, and personal jurisdiction), and "discovery in cyberspace" (raising issues of attorney-client privilege and confidentiality)

978-0-31416-258-8

Fundamentals of Pretrial Litigation, 7th (2009)**Roger S. Haydock** (William Mitchell)**David F. Herr****Jeffrey W. Stempel** (UNLV)

Softbound • 777 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The seventh edition includes the latest developments in pretrial practice while enhancing the useful features of previous editions. The 2007 amendments to the federal rules are covered throughout, and the sections on pleading have been updated to discuss federal court pleading requirements in light of *Bell Atlantic v. Twombly*. Law professors and students praise the book's comprehensive coverage, thorough analysis of rules and procedures, balanced presentation of theories and skills, enjoyable writing style, and helpful questions and problems. It reflects 21st-century practice with its coverage of:

- The growing use of electronic discovery and court orders
- The expanded use of prehearing discovery and motions in arbitrations and administrative hearings
- New procedural rule and caselaw developments across the spectrum of pretrial practice

978-0-31419-900-3

Electronic Discovery and Digital Evidence: Cases and Materials (2009)**Hon. Shira A. Scheindlin****Daniel J. Capra** (Fordham)**The Sedona Conference**

Hardbound • 719 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This casebook is the first in its field on electronic discovery and digital evidence. The book is authored by experts in the field:

- Judge Scheindlin, the author of the landmark *Zubulake* opinions, is the leading authority on electronic discovery issues in the federal judiciary
- Professor Capra is the reporter to the Advisory Committee on Evidence Rules, a coauthor of a five-volume treatise on evidence, and the principal author of Rule 502
- Members of The Sedona Conference Working Group on Electronic Document Retention and Production, which published *The Sedona Principles* cited by courts and litigators on a daily basis, contributed commentary and practical guidance

978-0-31419-131-1

Fundamental Pretrial Advocacy (2008)

Charles H. Rose III (Stetson)

James Underwood (South Carolina)

Softbound • 565 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book helps foster pretrial advocacy skills that are a critical component of supporting and representing a client. It covers important aspects of pretrial advocacy such as:

- Client interview and case evaluation
- Discovery
- Motions
- Settlement negotiation
- Trial preparation

The book provides useful callouts, charts, and tables, as well as helpful checklists and sample documents.

978-0-31418-131-2

Supplementary Materials

Pretrial Litigation in a Nutshell, 4th (2008)

R. Lawrence Dessem (Missouri–Columbia)

Softbound • 383 pages

978-0-31418-427-6

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

American Casebook Series

Cases and Materials on Products Liability, 4th (2006)

David A. Fischer (Missouri–Columbia)

Michael Green (Wake Forest)

William C. Powers Jr. (Texas)

Joseph Sanders (Houston)

Hardbound • 868 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book addresses the application of negligence, misrepresentation, and warranty law to product cases and the various aspects of strict tort liability. Specific topics are broken out to help teachers choose which discussions to include, such as:

- Causation
- Scope of liability
- Punitive damages
- Contribution and indemnity

- Defenses
- Parties and transactions governed by strict liability

978-0-31416-123-9

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Products Liability, 2d (2008)

David G. Owen (South Carolina)

Hardbound • 1,469 pages

This edition refines and updates the analyses of products liability law in a clear and logical manner. Topics include:

- Introductory discussions of the nature and history of products liability law in America and abroad
- Explorations of selected special types of litigation
- Punitive damages
- Other special issues

978-0-31417-085-9

Supplementary Materials

Products Liability in a Nutshell, 8th (2009)

David G. Owen (South Carolina)

Softbound • 555 pages

978-0-31417-086-6

Sum & Substance Audio on Products Liability (2006)

The late Steven R. Finz

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-692-0

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

American Casebook Series

Prosecutorial Ethics (2005)

R. Michael Cassidy (Boston College)

Softbound • 173 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This guidebook examines a prosecutor's ethical responsibilities when faced with adverse situations in criminal cases. It pays substantial attention to determining the proper role of a prosecutor and discusses ethical and constitutional constraints on prosecutorial discretion at each stage of the criminal justice process. Topics in this reference include:

- Contacting and interviewing witnesses
- Grand jury practice
- Determining charges
- Pretrial discovery
- Plea bargaining
- Jury selection
- Trial conduct
- Publicity

The latest version of the American Bar Association's Model Rules (through 2004) is highlighted throughout the book, drawing frequent comparisons to significant state variations of the model rules.

978-0-31415-026-4

Problems, Cases and Materials on Professional Responsibility, 3d (2004)

James R. Devine (Missouri–Columbia)

William B. Fisch (Missouri–Columbia)

Stephen D. Easton (Missouri–Columbia)

Robert H. Aronson (Washington–Seattle)

Hardbound • 538 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Companion site: www.devine-professional-responsibility.com

This book discusses the lawyer's obligation to act as a representative of clients, officer of the legal system, and public citizen, and also address the problems of professional responsibility. The book:

- Introduces pervasive issues
- Covers regulations of the legal profession and the practice of law
- Examines attorney-client relationship issues
- Discusses privilege and confidentiality
- Looks at conflicts of interest
- Defines particular lawyer roles and responsibilities

978-0-31414-932-9

Ethical Dilemmas in the Practice of Law: Case Studies and Problems (2006)

John S. Dzienkowski (Texas)

Amon Burton (Texas)

Softbound • 372 pages

This book brings real ethical dilemmas in legal practice to life by discussing actual problems that have arisen in malpractice cases, state bar grievances, motions to disqualify counsel, or other claims against lawyers. The text uses 12 short case studies to present material on the topics of:

- Attorney-client relationships and fee agreements
- Confidentiality
- Conflicts of interest
- Candor to the court

Each case study includes a short statement of the facts followed by different types of source materials, such as:

- Motions
- Depositions
- Affidavits
- Emails
- Engagement letters

978-0-31415-034-9

Legal Malpractice Law: Problems and Prevention (2008)

Susan S. Fortney (Texas Tech)

Vincent R. Johnson (St. Mary's)

Hardbound • 434 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This practical, problem-oriented text combines recent cases, code provisions, statutes, and commentary. The

problems, including many based on actual controversies, deal with liability concerns that practitioners encounter. The book incorporates malpractice prevention lessons and is designed for use in courses on:

- Legal malpractice
- Professional liability
- Advanced legal ethics
- Advanced torts
- Professional responsibility

978-0-31417-084-2

Ethical Lawyering, 2d (2007)

Paul T. Hayden (Loyola–Los Angeles)

Hardbound • 702 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook begins with a look at what it means to be a professional and the ethical issues lawyers face, such as:

- Lawyer advertising and solicitation
- Legal education and bar admission
- Unauthorized practice of law
- Duty of confidentiality
- The aspects of the creation, maintenance, and termination of the client-lawyer relationship
- Fees
- Conflicts of interest

It also stresses the duty of competence owed to clients, and examines the civil liability for legal malpractice and the constitutional claim of ineffective assistance of counsel.

978-0-31416-225-0

The Law and Ethics of Law Practice (2009)

Margaret Raymond (Iowa)

Hardbound • 622 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This exciting new professional responsibility casebook was designed to be teachable and versatile. New teachers and adjuncts will appreciate the extensive instructor support (including a detailed teacher's manual with suggestions for classroom presentation), while seasoned teachers will find the materials to be contemporary, intellectually challenging, and provocative. The text:

- Caters to the needs of students who will enter small-firm or solo practice as well as large-firm practice
- Features problems at the end of each chapter, taken from current cases and news stories, that incorporate cutting-edge issues and create possibilities for enrichment and expansion in areas of the instructor's interest

978-0-31418-043-8

Legal Ethics and Corporate Practice (2005)

Milton C. Regan (Georgetown)

Jeffrey D. Bauman (Georgetown)

Hardbound • 1,250 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This innovative casebook is organized around the workflow of lawyers involved in representing corporations. It:

- Integrates professional responsibility issues with a discussion of a particular type of task that both inside and outside counsel perform on behalf of business corporations
- Uses problems to illustrate how various types of work – from advising a privately held company to conducting an internal investigation of a multinational corporation – generate challenges that cut across ethical categories
- Begins each chapter with a detailed road map of the material that will follow, and most chapters end with one or two detailed problems that require students to draw on that material

978-0-31415-013-4

NEW EDITION!

Problems in Legal Ethics, 9th (2010)

Mortimer D. Schwartz (California–Davis)

Richard C. Wydick (California–Davis)

Rex R. Perschbacher (California–Davis)

Debra Lyn Bassett (Southwestern)

Hardbound • Approx. 450 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This new edition retains the popular problem-based approach of previous editions, but with a thorough updating of every chapter. The book integrates recent developments since the prior edition, including:

- Amendments to the ABA Model Rules
- New court decisions
- New ABA Formal Opinions,
- Contemporary perspectives on lawyering

The new edition also contains a number of new discussion problems.

978-0-31490-452-2

Lawyers, Clients and Moral Responsibility, 2d (2009)

Thomas L. Shaffer (Notre Dame)

Robert F. Cochran Jr. (Pepperdine)

Softbound • 134 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book explores the place of moral and social values in the law office through the use of engaging stories, dialogue, and discussion. It presents:

- A practical way for lawyers to raise and discuss moral issues with clients

- A useful supplement to professional responsibility, client counseling, and legal clinic courses
- Substantial discussion of the place of moral discourse within law firms and corporations
- Ways to engage the powerless client in moral discourse
- The place of social justice in client counseling

978-0-31419-083-3

Lawyering and Ethics for the Business Attorney, 2d (2007)

Marc I. Steinberg (Southern Methodist)

Softbound • 205 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book is ideal for a wide range of classes, from securities regulation, business/corporate ethics, and inside counsel, to the basics such as professional responsibility, business enterprises, and even commercial law.

The book uses the problem method of discussing abstract issues. This method provides students with a concrete mode of analysis that enables them to apply the materials to real situations.

Discussions include:

- The role of the business lawyer
- Identifying counsel's client
- Client fraud dilemmas
- Conflicts of interest
- Role of in-house counsel
- Basics of business practice

978-0-31416-288-5

NEW TITLE!

Problems in Tax Ethics (2010)

Donald B. Tobin (Ohio State)

Richard Lavoie (Akron)

Richard Trogolo

Softbound • 286 pages

This book offers succinct analysis of the unique ethical dilemmas facing tax lawyers. It examines the model rules of professional conduct, discussing those rules in the context of tax cases. The book:

- Offers scenarios designed to demonstrate topics covered in basic income tax and tax ethics rules
- Uses a problem format that allows students to recognize how the rules of professional responsibility apply in real-world situations

This text can be used in a seminar class or as a supplement in a basic tax class.

978-0-31415-899-4

NEW EDITION!**California Legal Ethics, 7th (2010)****Richard C. Wydick** (California–Davis)**Rex R. Perschbacher** (California–Davis)**Debra Lyn Bassett** (Southwestern)

Softbound • Approx. 500 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This new edition retains the popular problem-based approach of previous editions, but with a thorough updating of every chapter. The book integrates recent developments since the prior edition, including:

- Amendments to the California Rules of Professional Conduct
- New court decisions
- New ABA Formal Opinions
- Contemporary perspectives on lawyering

The new edition also contains a number of new discussion problems.

978-0-31420-741-8

Statutory Supplement**NEW EDITION!****Professional Responsibility: Standards, Rules, and Statutes, 2010-2011 Ed.****John S. Dzienkowski** (Texas)

Softbound • Approx. 1,100 pages

978-0-31426-272-1

NEW EDITION!**Professional Responsibility Standards, Rules and Statutes, 2010-2011 Abridged Ed.****John S. Dzienkowski** (Texas)

Softbound • Approx. 700 pages

978-0-31426-275-2

A Concise Restatement of the Law Governing Lawyers (2008)**Susan Saab Fortney** (Texas Tech)**Vincent R. Johnson** (St. Mary's)

Softbound • 395 pages

978-0-31497-820-2

NEW EDITION!**Professional Responsibility: A Student's Guide, 2010-2011 Ed.****Ronald D. Rotunda** (Chapman)**John S. Dzienkowski** (Texas)

Softbound • Approx. 1,200 pages

Many malpractice suits arise out of ethics violations, such as disqualification of lawyers for conflicts of interest,

multidisciplinary practice, and the attorney-client evidentiary and ethical privilege. Empirical studies show that many lawyers are unaware of even basic information about legal ethics. Older lawyers, who draw a disproportionate number of malpractice suits, often have neither formally studied ethics nor kept up with developments in the law.

This textbook is the premier text on legal ethics for any attorney or law student. It examines:

- The ABA Model Rules of Professional Conduct
- The ABA Code of Judicial Conduct
- The American Law Institute's new *Restatement of the Law Governing Lawyers*
- Caselaw

978-0-31492-690-6

Global Issues Series**Global Issues in Legal Ethics (2007)****James E. Moliterno** (William & Mary)**George C. Harris** (Pacific McGeorge)

Softbound • 216 pages

Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This book is designed to facilitate the introduction of international, transnational, and comparative law issues into a course on professional responsibility. It includes:

- Accessibility for law students and their professors
- Chapters that can be used in any combination
- Optional reading to supplement a domestic-only course to advance the students' understanding of their own system

978-0-31416-935-8

Acing Series**Acing Professional Responsibility (2009)****Leslie W. Abramson** (Louisville)

Softbound • 273 pages

This study aid features an innovative method of content organization. It uses a checklist format to lead students through questions they need to ask to fully evaluate the legal problem they are trying to solve. It also synthesizes the material in a way that most students are unable to do on their own, and assembles the different issues, presenting a clear guide to procedural analysis that students can draw upon when writing their exams. Other study aids provide sample problems, but none offer the systematic approach to problem solving found in this book.

978-0-31419-965-2

Supplementary Materials**Legal Ethics in a Nutshell, 3d** (2007)

Ronald D. Rotunda (George Mason)

Softbound • 492 pages

978-0-31418-040-7

Black Letter Outline on Professional Responsibility, 8th (2008)

Ronald D. Rotunda (George Mason)

Softbound • 654 pages

978-0-31419-444-2

Sum & Substance Audio on Professional Responsibility (2004)

John S. Dzienkowski (Texas)

Compact Disc

978-0-31415-286-2

NEW EDITION!**Law School Legends Audio on Professional Responsibility, 2d** (2010)

Erwin Chemerinsky (Duke)

Compact Disc

978-0-31490-542-0

Gilbert Law Summaries on Legal Ethics, 8th (2005)

Thomas D. Morgan (George Washington)

Softbound • 255 pages

978-0-31415-633-4

PROPERTY LAW**American Casebook Series****Cases and Materials on Modern Property Law, 6th** (2007)

Jon W. Bruce (Vanderbilt)

James W. Ely Jr. (Vanderbilt)

Hardbound • 850 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2009 Update Memo available

This casebook is a tightly organized, manageable volume that emphasizes engaging, well-edited cases, useful notes, and crisp textual analysis. It includes:

- An introductory chapter, which contains the *Kelo* case, examining property law's scope and position in the U.S. legal system
- A chapter on landlord-tenant law that provides a challenging forum for discussion of the interplay among the common law of property, statutes, and contractual undertakings
- Subsequent chapters that deal with personal property, the variety of interests in real property, real estate transactions, attributes of land ownership, and how municipal and state government control private land use

978-0-31416-898-6

Workbook on Estates and Future Interests, 2d (2007)

Raymond Coletta (Pacific McGeorge)

Softbound • 343 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book provides a basic introduction to estates and future interests law. It provides a solid knowledge of the area's central concepts by guiding the reader through a series of increasingly complex interests and conveyances, beginning with an analysis of the fee simple estate and building to more complicated interests and conveyances.

- Initial chapters emphasize the basic forms of estates and future interests, including a brief discussion of the defining characteristics and special language of each as well as problems to illustrate how the estate or interest is defined
- Later chapters cover general rules affecting marketability, beginning with a brief explanation of the particular rule and a review of its commonly defined elements, followed by a series of problems illustrating how the particular rule is applied

978-0-31418-144-2

Property and Lawyering, 2d (2006)

R. Wilson Freyermuth (Missouri–Columbia)

Jerome M. Organ (St. Thomas–Minnesota)

Alice M. Noble-Allgire (Southern Illinois)

James L. Winokur (Denver)

Hardbound • 1,002 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This edition provides a strong and traditional emphasis on case analysis and legal theory and gives students an opportunity to master the substantive material by applying it in skills-based "lawyering exercises."

The text also:

- Provides professors with the opportunity to incorporate the teaching of fundamental lawyering skills and values
- Structures its presentation of doctrine in a manner that is quite comfortable to those who have taught from other popular casebooks
- Features coverage of issues of current importance and/or recent public interest

978-0-31416-782-8

Property Law: Cases, Materials and Problems, 3d (2006)

Sandra H. Johnson (St. Louis)
Peter W. Salsich Jr. (St. Louis)
Thomas L. Shaffer (Notre Dame)
Michael Braunstein (Ohio State)
Alan M. Weinberger (St. Louis)

Hardbound • 1,041 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The major innovation of this book is the integration of three interrelated issues into the basic property materials:

- Nonadversarial dispute resolution
- Legal ethics
- Counseling and planning

These issues take the basic property materials beyond the adversarial model ordinarily employed in property casebooks. The authors explore how these areas influence the practice of law and legal education.

An easily teachable casebook, this text provides teachers with the material they need to include these topics in their courses in a manner that does not detract from teaching doctrine and legal analysis. All of the materials in this progressive new book are well tested. Many of the ADR materials, for instance, have been in use for over five years.

978-0-31416-011-9

Cases and Materials on American Property Law, 5th (2007)

Sheldon F. Kurtz (Iowa)
Herbert Hovenkamp (Iowa)

Hardbound • 1,262 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This revised and updated casebook continues its traditional approach to the teaching of property law.

Among the revisions and updates you'll find:

- New cases have been added regarding rights of possessors, organs as property, and class gifts
- The chapters on servitudes and nuisance have been updated with expanded coverage of the *Restatement (Third)*
- The chapters on takings and zoning have been significantly revised to include the Supreme Court's *Kelo* and *Lingle* decisions with a detailed discussion of the angry aftermath to *Kelo* in both Congress and state legislatures, as well as how state courts have interpreted state constitutions to give greater protection than *Kelo* provides under the federal Constitution
- A new principal case relating to rescission of a land sales contract has been added to the text devoted to real estate transfer issues

978-0-31417-717-9

Introduction to Real Property, 4th (2006)

The late Cornelius J. Moynihan
Sheldon F. Kurtz (Iowa)

Hardbound • 314 pages

This casebook presents a simple, concise text, providing information on real property in outline form. An excellent introduction, it includes an exceptional overview of the historical development of this area of law.

Chapters include:

- Background
- Freehold estates
- Nonfreehold estates
- Seisin and its significance
- Common law type of future interests
- The rule in Shelley's case and the doctrine of worthier title
- Common law methods of conveyancing
- Uses and the statute of uses
- The effect of the statute of uses
- Concurrent ownership

978-0-31416-048-5

Contemporary Property, 3d (2008)

Grant S. Nelson (Pepperdine and UCLA)
William B. Stoebuck (Washington–Seattle)
Dale A. Whitman (Missouri–Columbia)

Hardbound • 1,283 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The third edition is intended to provide the fundamentals of contemporary property and whet students' appetites for a longer course. Many new cases and references have been added. This book is among the most complete and scholarly in its notes, and allows the teacher a broad set of choices for class coverage. The new edition contains two new features:

- Substantial material dealing with intellectual property
- Coverage of future interests in both an extended version and a brief (four-page) version

Support is provided for teachers who prefer either a thorough or a shorter coverage of the topic. Designed to be used in a four- to six-credit, first-year property course.

978-0-31418-353-8

Property: A Contemporary Approach (2009) (Interactive Casebook Series)

John Sprankling (Pacific McGeorge)
Raymond Coletta (Pacific McGeorge)

Hardbound and online • 1,003 pages
 Online Teacher's Manual available

Property: A Contemporary Approach is designed to introduce property law to twenty-first century law students. The new casebook covers the standard property topics with a blend of familiar and modern cases selected to appeal to contemporary students. It also includes sections on intellectual property and environmental law.

Unlike traditional casebooks, *Property* has an accompanying electronic version that gives students immediate access to:

- The full text of cited cases, statutes, articles, and other materials in the Westlaw database
- Extensive photographs, maps, diagrams, and audio clips that help students understand the case materials

978-0-31419-104-5

Possessory Estates and Future Interests Primer, 3d (2007)

Peter T. Wendel (Pepperdine)

Softbound • 230 pages

The author presents a methodology for teaching estates, land, and future interests. This primer gives students an analytical approach to the rules and provides ample opportunity for students to apply the rules to problems. The emphasis is placed on the methodology of analysis by using the problems and asking the students to work through the process of analysis. This book:

- Looks at six basic possessory estates and their future interests (pre-1536)
- Explores contingent remainders, tests, and alternatives
- Suggests instructions for analyzing conveyances
- Examines transferability of the pre-1536 possessory estates and future interests

978-0-31418-369-9

CaseFile Method in Property (2009)

Douglas L. Leslie (Virginia)

Web-based materials • Visit: www.casefilemethod.com

Using *CaseFile Method*, an associate is asked to prepare a memorandum for the partner that describes the relevant legal rules and fashions the arguments for the client and the opposition.

In a CaseFile, you'll find:

- A set of facts communicated by a partner to an associate, supplemented by a paralegal
- Precedents and other relevant materials
- An average length of 15 pages

Statutory Supplement

Real Property: Documents, Statutes and Standards (2004)

John S. Dzienkowski (Texas)

Softbound • 682 pages

978-0-31415-062-2

Restatement of the Law, A Concise Restatement of Property (2001)

The American Law Institute

Softbound • 368 pages

978-0-31425-745-1

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on the Law of Property, 3d (2000)

William B. Stoebuck (Washington–Seattle)

Dale A. Whitman (Missouri–Columbia)

Hardbound • 1,120 pages

This book is a reliable source on the following property law topics:

- Estates in land (present, future, and concurrent)
- Comparable interests in personalty
- Landlord and tenant law
- Rights against neighbors and other third persons
- Easements and profits
- Running covenants
- Governmental controls on land use
- Land contracts
- Conveyances
- Titles
- Recording systems

978-0-31422-870-3

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of Property Law, 6th (2005)

Herbert Hovenkamp (Iowa)

Sheldon F. Kurtz (Iowa)

Softbound • 681 pages

Updated cases, statutory law, and reorganized material make up the core elements of this property law text. It conforms with the modern law school course in real property. Chapters open with brief outlines of the law and provide an overview of rules in that area. Overviews are followed by a series of fact-based problems designed to:

- Generate thoughts about how the rules could be applied in real-life situations
- Push the student to understand the correlating statement of applicable law
- Help the student analyze the specific legal issue each problem raises, as well as the likely outcomes of the problem

978-0-31415-045-5

Global Issues Series

Global Issues in Property Law (2006)**John G. Sprankling** (Pacific McGeorge)**Raymond Coletta** (Pacific McGeorge)**M.C. Mirow** (Florida International)Softbound • 160 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This book is designed to introduce comparative law perspectives that help students understand domestic property law concepts. It also introduces students to areas of international law that are beginning to affect domestic property law, including the human right to property, international regulatory takings, and global land sales transactions.

978-0-31416-729-3

Acing Series

NEW TITLE!**Acing Property (2009)****Colleen E. Medill** (Nebraska)

Softbound • 482 pages

This study aid features an innovative method of content organization. It uses a checklist format to lead students through questions they need to ask to fully evaluate the legal problem they are trying to solve. It also synthesizes the material in a way that most students are unable to do on their own, and assembles the different issues, presenting a clear guide to procedural analysis that students can draw upon when writing their exams. Other study aids provide sample problems, but none offer the systematic approach to problem solving found in this book.

978-0-31419-967-6

Supplementary Materials

Real Property in a Nutshell, 6th (2010)**Roger Bernhardt** (Golden Gate)**Ann M. Burkhart** (Minnesota)

Softbound • Approx. 450 pages

978-0-31426-187-8

Personal Property in a Nutshell, 3d (2003)**Barlow Burke** (American)

Softbound • 394 pages

978-0-31426-374-2

Landlord and Tenant Law in a Nutshell, 4th (2004)**David S. Hill** (Colorado)

Softbound • 326 pages

978-0-31425-998-1

Estates in Land & Future Interests in a Nutshell, 3d (2005)**Lawrence W. Waggoner** (Michigan)**Thomas P. Gallanis** (Minnesota)

Softbound • 316 pages

978-0-31416-333-2

Black Letter Outline on Property, 5th (2006)**Roger Bernhardt** (Golden Gate)**Ann M. Burkhart** (Minnesota)

Softbound • 479 pages

978-0-31415-872-7

Exam Pro on Property, 2d (2007)**Peter T. Wendel** (Pepperdine)

Softbound • 505 pages

978-0-31418-070-4

Sum & Substance Audio on Real Property, 2d (2000)**Julian Conrad Juergensmeyer** (Georgia State)

Compact Disc

978-0-31426-492-3

NEW EDITION!**Sum & Substance Quick Review on Property, 5th (2010)****Julian Conrad Juergensmeyer** (Georgia State)**Carol Brown** (North Carolina)

Softbound • 276 pages

978-0-31418-095-7

Law School Legends Audio on Real Property (2005)**Paula Ann Franzese** (Seton Hall)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-108-6

NEW EDITION!**Gilbert Law Summaries on Future Interests & Perpetuities, 5th (2009)****Gilbert staff**

Softbound • 209 pages

978-0-31418-116-9

NEW EDITION!**Gilbert Law Summaries on Personal Property, 8th (2010)****Gilbert Staff**

Softbound • Approx. 150 pages

978-0-31418-115-2

Gilbert Law Summaries on Property, 17th (2006)**James Krier** (Michigan)

Softbound • 125 pages

978-0-31417-233-4

PSYCHIATRY, LAW AND

American Casebook Series

Law and the Mental Health System: Civil and Criminal Aspects, 5th (2009)**Christopher Slobogin** (Vanderbilt)**Arti Rai** (Duke)**Ralph Reisner** (San Diego)

Hardbound • 1,381 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This leading textbook provides a comprehensive treatment of the law governing mental disability and the mental health professions. It provides teachable and provocative legal, clinical, and empirical materials for courses on mental disability law, the mental health professions, and criminal mental health law.

Contents include:

- The Virginia Tech shooting
- The right to refuse treatment
- *Clark v. Arizona*
- *Panetti v. Quarterman*
- *Indiana v. Edwards*
- Updates on federal confidentiality rules
- Expertise/*Daubert* issues
- Civil commitment
- Competency, sexual predator, and capital sentencing
- The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
- The Americans with Disabilities Act

978-0-31418-364-4

Supplementary Materials

Mental Health and Disability Law in a Nutshell (1997)

Donald H.J. Hermann (DePaul, Health Law Institute)

Softbound • 375 pages

978-0-31406-546-9

RACE AND THE LAW

American Casebook Series

Critical Race Theory: Cases, Materials and Problems, 2d (2007)

Dorothy A. Brown (Emory)

Softbound • 337 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook examines cases through the analytical framework of critical race theory. There are separate chapters on:

- Torts
- Contracts
- Criminal procedure
- Criminal law and sentencing
- Property
- Civil procedure

It also examines cases where race is not an obvious issue, but is relevant nonetheless. Lastly, the book provides cases where the courts have applied a critical race theory perspective.

978-0-31416-633-3

Latinos and the Law: Cases and Materials (2008)

Richard Delgado (Seattle)

Jean Stefancic (Seattle)

Juan F. Perea (Florida)

Hardbound • 883 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook covers an array of issues relating to this important and rapidly growing area of law.

Topics include:

- Legal and social construction
- Language
- Education
- Immigration
- Stereotyping
- Workplace discrimination
- Rebellious lawyering
- Special Latina-related issues

978-0-31416-124-6

Race and Races: Cases and Resources for a Diverse America, 2d (2007)

Juan F. Perea (Florida)

Richard Delgado (Seattle)

Angela P. Harris (California–Berkeley)

Jean Stefancic (Seattle)

Stephanie M. Wildman (Santa Clara)

Hardbound • 1,175 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This best-selling casebook presents critical perspectives on race and racism. It:

- Updates the first edition with new material on the treatment of Muslims and Arabs in post-9/11 America
- Provides expanded treatment of Japanese-American internment, Jews, and native Hawaiians
- Includes new cases such as *Grutter and Virginia v. Black*, current statistics, and enhanced coverage of voting
- Features rich historical treatment of major racial groups in the United States: African Americans, Indians, Latinos/Latinas, Asian Americans, and Whites
- Contains chapters on the implications of:
 - Enslavement
 - Conquest
 - Colonization
 - Immigration
 - Equality
 - Education
 - Freedom of expression
 - Family and sexuality
 - Stereotyping
 - Crime

978-0-31414-998-5

REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!**Cases and Materials on Real Estate Transfer, Finance and Development, 8th (2010)****Grant S. Nelson** (Pepperdine and UCLA)**Dale A. Whitman** (Missouri–Columbia)**Ann M. Burkhardt** (Minnesota)**R. Wilson Freyermuth** (Missouri)

Hardbound • Approx. 1,200 pages

The eighth edition of this popular casebook retains the organization and coverage of its predecessors, but newly covers the tremendous changes that have occurred in real estate finance and in the real estate industry over the past three years. This edition:

- Discusses the reasons for the real estate market's collapse
- Describes the new regulatory structures that have been created
- Examines how Article 9 of the UCC has affected real estate finance
- Explores how the Internet is transforming the real estate industry

978-0-31419-446-6

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Real Estate Finance Law, 5th (2007)**Grant S. Nelson** (Pepperdine and UCLA)**Dale A. Whitman** (Missouri–Columbia)

Hardbound • 1,178 pages

Since real estate finance law is market driven, the field is constantly changing. In addition to providing current, expert coverage of the law of mortgages, this treatise addresses:

- The potential liability for cleaning up hazardous waste
- The impact of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA)

978-0-31417-248-8

Supplementary Materials**Real Estate Finance in a Nutshell, 6th (2009)****Jon W. Bruce** (Vanderbilt)

Softbound • 287 pages

978-0-31418-354-5

Black Letter Outline on Land Transactions and Finance, 4th (2004)**Grant S. Nelson** (Pepperdine and UCLA)**Dale A. Whitman** (Missouri–Columbia)

Softbound • 645 pages

978-0-31415-043-1

RELIGION, LAW AND

American Casebook Series

Law and Religion, A Reader: Cases, Concepts, and Theory, 2d (2008)**Frank S. Ravitch** (Michigan State)

Softbound • 962 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book explores the field of law and religion, integrating cases, concepts, and theory. This edition covers:

- Recent cases involving intelligent design theory
- School vouchers
- Religious symbolism in the public square (including Ten Commandments displays)
- Municipal prayer
- The Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act (RLUIPA)
- The continuing debate over the meaning of the Religion Clauses of the First Amendment
- The evolution of church versus state law
- Liability of religious institutions for clergy abuse

978-0-31418-046-9

Supplementary Materials**The State and Religion in a Nutshell, 2d (2004)****Thomas C. Berg** (St. Thomas–Minnesota)

Softbound • 312 pages

978-0-31414-885-8

REMEDIES

American Casebook Series

Problems in Remedies, 2d (1993)**Dan B. Dobbs** (Arizona)**Kay Kavanagh** (Arizona)

Softbound • 218 pages • Teacher's Manual available

Authors have compiled more than 60 problems for teaching remedies by the problem method. The problems embodied in this book differ from the usual academic presentation in two main ways:

- First, students are not initially confronted with an authoritative statement of law but with facts and human problems
- Second, except in the four introductory chapters, the problems are not organized to present an orderly sequence of remedies rules; the issues come to the student helter-skelter, just as they come to lawyers in practice

978-0-31402-619-4

Cases and Materials on Equitable Remedies, Restitution and Damages, 7th (2005)

The late Robert N. Leavell

Jean C. Love (Santa Clara)

Grant S. Nelson (Pepperdine and UCLA)

Candace Saari Kovacic-Fleischer (American)

Hardbound • 1,387 pages • Teacher's Manual available

While this edition shares the same organizational plan as its predecessor, it has been enriched by the addition of new cases and textual notes. The text provides comprehensive coverage of the legal and equitable remedies that are available in actions for both public and private wrongs. Although designed for a remedies course, this casebook is also suitable for separate courses in equity, injunctions, restitution, or damages. It provides:

- An introduction to injunctions, damages, restitution, and declaratory judgments
- An opportunity for students to consider these four types of relief in actions for tortious misconduct, breach of contract, and unjust enrichment

The seventh edition remains very teachable and will continue to spark debate on competing remedial issues and policy considerations in the classroom.

978-0-31415-074-5

Remedies: Public and Private, 5th (2009)

David I. Levine (California–Hastings)

David J. Jung (California–Hastings)

Tracy A. Thomas (Akron)

Hardbound • 974 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This law school casebook includes an introduction to the law of remedies, and covers:

- Nature, availability, and scope of injunctions
- Procedures for formulating, administering, and enforcing the injunction
- Declaratory judgment
- Punitive damages
- Compensatory damages
- Restitution and restitution remedies
- Collection of monetary judgments
- Bars to obtaining relief
- Attorney's fees

Problems are included in many sections of the text, for use as written assignments or as the basis for oral discussion. Materials on punitive damages have been reorganized and expanded. The teacher's manual includes briefs for every principal case and full treatment of note material. A supporting website provides additional material such as PowerPoint® slides and updated cases.

978-0-31418-410-8

Remedies: Cases and Materials, 7th (2006)

Doug Rendleman (Washington and Lee)

Hardbound • 924 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This seventh edition concisely covers the complex subject matter of remedies with an emphasis on the lawyer's process. Decisions were selected and edited to build on first-year courses in contracts, torts, civil procedure, property, and constitutional law. The author covers the differing measures of contract and tort damages and the availability of punitive damages for torts. The text focuses on the choice between contract and tort, including new cases and materials on the crucial economic loss rule. The book also illustrates the significant public policy dimension of the law of remedies.

978-0-31415-861-1

NEW EDITION!

Remedies: Cases, Practical Problems and Exercises, 2d (2010)

Russell L. Weaver (Louisville)

David F. Partlett (Emory)

W. Jonathan Cardi (Kentucky)

Michael B. Kelly (San Diego)

Hardbound • Approx. 900 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

The book is divided into two major sections:

- Early chapters that give students a firm grounding in equity and equitable remedies, contempt, and the prerogative writs
- A problems section constructed to cross subject matter boundaries, analyze competing remedial options, and give students a better understanding of the remedial consequences of litigating a case on one theory rather than another

978-0-31419-422-0

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Remedies, 2d (1993)

Dan B. Dobbs (Arizona)

Hardbound • 972 pages

This authoritative text illustrates the possible applications of difficult rules, explains requirements, assesses arguments, and offers options in uncertain situations. It discusses:

- Harms to interests in tangible property
- Interference with economic rights
- Invasion of civil rights and dignitary interests
- Personal injury
- Fraud
- Unconscionable conduct
- Identifying mistakes in contracting and gift transactions
- Remedies for breach of contract
- Unenforceable contracts

978-0-31401-123-7

Concise Hornbook Series

NEW EDITION!

Principles of Remedies Law, 2d (2010)

Russell L. Weaver (Louisville)

Elaine W. Shoben (UNLV)

Michael B. Kelly (San Diego)

Softbound • 245 pages

This book is written in a student-friendly style designed to facilitate learning and comprehension. Up-to-date text contains the latest decisions from the United States Supreme Court and the lower federal and state courts. Topics include equity and equitable remedies, contempt, preventive injunctions, temporary restraining orders, injunctions in context, restitution, declaratory judgments, and damages.

978-0-31491-156-8

Supplementary Materials

Remedies in a Nutshell (2005)

W. Murray Tabb (Oklahoma)

Elaine W. Shoben (UNLV)

Softbound • 251 pages

978-0-31414-604-5

Black Letter Outline on Remedies (2006)

Russell L. Weaver (Louisville)

Michael B. Kelly (San Diego)

Softbound • 344 pages

978-0-31415-156-8

Law School Legends Audio on Remedies (2005)

William A. Fletcher (California–Berkeley)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-110-9

Gilbert Law Summaries on Remedies, 11th (2005)

John A. Bauman (UCLA)

Kenneth H. York (Pepperdine)

John H. Bauman (South Texas)

Softbound • 475 pages

978-0-31414-349-5

SECURITIES REGULATION

American Casebook Series

Broker-Dealer Regulation: Cases and Materials (2002)

Thomas Lee Hazen (North Carolina)

David L. Ratner (San Francisco)

Hardbound • 648 pages

This casebook is devoted to broker-dealer regulation in the securities markets. The focus is on regulatory issues, civil liabilities, and broker-dealers. Designed for use in an advanced course, it includes excerpts from cases, administrative decisions, and self-regulatory organizations such as the National Association of

Securities Dealers (NASD). Text also includes materials relating to general market regulation. It covers:

- SEC and self-regulation of the securities brokerage industry and the securities markets
- Fraud
- Manipulation
- Abusive sales practices
- Margin regulation
- Obligations to customers
- Conflict of interest
- Investment advisers

978-0-31414-385-3

NEW EDITION!

Securities Regulation: Cases and Materials, 8th (2010)

Thomas Lee Hazen (North Carolina)

Hardbound • 1,368 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Problem and Documentary Supplement available

This edition covers recent developments in the courts and SEC rulemaking, including 1933 Act registration and broker-dealer regulation developments such as FINRA. In addition to leading cases and SEC developments, the casebook also includes explanatory material to guide the student through this complex maze of regulation. The eighth edition enables instructors to easily omit or rearrange material.

The problem and documentary supplement, available as a casebook companion, is designed for teachers using the problem method. It contains sample documents including 1933 Act registration and back-up documents. The teacher's manual, which has been significantly expanded, includes analysis of the problems contained in the supplement.

978-0-31418-960-8

Securities Litigation and Enforcement: Cases and Materials, 2d (2008)

Donna M. Nagy (Cincinnati)

Richard W. Painter (Minnesota)

Margaret V. Sachs (Georgia)

Hardbound • 981 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook focuses on federal securities litigation and enforcement, an already burgeoning area of legal practice whose importance will only grow in the wake of Enron, WorldCom, and other corporate scandals. Important causes of action and issues are addressed in the order in which they are likely to arise in actual litigation, thereby maximizing students' preparation to represent clients in private litigation, SEC actions, and criminal enforcement actions. Text includes an in-depth treatment of the relevant statutory provisions and rules, as well as an exploration of:

- Class actions

- SEC enforcement actions involving market manipulation and insider trading
- Criminal actions
- Proxy and tender offer fraud
- International securities fraud
- Securities arbitration

978-0-31417-689-9

Statutory Supplement**NEW EDITION!****Securities Regulation: Selected Statutes, Rules and Forms, 2010 Ed.****Thomas Lee Hazen** (North Carolina)

Softbound • 1,997 pages

978-0-31420-022-8

NEW EDITION!**Securities Regulation: Selected Statutes, Rules and Forms, 2010 Ed. Abridged****Thomas Lee Hazen** (North Carolina)

Softbound • 981 pages

978-0-31426-165-6

Hornbook Series**Hornbook on the Law of Securities Regulation, 6th (2009)****Thomas Lee Hazen** (North Carolina)

Hardbound • 757 pages

Revised to reflect the SEC's offering reform and recent Supreme Court developments, this hornbook now is totally up to date. It is a comprehensive secondary source for any course in securities regulation. Coverage includes:

- Definition of "security"
- Registration and disclosure obligations under the Securities Act of 1933
- Exemptions from registration
- Reporting obligations under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934
- The proxy rules, tender offer regulation
- Civil liabilities

978-0-31418-797-0

Concise Hornbook Series**NEW EDITION!****Principles of Securities Regulation, 3d (2010)****Thomas Lee Hazen** (North Carolina)

Softbound • 479 pages

This book includes recent developments in securities regulation, including the SEC's 2005 offering reform. The author discusses:

- Registration process
- Exemptions
- Corporate recapitalizations, reorganizations, and mergers
- Market manipulations
- Liabilities
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934
- Jurisdictional aspects

978-0-31418-799-4

Supplementary Materials**Investment Adviser Regulation in a Nutshell (2008)****Jeffrey J. Haas** (New York Law School)**Steven Howard**

Softbound • 558 pages

978-0-31417-265-5

Broker-Dealer Regulation in a Nutshell (2003)**Thomas Lee Hazen** (North Carolina)

Softbound • 235 pages

978-0-31414-462-1

NEW EDITION!**Securities Regulations in a Nutshell, 10th (2009)****Thomas Lee Hazen** (North Carolina)

Softbound • 415 pages

978-0-31418-798-7

Sum & Substance Audio on Securities Regulation with Summary Supplement, 3d (2006)**James D. Cox** (Duke)

Compact Disc

978-0-31418-821-2

Law School Legends Audio on Securities Regulation (2007)**Therese H. Maynard** (Loyola-Los Angeles)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-114-7

Gilbert Law Summaries on Securities Regulation, 7th (2008)**Niels B. Schaumann** (William Mitchell)

Softbound • 574 pages

978-0-31418-111-4

SEXUALITY LAW**American Casebook Series****Sexual Identity Law in Context: Cases and Materials (2007)****Shannon Gilreath** (Wake Forest)Hardbound • 816 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2007-2010 Update Memos available

This book puts the law concerning lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender people into a social context. The result is that students better understand the law by understanding the social issues underlying the legalities. Materials and cases address:

- Sexual identity
- Freedom of expression
- Treatment of LGBT, questioning, and gender nonconforming youth
- Sexual identity and the Constitution
- Employment discrimination
- The military
- Public accommodation
- Parenting
- Treatment of same-sex couples
- Treatment of transgender and intersexual people

978-0-31417-618-9

Cases and Materials on Sexual Orientation and the Law, 3d (2008)**William Rubenstein** (Harvard)**Jane S. Schacter** (Stanford)**Carlos A. Ball** (Penn State)

Hardbound • 871 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This updated edition continues the casebook's tradition of weaving historical, sociological, and literary perspectives into the legal material. This edition:

- Includes a new chapter on equality, which places sexual orientation in the broader context of constitutional claims of discrimination
- Provides up-to-date and expanded treatment of the marriage debate, *Lawrence v. Texas*, and many other contemporary controversies
- Adds coverage of gender identity issues that allows for the exploration of the differences and similarities between sexual orientation and gender identity discrimination

978-0-31414-910-7

SOCIAL JUSTICE**American Casebook Series****Social Justice: Professionals, Communities and Law, Cases and Materials (2003)****Martha R. Mahoney** (Miami)**John O. Calmore** (North Carolina)**Stephanie M. Wildman** (Santa Clara)

Hardbound • 1,136 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book will stimulate students to think about the role of lawyers working with contemporary movements for social change. This casebook:

- Provides materials for the study of law and social justice
- Reviews the strategies and activities of social justice lawyers in collaboration with community activists
- Explores issues systematically, allowing emphasis on different themes and substantive areas, depending on the interests and focus of a particular course

978-0-31425-713-0

SPORTS LAW**American Casebook Series****Representing the Professional Athlete (2009)****Peter A. Carfagna** (Harvard)

Softbound • 150 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book is an interactive, hands-on guide to negotiating, drafting, and litigating the agreements involved in representing professional athletes. The book begins with the negotiation and drafting of a standard form athlete representation agreement. Subsequent chapters track the typical progression of a successful professional athlete's career:

- The drafting, negotiating, and (where necessary) litigating of product endorsement and license agreements
- Interactive group negotiation/drafting hypotheticals in fantasy sports
- Representing the "mature" athlete who is nearing the end of his career

The book concludes with a *Jerry McGuire*-type litigation hypothetical and settlement agreement negotiation exercise involving the "super agent" entering and exiting the "mega agency." A companion teacher's manual provides class plans and student responses to each chapter's hypotheticals. The manual allows instructors to use the text on a stand-alone basis or as a companion to Weiler's *Sports and the Law, 3d*, or other sports law casebooks.

978-0-31420-441-7

NEW TITLE!**Sports and the Law: Examining the Legal Evolution of America’s Three “Major Leagues”** (2010)**Peter A. Carfagna** (Harvard)

Hardbound • 270 pages • Teacher’s Manual available

The book synthesizes the major legal precedents that have shaped the evolution of Major League Baseball (MLB), the National Football League (NFL), and the National Basketball Association (NBA). In so doing, it traces the impact of MLB’s “antitrust exemption,” in juxtaposition to the “nonstatutory labor exemption” that applies to the NFL and NBA. In particular, it uses illustrative hypothetical group negotiation and drafting exercises to examine the legal history of each league’s:

- Constitution/bylaws
- Collective bargaining agreements (and related work stoppages)
- Uniform player contracts

Initial legal challenges to each of the now-familiar concepts – including the amateur draft, free agency, age eligibility, and the leagues’/players’ intellectual property rights – demonstrate the unpredictable outcomes created by the intrusion of external legal authorities (e.g., courts, arbitrators, etc.) upon the current structure of each league and its related Commissioner’s authority.

978-0-31490-758-5

Sports and the Law: Text, Cases, Problems, 3d (2004)**Paul C. Weiler** (Harvard)**Gary R. Roberts** (Indiana–Indianapolis)

Hardbound • 1,185 pages

Statutory and Document Supplement 978-0-31415-021-9
2008 Update Memo available

This title covers various aspects of professional sports, including:

- The unique office of the league commissioner
- The many contract, antitrust, and labor law dimensions of the player-labor market
- The player agent in a unionized industry

It looks at the system of college athletics governed by the NCAA and how law impacts individual sports like golf, tennis, boxing, and the motor sports, as well as the structure and operation of international Olympic sports. It also focuses on tort and criminal law issues arising out of the personal injuries caused by sports.

978-0-31414-630-4

Supplementary Materials**NEW EDITION!****Sports Law in a Nutshell, 4th** (2009)**Walter T. Champion** (Texas Southern)

Softbound • 552 pages

978-0-31420-446-2

TAXATION – CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP**American Casebook Series****Learning the Logic of Subchapter K: Problems and Assignments for a Course in the Taxation of Partnerships** (2008)**Laura E. Cunningham** (Cardozo)**Noël B. Cunningham** (NYU)

Softbound • 44 pages • Teacher’s Manual available

The Logic of Subchapter K: A Conceptual Guide to the Taxation of Partnerships is one of the most popular resources for students and practitioners trying to decipher the intricacies of partnership tax. With *Learning the Logic of Subchapter K*, the authors make available a complete set of problems for use in the classroom. Each problem contains assignments to the text as well as the code and regulations, and suggested additional reading. The accompanying teachers’ manual provides detailed answers to each problem, together with additional teaching suggestions and insights.

The problems and manual were developed and used over the authors’ many years of teaching partnership tax. They are appropriate for use in a J.D., L.L.M., or business school course.

978-0-31419-894-5

The Logic of Subchapter K: A Conceptual Guide to Taxation of Partnerships, 3d (2006)**Laura E. Cunningham** (Cardozo)**Noël B. Cunningham** (NYU)

Softbound • 251 pages

The third edition is updated to include the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004, as well as new regulations and legislation.

- Covers the basics of partnership formation and operations
- Examines financial accounting and maintenance of capital accounts
- Describes partnership allocations regarding substantial economic effect
- Looks at contributions of property and partnership liabilities
- Discusses transactions other than sales between a partnership and its partners
- Addresses the sale of a partnership interest and distributions
- Explains optional basis adjustment and disproportionate distributions
- Explores partnership anti-abuse rules

978-0-31415-312-8

Taxation of Business Enterprises: Cases and Materials, 3d (2006)

Robert J. Peroni (Texas)
Steven A. Bank (UCLA)
Glenn Coven Jr. (William & Mary)

Hardbound • 1,249 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The new edition of this casebook retains the basic organization and approach of previous editions, but has been revised to reflect the 15 percent tax rate on dividends and capital gains. Materials have been updated to reflect important recent developments, including:

- The 2004 Jobs Act changes
- New Section 362(e)
- Revisions to the corporate reorganization and division regulations
- The *Littriello* case (involving the check-the-box entity classification regulations)
- The *Hurst* case (involving Section 302(b)(3))
- Various other new regulations, cases, and rulings

The authors have also completely revised chapters on incorporation transfers and corporate reorganizations and divisions.

978-0-31415-990-8

Hornbook Series

NEW EDITION!

Hornbook on Corporate Income Taxation, 6th (2009)

Douglas A. Kahn (Michigan)
Jeffrey H. Kahn (Washington and Lee)
Terrence Perris
Jeffrey S. Lehman (Cornell)

Hardbound • 774 pages

Corporate tax laws have changed radically – most importantly due to the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Written for students who want a discursive text to read along with their casebook, this hornbook:

- Discusses the crucial issues of corporate taxation
- Provides a comprehensive understanding of the field
- Enhances law student performance on exams
- Serves as a useful guide for attorneys practicing in this area

978-0-31420-474-5

Concise Hornbook Series

NEW TITLE!

Principles of Corporate Taxation (2010)

Douglas A. Kahn (Michigan)
Jeffrey H. Kahn (Washington and Lee)
Terrence Perris

Softbound • Approx. 500 pages

Rather than being organized according to the chronological life of a corporation, this book begins by examining the tax treatment of a withdrawal of property

from an existing corporation. This organization emphasizes the concepts embodied in such topics as dividends, earnings and profits, and stock redemptions, which are the fundamental building blocks upon which the more complex provisions of corporate taxation rest.

The authors explain the technical operation of the various code provisions and provide numerous examples illustrating how they are applied and how several provisions must be read in concert with each other.

978-0-31418-496-2

Supplementary Materials

Federal Income Taxation of Corporations & Stockholders in a Nutshell, 6th (2007)

Karen C. Burke (San Diego)
 Softbound • 416 pages

978-0-31418-396-5

Federal Income Taxation of Partners and Partnerships in a Nutshell, 3d (2005)

Karen C. Burke (San Diego)
 Softbound • 398 pages

978-0-31415-879-6

Taxation of S Corporations in a Nutshell (2008)

Douglas A. Kahn (Michigan)
Jeffrey H. Kahn (Washington and Lee)
Terrence Perris
 Softbound • 231 pages

978-0-31418-492-4

Black Letter Outline on Corporate and Partnership Taxation, 6th (2008)

Stephen Schwarz (California–Hastings)
Daniel J. Lathrope (University of San Francisco)
 Softbound • 707 pages

978-0-31418-481-8

Gilbert Law Summaries on Tax of Business Entities, 13th (2004)

Steven A. Bank (UCLA)
 Softbound • 480 pages

978-0-31414-344-0

TAXATION – ESTATE AND GIFT

American Casebook Series

Federal Estate and Gift Taxation, 9th (2005)

The late Boris I. Bittker
Elias Clark (Yale)
Grayson M.P. McCouch (San Diego)

Hardbound • 647 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook provides an engaging and insightful introduction to the federal estate, gift and generation-skipping transfer taxes, placing leading cases in historical context and exploring their practical significance and policy implications. This edition takes account of statutory changes (including the scheduled phaseout of the taxes under the 2001 Act) as well as judicial and administrative rulings concerning:

- Family limited partnerships
- Annual exclusion gifts
- Contingent liabilities
- Restrictive agreements
- Valuation discounts

978-0-31416-126-0

Taxation of Estates, Gifts and Trusts, 23rd (2006)

Regis W. Campfield (Southern Methodist)

Martin B. Dickinson Jr. (Kansas)

William J. Turnier (North Carolina)

Hardbound • 973 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book is a thorough, up-to-date presentation of estate, gift, and generation-skipping transfer taxes, as well as income taxation of trusts and estates and income in respect of a decedent. Each of the taxes is discussed independently so that a teacher may present them in any order. Among the many areas addressed are:

- What constitutes a gift
- Powers of appointment
- Disclaimers
- Unified credit, exclusions, and deductions
- Gift tax returns and administrative requirements
- Principles of valuation
- Closely held businesses and other assets
- Retained interests and value freezes
- Joint tenancies
- Life insurance
- Retained life estates
- Powers to alter, amend, revoke, or terminate
- Transfers
- Annuities and retirement benefits

978-0-31415-931-1

Wealth Transfer Planning and Drafting (2004)

Jeffrey N. Pennell (Emory)

Hardbound • 852 pages

A complete and essential resource for beginners studying wealth transfer planning. This text is written and organized especially for students who have not yet acquired a background in wealth-transfer taxation, wills, and trusts. The content familiarizes students with the foundational methods and procedures experienced estate planners have developed. The text provides:

- A requisite background on taxes
- An overview of wealth-transfer taxes
- An introduction to income taxation of estates, trusts, grantors, and beneficiaries
- Guidance on planning for incapacity
- End-of-life issues affected by tax law

978-0-31422-671-6

Cases, Text and Problems on the Income Taxation of Estates and Trusts (2009)

Larry D. Ward (Iowa)

Softbound • Approx. 300 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This book provides a comprehensive treatment of the income tax issues encountered in the administration of estates and trusts. Topics include:

- The basis of property acquired by gift or bequest
- The decedent's final tax return
- Income in respect of a decedent
- Trust-accounting income
- The taxation of simple and complex trusts
- Estates and their beneficiaries
- Grantor trusts
- Split-interest charitable trusts

The text uses a problem-based approach and is suitable for either J.D. or LL.M. courses.

978-0-31418-807-6

Federal Estate and Gift Taxation: An Analysis and Critique, 3d (2004)

Stephanie J. Willbanks (Vermont)

Softbound • 262 pages

This book focuses on chapters 11, 12, and 13 of the Internal Revenue Code. It discusses select income tax issues, but only in contrast with, or as an adjunct to, a discussion of the estate and gift tax treatment of those issues. The book is not an estate planning book or a comprehensive guide to the federal tax implications of all gratuitous transfers. It contains sections on deductions and credits as well as the generation-skipping transfer. It also covers:

- The nature of the tax, valuation, and calculation
- The meaning of "gift" and transfers, and when a gift becomes complete
- Property owned at death and special property interests by deceased
- Expenses, losses, and charitable and marital deductions

978-0-31414-428-7

Supplementary Materials

Federal Estate and Gift Taxation in a Nutshell, 6th (2003)

John K. McNulty (California—Berkeley)

Grayson M.P. McCouch (San Diego)

Softbound • 492 pages

978-0-31414-603-8

Black Letter Outline on Federal Wealth Transfer Taxes (2006)

Kevin Yamamoto (South Texas)

Samuel A. Donaldson (Washington—Seattle)

Softbound • 506 pages

978-0-31415-315-9

NEW TITLE!**Sum & Substance Quick Review of Federal Estate and Gift Taxation (2010)**

Stephanie J. Willbanks (Vermont)

Softbound • Approx. 250 pages

978-0-31490-798-1

Gilbert Law Summaries on Estate and Gift Tax, 16th (2005)

Randall J. Gingiss (South Dakota)

Softbound • 331 pages

978-0-31414-350-1

TAXATION - INDIVIDUAL**American Casebook Series****Federal Income Taxation of Individuals: Cases, Problems and Materials, 2d (2007)**

Samuel A. Donaldson (Washington-Seattle)

Hardbound • 834 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Companion site: www.donaldson-income-tax.com

One law school professor called the first edition "the best book I have ever used!" The second edition of this popular law school text retains the innovative building-block format, leading students from the basic elements of the federal income tax system to increasingly complex details such as timing principles, tax avoidance limitations, and characterization issues. This edition contains:

- More of the helpful self-assessment questions that allow students to measure their own comprehension
- Over 90 detailed problems for class discussion that require readers to research the Code and regulations, and apply complex rules to basic fact patterns

978-0-31417-597-7

Cases, Text and Problems on Federal Income Taxation, 6th (2006)

Alan Gunn (Notre Dame)

Larry D. Ward (Iowa)

Hardbound • 862 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2008 Update Memo available
2008 Update for Teachers available

The authors present materials that help students see the minutiae of the Code as reflections of basic concepts and recurring problems of income taxation. Income and deduction aspects of particular kinds of payments – especially interest – are treated together, a technique the authors see as essential to a student's understanding of what is at stake in particular controversies.

978-0-31416-658-6

NEW EDITION!**The Individual Tax Base: Cases, Problems and Policies in Federal Taxation, 2d (2010)**

Laurie L. Malman (NYU)

Linda F. Sugin (Fordham)

Lewis D. Solomon (George Washington)

Jerome M. Hesch

Hardbound • Approx. 700 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

This concise casebook distills the major themes of taxation. It offers well-developed problems and discussion questions in every chapter. The book is designed to help teachers and students make sense of both law and policy, and demands that students read the Code in addition to the text. Like the first edition, this edition:

- Develops a running analysis of income-tax and consumption-tax elements in the Code
- Focuses on the social policy effects of the tax law

The second edition is fully updated through the 2009 Stimulus Act.

978-0-31491-752-2

Federal Income Taxation: Cases, Problems and Materials, 4th (2009)

Joel S. Newman (Wake Forest)

Hardbound • 680 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook has helped law students learn about income taxation for a decade, presenting the material in an engaging, appealing, and humorous format. The book introduces students to many of the materials a tax lawyer uses in practice – cases, revenue rulings, private letter rulings, committee reports, Joint Committee Prints, a Congressional colloquy, and even an order dismissing a criminal indictment for prosecutorial misconduct. New updates include:

- Coverage of various contemporary issues, such as the subprime mortgage crisis and the availability of a medical expense deduction for assisted living fees or a sex change operation
- The changes made in the recent legislation, including the Mortgage Forgiveness Debt Relief Act of 2007
- Many new notes and problems

The book also contains materials relating to professional responsibility issues and foreign tax.

978-0-31418-512-9

NEW TITLE!**Problems in Tax Ethics (2010)**

Donald B. Tobin (Ohio State)

Richard Lavoie (Akron)

Richard Trogolo

Softbound • 286 pages

This book offers succinct analysis of the unique ethical dilemmas facing tax lawyers. It examines the model rules of professional conduct, discussing those rules in the

context of tax cases. The book:

- Offers scenarios designed to demonstrate topics covered in basic income tax and tax ethics rules
- Uses a problem format that allows students to recognize how the rules of professional responsibility apply in real-world situations

This text can be used in a seminar class or as a supplement in a basic tax class.

978-0-31415-899-4

Problems and Solutions for Basic Federal Income Taxation (2007)

Larry D. Ward (Iowa)

Softbound • 618 pages

Basic tax students hunger for problems that animate the language of the Internal Revenue Code, and this book contains hundreds of problems that vivify the statutory provisions. It also provides excellent practice in statutory analysis. It includes:

- Model answers that accompany the problems, so students can comfortably work on their own
- Topically arranged problems, so the book can be used as an accompaniment to any basic tax casebook
- Problem sets that contain references to the applicable provisions of the Code and regulations, as well as to major cases

978-0-314-17950-0

Statutory Supplement

NEW EDITION!

Selected Federal Taxation Statutes & Regulations, with Motro Tax Map, 2011 Ed.

Daniel J. Lathrope (University of San Francisco)

Softbound • Approx. 1,900 pages

978-0-31426-281-3

Hornbook Series

The Law of Federal Income Taxation (2008)

Joshua D. Rosenberg (University of San Francisco)

Dominic Daher (University of San Francisco)

Hardbound • 726 pages

This treatise provides expert guidance to students and practitioners alike on this increasingly complex area of the law. It contains:

- Pertinent provisions of the Internal Revenue Code
- Relevant administrative guidance
- Appropriate caselaw

With a unique blend of theoretical and practical aspects, this treatise is a necessity for anyone hoping to gain a better understanding of federal income taxation.

978-0-31416-133-8

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of Federal Income Taxation Law, 7th (2005)

The late Daniel Q. Posin Jr.

Donald B. Tobin (Ohio State)

Softbound • 692 pages

The authors analyze cases and concepts covered in the leading casebooks, use amplified diagrams and flowcharts with their explanations, extensively treat the time value of money issues, and explore exotic Wall Street techniques used to avoid capital gains. In clear language, this book explains:

- Equity swaps
- Shorting against the box
- Swap funds
- DECS

Includes a case study of how former Treasury Secretary William Simon and his partners made \$700 million on the sale of Avis and paid no taxes.

978-0-31416-146-8

Global Issues Series

Global Issues in Income Taxation (2008)

Daniel J. Lathrope (University of San Francisco)

Softbound • 197 pages

Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This book provides professors teaching an introductory federal income taxation course with supplementary materials on comparative and international tax topics. An introductory chapter covers the structure of global tax systems and income taxes, as well as the various concepts of income employed by different tax systems. Other chapters cover:

- The comparative tax treatment of in-kind benefits
- Gifts and inheritances
- Deductions
- The taxable unit and income-splitting rules
- Capital gains
- Income earned in international transactions

978-0-31418-806-9

Supplementary Materials**Federal Income Taxation of Individuals in a Nutshell, 7th** (2004)

John K. McNulty (California–Berkeley)
Daniel J. Lathrope (University of San Francisco)

Softbound • 531 pages

978-0-31415-270-1

Black Letter Outline on Federal Income Taxation, 10th (2007)

David M. Hudson (Florida)
Stephen A. Lind (California–Hastings)

Softbound • 510 pages

978-0-31418-056-8

Sum & Substance Audio on Federal Income Tax, 5th (2004)

Frank John Doti (Chapman)

Compact Disc

978-0-31415-850-5

Acing Income Taxation (2008)

Samuel A. Donaldson (Washington–Seattle)

Softbound • 241 pages

978-0-31417-683-7

Exam Pro on Federal Income Taxation, 2d (2007)

Robert G. Popovich (Pepperdine)

Softbound • 561 pages

978-0-31418-069-8

Law School Legends Audio on Federal Income Tax (2005)

Cheryl D. Block (George Washington)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-100-0

Gilbert Law Summaries on Taxation of Individuals, 21st (2006)

Steven A. Bank (UCLA)

Softbound • 399 pages

978-0-31417-234-1

TAXATION – INTERNATIONAL**American Casebook Series****Taxation of International Transactions: Materials, Texts, and Problems, 3d** (2006)

Charles H. Gustafson (Georgetown)
Robert J. Peroni (Texas)
Richard Crawford Pugh (San Diego)

Hardbound • 1,177 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook outlines the determination and administration of U.S. income tax liabilities resulting from international transactions. It contains:

- Guidance through the basic tax considerations that confront foreign individuals and entities participating in the U.S. economy

- Guidance for U.S. individuals and entities seeking to derive income abroad
- Textual discussion, cases, rulings, and problems
- Coverage of the U.S. tax rules applicable to international transactions and the tax policy considerations underlying those rules

978-0-31414-930-5

Primer on Direct Taxation in the European Union (2005)

Ruth Mason (NYU)

Softbound • 277 pages

This primer provides exhaustive coverage on all aspects of direct tax jurisprudence of the European Court of Justice (ECJ). Comprehensive and straightforward, this casebook includes:

- An introduction to the history and institutions of the European Union with special emphasis on the jurisdiction and process of the ECJ
- Summaries of the major direct tax cases decided by the ECJ
- The basics of European Court (EC) law on direct taxation
- EC Council Directives and ECJ jurisprudence

The four freedoms of the EC Treaty are also discussed:

- The freedom of movement of workers
- The freedom of establishment
- The freedom to provide services
- The freedom of capital movement

978-0-31416-214-4

Supplementary Materials**International Taxation in a Nutshell, 8th** (2009)

Richard L. Doernberg (Emeritus, Emory)

Softbound • 548 pages

978-0-31419-424-4

TAXATION – PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**American Casebook Series****Federal Tax Practice and Procedure: Cases, Materials, and Problems** (2005)

Camilla E. Watson (Georgia)
Brookes D. Billman Jr. (NYU)

Hardbound • 1,270 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook and its teacher's manual contain questions and problems that probe deeply into the material while giving teachers pedagogical flexibility. Coverage includes:

- Organization and structure of the IRS
- Return examination process
- Assessments
- Collections

- Overpayments
- Penalties
- Civil litigation
- Criminal prosecutions
- An expansive chapter on the ethical issues of tax practice

Intended for use in a general federal tax practice and procedure course, this book also may be used for courses or seminars in tax ethics, civil tax procedure, tax litigation, and criminal tax practice and procedure.

978-0-31425-232-6

Supplementary Materials

Tax Procedure and Tax Fraud in a Nutshell, 3d (2006)

Camilla E. Watson (Georgia)

Softbound • 431 pages

978-0-31414-646-5

TAXATION – STATE AND LOCAL

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!

Cases and Materials on State and Local Taxation, 9th (2010)

Walter Hellerstein (Georgia)

Kirk J. Stark (UCLA)

John Swain (Arizona)

Joan M. Youngman (Lincoln Institute of Land Policy)

Hardbound • 1,027 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The newly-reorganized ninth edition covers constitutional structure first (i.e., jurisdiction to tax, Commerce Clause, intergovernmental immunities, etc.) and specific taxes second (i.e., property taxes, corporate and personal income taxes, and sales taxes). The book provides more student guidance and roadmapping than previous editions.

978-0-31418-506-8

Supplementary Materials

State and Local Taxation and Finance in a Nutshell, 3d (2007)

The late M. David Gelfand

Joel Mintz (Nova Southeastern)

Peter W. Salsich Jr. (St. Louis)

Softbound • 325 pages

978-0-31418-387-3

TAXATION – TAX EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

American Casebook Series

The Tax Law of Charities and Other Exempt Organizations: Cases, Materials, Questions and Activities, 2d (2007)

Darryll K. Jones (Pittsburgh)

Steven J. Willis (Florida)

David A. Brennen (Georgia)

Beverly I. Moran (Vanderbilt)

Hardbound • 924 pages • Teacher's Manual available
Statutory Supplement 978-0-31418-047-6

This second edition incorporates a study of tax laws regulating tax-exempt organizations with an emphasis on changes in the:

- Pension Protection Act of 2006
- Tax Increase Prevention and Reconciliation Act of 2005
- Hurricane Tax Relief Acts of 2005

This casebook focuses on nonprofit organizations and allows for an in-depth consideration of topics normally excluded from other tax-exempt casebooks, such as:

- Private foundations
- Native American governing organizations
- Charitable contribution deduction
- Social welfare organizations

978-0-31417-925-8

TERRORISM

American Casebook Series

Antiterrorism and Criminal Enforcement, 3d (2008)

Norman Abrams (UCLA)

Hardbound • 928 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2008 Update Memo available

This new edition provides a completely revised treatment of current issues in the field of U.S. antiterrorism law. The book has been reorganized with extensive new materials on:

- Extraordinary rendition
- Interrogation
- Torture
- The National Security Agency electronic surveillance program
- The president's inherent authority
- Enemy combatants and military commissions

This volume contains the latest cases, text, notes, and questions, which can be used as the basis for stimulating class discussions.

978-0-31419-034-5 (Standard Edition)
978-0-31419-417-6 (Abridged Edition)

NEW EDITION!**Terrorism and the Law: Cases and Materials, 2d (2009)****Gregory E. Maggs** (George Washington)

Hardbound • 769 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 2010 Case Supplement 978-0-31492-476-6
 Companion site: www.maggs-terrorism.com

The text considers legal aspects of a broad range of methods that governments have for fighting terrorism, including:

- Criminal penalties
- Economic sanctions
- Immigration restrictions
- Military force
- Civil liability

It addresses not just the steps taken in reaction to the 9/11 attacks, but also many other counterterrorism measures by the United States and other nations in recent years.

The materials include:

- Cases from foreign countries and international tribunals to offer a global and comparative perspective
- Coverage of the many legal developments that have occurred since publication of the original edition, including new Supreme Court decisions and federal legislation

978-0-31490-858-2

Supplementary Materials**Anti-Terrorism and Criminal Enforcement, Abridged, 3d (2008)****Norman Abrams** (UCLA)

Softbound • 372 pages • Teacher's Manual available

978-0-31419-417-6

TORTS**American Casebook Series****Cases and Materials on the Law of Torts, 4th (2004)****George C. Christie** (Duke)**James E. Meeks** (Ohio State)**Ellen Smith-Pryor** (Southern Methodist)**Joseph Sanders** (Houston)

Hardbound • 1,447 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook examines the entire field of torts and is suitable for both basic and advanced tort courses. It is designed to facilitate the teaching of the legal method, and it includes:

- Lengthy portions of cases and, in many instances, significant portions of dissenting opinions
- Extensive notes that explain the historical evolution of the doctrines presented in the principal cases and that indicate the range of situations to which those doctrines have been applied

978-0-31425-958-5

Cases and Materials on Torts, 2d (2005)**John L. Diamond** (California–Hastings)

Hardbound • 775 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This edition focuses on current controversies and explores changes endorsed by the *Restatement, 3d*. Cases have been selected for teachability and stimulation for students. Notes are straightforward to allow you to focus on policy concerns. The author:

- Considers battery's application to environmental litigation
- Discusses torts of intentional interference with contractual and economic relations in the basic intentional tort section, including the case that nearly bankrupt Texaco and the potential liability of a public interest group for encouraging a boycott
- Addresses a wide range of controversies, including parental liability for failure to prevent a child from committing homicide, mental distress for exposure to toxic pollutants, and tobacco industry liability
- Considers the necessity defense in the context of Katrina
- Critiques negligence from feminist, economic, and other perspectives

978-0-31415-410-1

Torts and Compensation: Personal Accountability and Social Responsibility for Injury, 6th (2009)**Dan B. Dobbs** (Arizona)**Paul T. Hayden** (Loyola–Los Angeles)**Ellen M. Bublick** (Arizona)

Hardbound • Standard edition, 993 pages
 Teacher's Manual available

This newly revised casebook provides the most up-to-date coverage of the torts field. Written by three popular classroom teachers who are also the authors of the leading torts treatise, additions to the text are carefully selected from hundreds of recent cases and statutes. New materials include:

- References to the *Restatement (Third) of Torts* and new cases on core negligence issues such as the emergency doctrine, negligence per se, foreseeability, actual harm, cause in fact, proximate cause, comparative fault, and assumed risk
- Recent cases on limited duties, immunities, specialized fields (such as medical malpractice), products liability, governmental immunities, effect of contract on tort, duty to protect the plaintiff from others, and wrongful death and survival actions

A tighter, leaner presentation shortens the book to under 1,000 pages.

978-0-31418-490-0

Torts and Compensation: Personal Accountability and Social Responsibility for Injury, 6th, Concise Edition (2009)

Dan B. Dobbs (Arizona)

Paul T. Hayden (Loyola–Los Angeles)

Ellen M. Bublick (Arizona)

Hardbound • 661 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This leading torts casebook is newly streamlined to approximately 700 pages for professors who teach a four-unit course. Written by three popular classroom teachers who also author the leading torts treatise, additions to the text are carefully selected from hundreds of recent cases and statutes. In addition, new materials include references to the *Restatement (Third) of Torts*.

978-0-31418-491-7

NEW TITLE!

Torts: A Contemporary Approach (2010) (Interactive Casebook Series)

Meredith Duncan (Houston)

Ronald Turner (Houston)

Hardbound and online • Approximately 1,000 pages
Teacher's Manual expected

This casebook is organized to facilitate the study of law in the first year of law school. The text begins with an overview of the subject, distinguishing between tort law and other types of law. It then covers intentional torts, negligence actions, and strict liability. The book concludes with materials on products liability, defamation, and privacy actions.

The text is rich in the competing policy issues that drive and shape current tort law, and includes:

- Classic cases as well as cases that are modern, interesting, and relevant to today's students
- Examples from the Restatement interspersed throughout
- Many problems and hypotheticals

As part of the Interactive Casebook Series, the text is available to students in both a hardbound and an electronic format. The electronic version is full of "hot links" to items of interest.

978-0-31419-114-4

Tort and Accident Law: Cases and Materials, 4th (2004)

Hon. Robert E. Keeton (Harvard)

Lewis D. Sargentich (Harvard)

Gregory C. Keating (Southern California)

Hardbound • 1,286 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The authors track the structure of basic tort doctrine and organize cases and doctrines in ways that invite students to attend to larger issues, such as the relationship between tort and property or the debate between strict liability and negligence.

- Cases and statutes are selected and edited to encourage students to understand tort doctrine as it relates to tort history and tort theory
- Many opinions include larger considerations that lead to forming a relevant rule, standard, or principle
- Cases and case rhetoric, not editorial commentary, do most of the speaking about tort law's doctrines, aspirations, and concerns
- Brief introductions to chapters and sections make the materials more accessible to first-year students
- Attention is focused on accident law materials that form the bulk of most first-year tort courses

978-0-31426-379-7

Cases and Materials on Torts, 3d (2004)

David W. Robertson (Texas)

William C. Powers Jr. (Texas)

David A. Anderson (Texas)

Olin Guy Wellborn III (Texas)

Hardbound • 613 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book is organized along doctrinal lines, with the exception of Chapter 5, which treats duty and proximate causation as related concepts. Contents include streamlined chapters on:

- Intentional torts
- Standard of care in negligence
- Causation

Teachers can start with either intentional torts or negligence, enabling them to finish these basic materials in time to cover the more complex subjects that are the source of much current litigation, such as comparative responsibility schemes, multiparty litigation, products liability, communications torts, and business torts.

978-0-31414-615-1

Statutory Supplement

A Concise Restatement of Torts (2007)

The American Law Institute

Softbound • 333 pages

978-0-31424-760-5

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on the Law of Torts (2000)**Dan B. Dobbs** (Arizona)

Hardbound • 1,604 pages

This successor to *Prosser and Keeton on Torts* introduces law students to torts with a discussion of the goals of tort law, its relation to other fields, and the institutional settings for litigation. Short, manageable sections cover:

- New developments, including medical malpractice law and the impact of HMO or managed care systems
- Traditional subjects of tort law
- Constitutional and statutory torts
- Lawyer malpractice
- Statute of limitations

978-0-31421-187-3

Concise Hornbook Series

NEW EDITION!**Principles of Tort Law, 3d (2010)****Marshall S. Shapo** (Northwestern)

Softbound • 595 pages

This book responds to the needs of first-year students coping with the demands of the torts course and preparing for their exams. Getting to the root of what students want to know about tort law, it features:

- Clear and concise summary of the rules that courts use to solve questions
- Text that explains the reasoning and policies underlying the rules
- Colorful examples from an enormous variety of cases
- Principles of law related to understandable, real-life situations

978-0-31419-538-8

Global Issues Series

Global Issues in Tort Law (2008)**Julie Davies** (Pacific McGeorge)**Paul T. Hayden** (Loyola–Los Angeles)

Softbound • 281 pages • Online Teacher's Manual available
Companion site: www.westglobalissues.com

This title covers several facets of tort law viewed from a global perspective, including:

- The tort law of other countries, as compared to the United States
- Domestic U.S. statutes with an international tort law aspect (such as the Alien Tort Statute, the Anti-Terrorism Act, and the Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act)
- International tort treaties, such as the Warsaw Convention

978-0-31416-759-0

Acing Series

NEW TITLE!**Acing Tort Law (2010)****Shubha Ghosh** (Wisconsin)

Softbound • 237 pages

This study aid features an innovative method of content organization. It uses a checklist format to lead students through questions they need to ask to fully evaluate the legal problem they are trying to solve. The book also:

- Synthesizes the material in a way that most students are unable to do on their own
- Assembles the different issues, presenting a clear guide to procedural analysis that students can draw upon when writing their exams

978-0-31419-966-9

Supplementary Materials

Torts in a Nutshell, 4th (2004)**Edward J. Kionka** (Southern Illinois)

Softbound • 497 pages

978-0-31415-219-0

Black Letter Outline on Torts, 4th (2006)**Edward J. Kionka** (Southern Illinois)

Softbound • 452 pages

978-0-31415-414-9

NEW EDITION!**Sum & Substance Audio on Torts, 4th (2010)****The late Steven R. Finz****Lawrence C. Levine** (Pacific McGeorge)

Compact Disc

978-0-31492-696-8 (CD)

978-0-31418-081-0 (MP3)

Sum & Substance Quick Review on Torts, 4th (2009)**Lawrence C. Levine** (Pacific McGeorge)

Softbound • 262 pages

978-0-31418-099-5

Law School Legends Audio on Torts (2006)**Richard J. Conviser** (Chicago–Kent)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-118-5

Gilbert Law Summaries on Torts, 24th (2009)**Marc A. Franklin** (Stanford)

Softbound • 672 pages

978-0-31418-114-5

TORTS – ADVANCED**American Casebook Series****Advanced Torts: Cases and Materials (2004)****George C. Christie** (Duke)**James E. Meeks** (Ohio State)**Ellen Smith-Pryor** (Southern Methodist)**Joseph Sanders** (Houston)

Hardbound • 647 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook offers students in-depth coverage of business torts topics without requiring previous exposure to the authors' basic torts casebook.

Topics include:

- Products liability
- Torts for economic injury: the economic loss rule, breach of fiduciary duty, agency principles, fraudulent and negligent misrepresentation
- Tortious interference with contract and prospective contract, attorney malfeasance, damages for economic torts
- Liability insurance and its role in personal injury and economic tort litigation
- Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- Defamation
- Privacy
- False imprisonment and misuse of legal process

978-0-31415-159-9

Cases and Materials on Advanced Torts: Economic and Dignitary Torts – Business, Commercial and Intangible Harms (2006)**Dan B. Dobbs** (Arizona)**Ellen M. Bublick** (Arizona)

Hardbound • 751 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This advanced torts casebook covers all the major business and dignitary torts, including defamation, privacy invasions, disparagement, bad faith breach of contract, breach of fiduciary duty, conversion of economic values, interference with contract and economic opportunity, unfair competition, and others.

Additionally, the text:

- Examines essential policy issues involving free speech, free competition, and the question of whether contract trumps tort in commercial transactions
- Includes material on developing law, such as Internet issues, SLAPP statutes and analogous free speech issues, and the economic loss rule

978-0-31415-103-2

Mass Tort Litigation: Cases and Materials, 2d (2008)**Linda S. Mullenix** (Texas)

Hardbound • 1,444 pages • Teacher's Manual available

A classic and respected text on mass tort litigation, the author provides core cases and materials in the realm of mass tort litigation that continue to stand as viable precedents (even after 25 years of litigation). Additionally, the textbook outlines ways in which the courts continue to struggle in finding resolutions for complex litigation issues. As a result, the casebook is suitable for advanced courses in tort litigation, complex procedure, class-action litigation, and dispute resolution. This edition is updated with materials relating to:

- Breast implant litigation
- Tobacco litigation
- Medical device and pharmaceutical litigation
- Seminal cases relating to Agent Orange, Dalkon Shield, DES, and asbestos litigation
- Federal preemption of state law claims
- Medical monitoring mass torts

978-0-31423-231-1

TOXIC TORTS**Supplementary Materials****NEW EDITION!****Toxic Torts Law in a Nutshell, 4th (2010)****Jean Macchiaroli Eggen** (Widener-Delaware)

Softbound • Approx. 480 pages

978-0-31492-282-3

**LAW SCHOOL
EXCHANGE**

Share. Publish. Collaborate.

Join today at exchange.westlaw.com

TRADE REGULATION**American Casebook Series****NAFTA and Free Trade in the Americas: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 2d (2005)****Ralph H. Folsom** (San Diego)**Michael Wallace Gordon** (Florida)**David A. Gantz** (Arizona)Hardbound • 864 pages • Teacher's Manual available
2005 Document Supplement

This extensively-revised coursebook introduces law students (and many practitioners) to a broad range of real and hypothetical problems involving NAFTA, several newer free trade agreements, and the Southern Core Common Market. The text:

- Discusses GATT Article XXIV and the global versus regional trade agreement debate; then provides background material on the U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement, and NAFTA and economic integration in the Western Hemisphere
- Gives in-depth coverage of trade in goods, trade in services, investment, intellectual property, dispute resolution, and the "side" agreements on labor and the environment
- Looks beyond NAFTA to the process that ultimately led to "Trade Promotion Authority" and to the U.S.-Chile Free Trade Agreement
- Covers the now-stalled FTAA negotiations
- Introduces MERCOSUR

978-0-31415-397-5

Trademark and Unfair Competition Law: Cases and Comments, 6th (2002)**Peter B. Maggs** (Illinois)**Roger E. Schechter** (George Washington)

Hardbound • 987 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The sixth edition of this casebook offers greatly expanded coverage of trademark dilution, a discrete chapter dealing with trademarks on the Internet, and extensive materials on trademark remedies and affirmative defenses. The text contains extensive citations to the *Restatement (Third) of Unfair Competition* and features numerous illustrations to clarify the key issues at stake in many cases. Coverage includes:

- Acquiring trademark rights
- Packaging and configuration of goods
- Infringement, dilution, and counterfeiting
- Fair use, affirmative defenses, and remedies
- Appropriation of intangible value created by another
- Competitor remedies for false advertising and disparagement
- Consumer remedies for deception and unfair trade practices

978-0-31425-639-3

Supplementary Materials**NAFTA and Free Trade in the Americas in a Nutshell, 2d (2004)****Ralph H. Folsom** (San Diego)

Softbound • 524 pages

978-0-31415-350-0

TRIAL AND APPELLATE ADVOCACY**SEE ALSO "LEGAL WRITING – ADVOCACY"****American Casebook Series****NEW EDITION!****Effective Appellate Advocacy: Brief Writing and Oral Argument, 4th (2010)****Carole C. Berry** (Capital)

Softbound • 477 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book provides complete coverage of the key issues in appellate advocacy and is an outstanding source of rules and process. The author has provided an in-depth analysis of the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure, while streamlining the coverage of esoteric appellate concepts to eliminate extraneous and distracting details. The book:

- Begins with an overview of appellate procedure and then examines the concept of persuasion
- Explores the art of solid brief-writing and oral argument

Coverage includes:

- The decision to appeal
- Technicalities of the appeal
- Persuasion techniques
- Preparation and writing the opening brief
- Appellate and reply briefs
- Preliminary considerations before argument
- Preparation for and presentation of the oral argument

978-0-31490-875-9

Advocacy on Appeal, 3d (2008)**Bradley G. Clary** (Minnesota)**Sharon Reich Paulsen** (Minnesota)**Michael Vanselow**

Softbound • 254 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This text may be used in a variety of contexts, such as:

- An introduction to appellate advocacy for first-year students
- A self-contained upper-level course for second- and third-year students
- In-house associate training programs
- A refresher for practitioners

978-0-31418-408-5

The Art of Oral Advocacy (2003)

David C. Frederick

Softbound • 265 pages

This text instructs advocates how to prepare and present oral arguments. The book is ideal for first-year writing and advocacy programs, upper-level appellate advocacy courses and clinics, and moot court competitions.

Discussions include:

- Preparation for oral argument
- Answering questions
- Advanced preparation techniques
- Basic approaches to presenting arguments
- Common mistakes
- Attributes of the best advocates

978-0-31414-415-7

Garner's The Winning Oral Argument: Enduring Principles with Supporting Comments from the Literature (2009)

Bryan A. Garner

Softbound • 278 pages

In this eminently browsable book, Bryan A. Garner has collected and arranged the most important, interesting, and penetrating statements from judges and lawyers about how to conduct an oral argument. Each didactic principle is stated, briefly explained, and then illustrated with quotations from a dazzling array of sources, ancient and modern.

978-0-31419-885-3

Making Your Case: The Art of Persuading Judges (2008)

Justice Antonin Scalia
Bryan A. Garner

Hardbound • 245 pages
Also available as an Audiobook

In their professional lives, courtroom lawyers need to do two things well: speak persuasively and write persuasively. In this textbook, Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia and Bryan A. Garner, editor in chief of *Black's Law Dictionary*, systematically present the essentials of sound legal reasoning and judicial persuasion in a fresh, entertaining way. The text provides practical guidance on the art of writing and advocacy for both novice and experienced litigators.

Coverage includes:

- How to develop the syllogism that underlies any argument
- The art of writing briefs – what to include and what to omit – to induce judges to focus closely on your arguments
- What it takes to succeed in oral argument

978-0-31418-471-9

Supplementary Materials

Trial Advocacy in a Nutshell, 4th (2007)

Paul Bruce Bergman (UCLA)

Softbound • 526 pages

978-0-31416-929-7

TRIAL PRACTICE

American Casebook Series

Deposition Questioning Strategies and Techniques (2001)

David A. Binder (UCLA)

Albert F. Moore (UCLA)

Paul Bruce Bergman (UCLA)

Softbound • 364 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The book is a practical, analytically rich guide to effective deposition strategies and techniques and covers such crucial topics as:

- Obtaining helpful answers to critical questions
- Undercutting harmful testimony
- Exhausting deponents' knowledge about important topics, subjects, and events
- Obtaining information from evasive deponents
- Responding to inconsistent or implausible testimony
- Using documents
- Videotaping depositions
- Overcoming opposing counsel's objections and obstructionist tactics
- Defending clients and friendly witnesses at deposition
- Preparing a client to be deposed

978-0-31425-718-5

NEW EDITION!

Dynamics of Trial Practice: Problems and Materials, 4th (2010)

Ronald L. Carlson (Georgia)

Edward J. Imwinkelried (California–Davis)

Softbound • Approx. 700 pages • Teacher's Manual expected

The fourth edition of this text maintains a focus on strategic case evaluation. The new edition discusses the introduction of exhibits in computerized courtrooms and includes a detailed analysis of follow-up voir dire questions. References to coursebooks have been updated, and references to new coursebooks have been added. The text contains a large number of casefiles, covering such topics as:

- Workplace sexual harassment
- Elder abuse
- Munchausen Syndrome by Proxy
- A civil rights violation involving jail suicide

978-0-31426-324-7

A Student's Guide to Elements of Proof (2004)

Ronald L. Carlson (Georgia)

Softbound • 214 pages

This pocket-sized guide masterfully assembles the most frequently used trial proofs from expert witnesses to hearsay. Foundation elements for every major form of trial evidence appear, along with a tailored question-and-answer section. By eliminating tedious detail, it places the key elements of trial proof into the hands of student and practitioner alike. Whether in courses of evidence or trial practice, in mock trials or in real courtrooms, this little book is a legal lifesaver. Topics include:

- Admissions
- Confessions
- Handwriting
- Impeaching one's own witnesses
- Photographs
- Public records
- State of mind
- X-rays

978-0-31415-147-6

Successful First Depositions, 2d (2006)

Bradley G. Clary (Minnesota)

Sharon Reich Paulsen (Minnesota)

Michael Vanselow (Adjunct, Minnesota)

Softbound • 384 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This versatile and practical handbook includes material suitable for law school simulation courses and clinical instruction. It can also be used as an off-the-shelf law office training program for new lawyers or as a refresher text for more experienced practitioners. The book features:

- Easy-to-read textual material
- Illustrative examples
- Checklists
- Three mock district court case files
- Material regarding depositions of electronic data custodians
- Footnotes to reflect new legal developments
- Summary sidebars for quick and convenient reference

The accompanying teacher's manual contains:

- A model syllabus
- Advice for instructors
- Critique checklists
- Confidential material for witnesses

978-0-31416-054-6

Prosecution Principles: A Clinical Handbook (2007)

George R. Dekle (Florida)

Softbound • 387 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This handbook explores every aspect of the prosecutor's multiple roles, relating them to commonly encountered real-world situations and giving pragmatic guidance for dealing with those situations. Additionally the text:

- Investigates the history, theory, and philosophy of prosecution
- Provides the student with a conceptual framework for employing sound techniques of ethical prosecutorial advocacy
- Enables students to receive maximum benefit from the clinical setting
- Prepares students for their duties as entry-level prosecutors

978-0-31418-444-3

The Art of Oral Advocacy (2003)

David C. Frederick

Softbound • 265 pages

This text instructs advocates how to prepare and present oral arguments. The book is ideal for first-year writing and advocacy programs, upper-level appellate advocacy courses and clinics, and moot court competitions.

Discussions include:

- Preparation for oral argument
- Answering questions
- Advanced preparation techniques
- Basic approaches to presenting arguments
- Common mistakes
- Attributes of the best advocates

978-0-31414-415-7

NEW EDITION!

A Student's Guide to Trial Objections, 3d (2010)

Charles B. Gibbons

Softbound • Approx. 300 pages

This guide is a quick reference to the various ways in which the courts have interpreted the text of the Federal Rules of Evidence. It is useful for the following:

- Students enrolled in trial practice courses and clinics
- Students taking basic and advanced evidence courses

978-0-31492-559-6

NEW EDITION!**Courtroom Evidence Handbook, 2010-2011 Student Ed.**

Steven J. Goode (Texas)
Olin Guy Wellborn III (Texas)

Softbound • 475 pages

Designed both for law student advocates and students enrolled in traditional evidence courses, this handbook provides full coverage of courtroom evidence procedures, rules, and law. Indispensable for students who are participating in a mock trial, going to court as part of a clinical program, or just trying to understand the law of evidence, the text helps students bridge the gap from knowing the law of evidence to knowing how to perform at trial. The handbook contains:

- The Federal Rules of Evidence, including recent and pending amendments
- Rule-by-rule commentary, serving as a minitreatise on federal rules
- Chapters on objections and responses

978-0-31426-405-3

Trial Advocacy Before Judges, Jurors and Arbitrators, 3d (2004)

Roger S. Haydock (William Mitchell)
John O. Sonsteng (William Mitchell)

Softbound • 696 pages
 2004 Supplement 978-0-31415-544-3

This book explains principles of advocacy and the trial process, and explores the theories, tactics, and techniques involved in preparing and presenting a case to a judge or a jury. Its features include:

- Strategies and skills that also apply to preparing and presenting a case before an administrative tribunal, a government agency, a hearing examiner, an arbitrator, and other fact finders in other forums
- Approaches that also apply to other lawyering experiences, including presentations before public and private organizations such as boards, legislative bodies, and other decision makers
- Numerous examples and illustrations of lawyers making statements, examining witnesses, and presenting arguments – examples reflect the broad range of civil and criminal cases and bring some reality to the explanation of the trial process

978-0-31415-225-1

Cases and Materials on Appellate Practice and Procedure, 2d (2005)

Robert J. Martineau (Cincinnati)
Michael E. Solimine (Cincinnati)
Kent Sinclair (Virginia)
Hon. Randy J. Holland

Hardbound • 1,034 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This second edition is a greatly expanded version of the original casebook. It is designed to teach the substantive knowledge and skills necessary to be a competent litigator in appellate courts. Both federal and state courts are covered. Subjects include:

- The nature and function of appellate courts
- The final judgment rule
- What issues can be raised on appeal
- Filing the notice of appeal
- Brief writing and oral argument
- Opinions including limits on their citation
- Judgments and mandates
- Professional responsibility issues

The law of appellate process is complex and demanding enough to require a standard course; knowledge of the subject is an essential part of a sound legal education. The goal of this text is to improve the quality and performance of appellate attorneys.

978-0-31415-246-6

Trial Practice: Exercises in Witness Examination and the Rules of Evidence (2005)

Paul S. Milich (Georgia State)

Softbound • 180 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 Companion site: www.milich-trial-practice.com

This remarkable text is designed for trial advocacy courses, with special attention paid to the Rules of Evidence. Highlights include the following:

- Thirty-five simulations that allow students and professors to see marked improvement in trial skills throughout the course
- Classroom simulations aimed to cultivate students' skills at witness examination
- A hands-on format that thoroughly engages students in the subject matter while teaching them practical skills required in legal practice
- The author has carefully stripped out nonessential material from the traditional approach to the course, directing attention instead at core trial skills

978-0-31416-305-9

Fundamental Trial Advocacy (2007)**Charles H. Rose III** (Stetson)

Softbound • 415 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This book is designed to empower advocates everywhere to more effectively represent clients.

The text offers the following:

- A commonsense approach combining the best methodologies with a superior structure for case analysis and an attention to the art of advocacy that is not normally discussed
- Coverage of the trial process, case analysis, jury selection, opening statements, direct examinations and cross-examinations, objections, exhibits, motions practice, closing arguments, impeachment, past recollections, experts, and technology in the courtroom

978-0-31417-708-7

Advocacy: Essential Skills for Court Trials, Administrative Cases, Arbitrations, and Jury Trials (1994)**Roger S. Haydock** (William Mitchell)**John O. Sonsteng** (William Mitchell)

The Haydock and Sonsteng Advocacy Series consists of five books on specific advocacy topics, ideally suited for semester-length skills or clinic courses. They can be supplemented by the available videotapes of highly experienced and successful advocates trying cases.

Book 1: Planning to Win: Effective Preparation
Softbound • 198 pages • 978-0-31404-379-5

Book 2: Opening and Closing: How to Present a Case
Softbound • 182 pages • 978-0-31404-380-1

Book 3: Examining Witnesses: Direct, Cross, and Expert Examinations
Softbound • 282 pages • 978-0-31404-381-8

Book 4: Evidence, Objections, Exhibits
Softbound • 242 pages • 978-0-31404-382-5

Book 5: Jury Trials
Softbound • 278 pages • 978-0-31404-383-2

Supplementary Materials**Federal Appellate Practice and Procedure in a Nutshell (2008)****Gregory Castanias****Robert H. Klonoff** (Lewis & Clark)

978-0-31415-307-4

Goldberg's The First Trial (Where Do I Sit? What Do I Say?) in a Nutshell, 2d (2009)**Steven H. Goldberg** (Pace)**Tracy Walters McCormack** (Texas)

Softbound • 419 pages

978-0-31421-159-0

Trial and Clinical Skills in a Nutshell, 4th (2005)**Kenney F. Hegland** (Arizona)

Softbound • 412 pages

978-0-31415-884-0

TRUSTS AND ESTATES**American Casebook Series****Cases and Materials on Gratuitous Transfers, 5th (2007)****Elias Clark** (Yale)**The late Louis Lusky****Arthur W. Murphy** (Columbia)**Mark L. Ascher** (Texas)**Grayson M. P. McCouch** (San Diego)

Hardbound • 925 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This new edition incorporates judicial and statutory developments since 1999. The organization and general approach, however, remain essentially unchanged from previous editions. Updates include the following:

- The Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court's decision in *Woodward v. Commissioner* (status of posthumously conceived children under intestacy law)
- The Montana Supreme Court's decision in *In re Estate of Kuralt* (holographic wills)
- The U.S. Supreme Court's decision in *Marshall v. Marshall* (scope of the "probate exception" to federal jurisdiction)
- Extensive references to the *Restatement of the Law, 3d, Trusts* and the Uniform Trust Code
- Changes to the chapter on estate and gift taxation reflecting significant statutory changes

978-0-31416-040-9

Workbook on Estates and Future Interests, 2d (2007)**Raymond Coletta** (Pacific McGeorge)

Softbound • 343 pages

This book provides a basic introduction to estates and future interests law. It provides a solid knowledge of the area's central concepts by guiding the reader through a series of increasingly complex interests and conveyances, beginning with an analysis of the fee simple estate and building to more complicated interests and conveyances.

- Initial chapters emphasize the basic forms of estates and future interests, including a brief discussion of the defining characteristics and special language of each as well as problems to illustrate how the estate or interest is defined
- Later chapters cover general rules affecting marketability, beginning with a brief explanation of the particular rule and a review of its commonly defined elements, followed by a series of problems illustrating how the particular rule is applied

978-0-31418-144-2

An Introduction to Trusts and Estates (2003)

Valerie J. Vollmar (Willamette)

Amy Morris Hess (Tennessee)

Robert Whitman (Connecticut)

Hardbound • 1,208 pages

This law school textbook explores the basic doctrines and planning techniques that modern lawyers must master to assist clients with estate planning, including drafting documents, and advising fiduciaries and clients on the proper administration of estates and trusts.

- A hypothetical client family is used to explore the human aspects of estate planning and to illustrate estate planning issues most likely to arise at particular stages of a client's life
- Textual material is designed to be self-explanatory, so that teachers are free to use classroom time to explore planning and drafting techniques and policy considerations more fully
- The book is suitable for any basic course in trusts and estates; the teacher's manual includes more than one sample syllabus to accommodate courses with differing numbers of credit hours

978-0-31421-152-1

Possessory Estates and Future Interests Primer, 3d (2007)

Peter T. Wendel (Pepperdine)

Softbound • 230 pages

The author presents a methodology for teaching estates, land, and future interests. This primer gives students an analytical approach to the rules and provides ample opportunity for students to apply the rules to problems. The emphasis is placed on the methodology of analysis by using the problems and asking the students to work through the process of analysis.

- Looks at six basic possessory estates and their future interests (pre-1536)
- Explores contingent remainders, tests, and alternatives
- Suggests instructions for analyzing conveyances
- Examines transferability of the pre-1536 possessory estates and future interests

978-0-31418-369-9

Statutory Supplement

NEW EDITION! Selected Statutes on Trusts and Estates, 2010 Educational Ed.

Mark L. Ascher (Texas)

Grayson M.P. McCouch (San Diego)

Softbound • Approx. 400 pages

978-0-31492-738-5

California and Uniform Trust and Estate Statutes: Selected Provisions, 2007-2008 Ed.

E. Gary Spitko (Santa Clara)

Lawrence W. Waggoner (Michigan)

Softbound • 542 pages

978-0-31418-003-2

Hornbook Series

Hornbook on Trusts, 6th (1987)

George Gleason Bogert (Chicago)

Hardbound • 794 pages

This authoritative text presents the laws and rules governing all aspects of trusts. It includes:

- Coverage of voluntary trusts, charitable trusts, and trusts created by operation of law, as well as those applicable to similar fiduciary relationships
- References to state statutes such as the Uniform Probate Code and federal statutes such as the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)

978-0-31435-139-5

NEW EDITION! Trusts and Estates, Including Taxation and Future Interests, 4th (2010)

William M. McGovern Jr. (UCLA)

Sheldon F. Kurtz (Iowa)

David M. English (Missouri-Columbia)

Hardbound • Approx. 950 pages

This title provides an analysis of the laws of intestate succession, wills, trusts, future interests, and the construction of wills and trusts. The book relies heavily on the provisions of the Uniform Probate Code and the Uniform Trust Code and other Uniform laws relating to the transfer of wealth. It also includes an overview of the federal transfer tax laws.

978-0-31419-136-6

Concise Hornbook Series

Principles of Wills, Trusts and Estates (2005)

William M. McGovern (UCLA)

Sheldon F. Kurtz (Iowa)

Softbound • 448 pages

This book covers recent cases and secondary literature. Reflecting the current trend to globalization, it also includes a discussion of comparative law, focusing on the lawyer's role as drafter or estate planner. Suggested throughout are ways to avoid problems that lead to litigation. The book covers:

- Federal gift, estate, and generation-skipping transfer tax laws
- Grantor trust rules that affect wealth disposition
- Applicable estates and trusts income tax rules

978-0-31415-617-4

Supplementary Materials

NEW EDITION!

Uniform Probate Code in a Nutshell, 6th (2010)

Lawrence H. Averill Jr. (Arkansas–Little Rock)

Mary F. Radford (Georgia State)

Softbound • Approx. 725 pages

978-0-31492-692-0

Wills and Trusts in a Nutshell, 3d (2007)

Robert L. Mennell

Sherri L. Burr (New Mexico)

Softbound • 367 pages

978-0-31418-013-1

Estates in Land & Future Interests in a Nutshell, 3d (2005)

Lawrence W. Waggoner (Michigan)

Thomas P. Gallanis (Minnesota)

Softbound • 316 pages

978-0-31416-333-2

Black Letter Outline on Wills, Trusts, and Future Interests, 3d (2005)

Lawrence H. Averill Jr. (Arkansas–Little Rock)

Softbound • 784 pages

978-0-31415-532-0

Wills, Trusts, and Estates Exam Pro (2006)

Patricia A. Cain (Iowa)

E. Gary Spitko (Santa Clara)

Softbound • 246 pages

978-0-31423-947-1

Sum & Substance Audio on Wills and Trusts, 4th (2009)

Gerry W. Beyer (Texas Tech)

Compact Disc

978-0-31490-534-5

Sum & Substance Quick Review on Wills, Trusts, and Estates, 3d (2010)

Jeffrey N. Pennell (Emory)

Alan Newman (Akron)

Softbound • Approx. 600 pages

ISBN TBD

Law School Legends Audio on Future Interests, 3d (2008)

Catherine L. Carpenter (Southwestern)

Compact Disc

978-0-31418-087-2

Law School Legends Audio on Wills and Trusts (2005)

Stanley M. Johanson (Texas)

Compact Disc

978-0-31416-120-8

NEW EDITION!

Gilbert Law Summaries on Future Interests & Perpetuities, 5th (2009)

Gilbert staff

Softbound • 209 pages

978-0-31418-116-9

Gilbert Law Summaries on Trusts, 13th (2008)

Edward C. Halbach Jr. (Berkeley)

Softbound • 348 pages

978-0-31418-112-1

Gilbert Law Summaries on Wills, 11th (2003)

Stanley M. Johanson (Texas)

Softbound • 419 pages

978-0-31414-348-8

WATER LAW

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!

Cases and Materials on Water Law, 8th (2010)

Douglas L. Grant (UNLV)

Gregory S. Weber (Pacific McGeorge)

Hardbound • 739 pages

This new edition is structured as the previous edition. It begins by covering the long-established systems of private water rights, including the appropriation doctrine and the riparian doctrine for surface waters and the various doctrines for groundwaters. Then the book covers public rights, water quality regulation, and other environmental regulation primarily from the perspective of how these affect private water rights. The book:

- Addresses water distribution organizations, interstate allocation, and federal-state relations
- Provides new principal cases in certain chapters
- Features notes in all the chapters that have been updated and extensively rewritten for brevity
- Includes more international coverage

978-0-31490-799-8

Legal Control of Water Resources, 4th (2006)

Joseph L. Sax (California–Berkeley)
Barton H. Thompson Jr. (Stanford)
John D. Leshy (California–Hastings)
Robert H. Abrams (Florida A&M)

Hardbound • 1,104 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This updated and revised edition contains expanded sections on water markets and the surrounding legal controversies, as well as extensive new material on both the legislative regulation of groundwater and local groundwater management.

You'll also find:

- An expanded chapter on public rights, in light of increased concern for instream uses
- New attention to matters such as hydropower relicensing and the increase in importance of the Endangered Species Act and other stream restoration programs
- Coverage of recent developments in federal reserved water rights

978-0-31416-314-1

Supplementary Materials

Water Law in a Nutshell, 4th (2009)

David H. Getches (Colorado)

Softbound • 492 pages

978-0-31419-951-5

WHITE COLLAR CRIME

American Casebook Series

White Collar Practice: Cases and Materials, 3d (2004)

Pamela H. Bucy (Alabama)

Hardbound • 745 pages • Teacher's Manual available

The third edition's new format poses practical problems encountered in the practice of business law, including white-collar crime, civil, ethical, and administrative issues. Actual high-profile cases such as *Arthur Anderson*, *HealthSouth*, and *Enron* are discussed to assist students in determining which prosecution and defense strategies would likely be pursued.

This edition focuses on ethical issues such as:

- Approaching parties represented by counsel
- Conflicts of interest
- Waiver of privilege

Due to the increasing white-collar offenses being handled with civil action in lieu of, or in addition to, criminal prosecution, punitive civil actions such as the False Claims Act and RICO are also addressed.

978-0-31414-357-0

White Collar Crime: Law and Practice, 3d (2009)

Jerold H. Israel (Florida and Michigan)
Ellen S. Podgor (Stetson)
Hon. Paul D. Borman
Peter Henning (Wayne State)

Hardbound • 884 pages • Teacher's Manual available
 2009 Statutory, Documentary and Case Supplement
 978-0-31491-144-5

This casebook explains the interaction of various legal doctrines in the area of white-collar crime. It discusses how legal transactions involved in a single white-collar crime case can require consideration of substantive criminal law, criminal procedure, administrative procedure, corporate law, evidence, civil procedure, sentencing law, and highly specialized regulatory law.

The book also helps students appreciate the influence of administrative policies and the influence of the basic culture of white-collar criminal practice. It provides a unique combination of traditional materials, such as cases and statutes, and nontraditional materials, such as newspaper articles, forms, and practice manuals.

978-0-31418-504-4

Federal White Collar Crime: Cases and Materials, 4th (2009)

Julie R. O'Sullivan (Georgetown)

Hardbound • 1,188 pages • Teacher's Manual available

This casebook addresses substantive and procedural areas of importance in white-collar criminal practice. The book covers a variety of substantive crimes, including perjury, false claims and statements, obstruction of justice, mail and wire fraud, public corruption, insider trading, conspiracy, RICO, and money laundering.

It also tackles procedural issues critical to white-collar practice, such as grand jury, discovery, the Fifth Amendment right against self-incrimination as applied to testimony and physical evidence, the attorney-client privilege, representation issues, plea bargaining and cooperation agreements, and parallel proceedings.

978-0-31420-469-1

Supplementary Materials

NEW EDITION!

White Collar Crime in a Nutshell, 4th (2009)

Ellen S. Podgor (Stetson)
Jerold H. Israel (Florida and Michigan)

Softbound • 531 pages

978-0-31418-487-0

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

American Casebook Series

NEW EDITION!**Workers' Compensation, Cases and Materials, 6th (2010)****Joseph W. Little** (Florida)**Thomas A. Eaton** (Georgia)**Gary R. Smith** (Emory)

Hardbound • 685 pages

Workers' compensation is the most fundamental and successful tort reform of them all. Still, some legislatures have sought to curb what they deem to be overgenerous workers' compensation laws, both in terms of liability and benefits, while many courts continue to construe the laws favorably to injured workers.

Although this is a text for teaching the basics of workers' compensation law, this revision incorporates cases and materials that examine both recent legislation and developing judicial trends. The revision should better prepare students to enter the field that remains the primary vehicle for compensating workplace injuries and a major source of work for many lawyers.

978-0-31418-794-9

Supplementary Materials**Workers' Compensation and Employee Protection Laws in a Nutshell, 4th (2005)****Jack B. Hood****Benjamin A. Hardy Jr.****Harold S. Lewis Jr.** (Mercer)

Softbound • 543 pages

978-0-31415-311-1

DESCRIPTIONS OF WEST'S SUPPLEMENTARY TITLES

Hornbook Series® – uniquely authoritative and intellectual – is the finest resource in primary legal education. The Hornbook Series provides students with in-depth information in a scholarly, yet direct way. The Hornbook is the definitive supplement to your classroom discussions and casebook studies.

Concise Hornbook Series™ features concise analyses of fundamental areas of the law by prominent legal scholars. Each text is lightly footnoted and focuses on the core principles and concepts fundamental to understanding the subject matter. Conveniently sized yet expertly written to provide comprehensive coverage of the most crucial issues in a course, the Concise Hornbook can be an essential companion to your course.

Nutshell Series® explains the most important issues of law, highlighting key cases and statutes. These compact, softbound study guides are written by recognized experts who present the essential rules of law in a uniquely condensed format. Finely detailed and assiduously researched, the Nutshell is the perfect reference guide for a quick, simplified and thorough summation of the law.

Black Letter® Outline Series is designed to help students recognize, understand, and master the primary principles of law covered in a law school course. The outlines can be used both as a study aid when preparing for class and as a review when preparing for an examination. Each title is written by a recognized national authority on the subject covered.

Exam Pro® Series offers sample exams and responses with detailed analysis to help students understand the subject more thoroughly and prepare for law school tests. Exam Pro helps build the skills needed to apply knowledge in an exam situation. Each Exam Pro has been prepared by a leading law professor and recognized expert.

Sum & Substance Quick Reviews consist mainly of an outline of the substantive rule of law that a student will need to prepare quickly and efficiently for a law school examination. They contain case illustrations, examination tips, hypotheticals, and questions to help clarify points of law, and Case Squibs (brief summaries of the cases placed throughout the text where relevant).

Sum & Substance Audio Series helps students turn what used to be downtime into time well spent. Students can listen to lectures anywhere, at their convenience – while commuting, exercising, or running errands. Key information and ideas are brought to life by many of the most interesting law professors teaching today.

Acing Series® presents a checklist approach to learning. The books provide sequential questions that must be asked and answered in order to identify and resolve the full range of legal issues that might appear in an examination question. Students are also given numerous hypothetical problems and sample answers. Finally, each chapter concludes with Points to Remember that help students avoid common examination pitfalls.

Global Issues Series™ is designed to facilitate the introduction of international, transnational, and comparative law issues into basic law school courses. The goal of the series is to ensure that all law school graduates have sufficient familiarity with the growing impact of nondomestic sources of law, and the growing potential for transnational legal interactions and disputes, to function in an era of increasing globalization.

Gilbert® Series provides detailed, comprehensive outlines to prepare for exams. Each title includes a capsule summary that is perfect for last-minute review. Students can test their knowledge and fine-tune exam skills with Gilbert's actual law school exam questions (multiple choice, short answer, and essay), which are featured at the back of each outline. Every question comes with a fully explained answer, and each question is cross-referenced back to the main outline for further review.

Law School Legends Series is a series of dynamic lectures from the nation's top professors – law school deans, casebook authors, bar review lecturers, teachers of the year, and more. These professors have condensed their courses into single lectures for this series, including examples and exam tips honed over years in the classroom. Plus, every lecture contains a handout, so students can take notes or work problems as they go.

PRACTITIONER TITLES FOR CLASSROOM USE

As the premier publisher of legal information, Thomson Reuters has for many years made its high-quality practitioner titles available to law professors. Adopting Thomson Reuters practitioner titles is an excellent way to expose your students to the resources they will be using in practice. These products can also be an excellent reference for many students after graduation. Many of these titles are priced the same as, or near the price of, our law school titles. For those costing more, West offers academic discounts on selected titles. We encourage you to contact a West Account Manager at **1-800-313-WEST** for more information. A wide variety of

federal and state practitioner titles are available, including state-specific court rules and codes. Many of these titles are updated each year. The list below represents a small sampling of the available materials.

Complimentary Policy for Practitioner Titles

If your bookstore has already ordered your West practitioner book for use in the classroom, we will send you a complimentary copy upon your request. If you are interested in reviewing one of our practitioner titles, please contact West to learn more about our practitioner title complimentary policy.

National

West's® Bankruptcy Code, Rules and Forms, 2010 Ed.9780314991065
Employee Fringe and Welfare Benefit Plans, 2009 Ed.9780314992116
Federal Civil Judicial Procedure and Rules, 2009 Rev. Ed.9780314991010
Federal Criminal Code and Rules, 2009 Ed.9780314990921

State

California Penal Code, 2010 Ed.
(California Desktop Codes)9780314986429
California Probate Code, 2010 Ed.
(California Desktop Codes)9780314986443

Colorado Court Rules, State & Federal, 2009 Ed.

Colorado Court Rules, State, 2009 Ed.9780314992161
Colorado Court Rules, Federal, 2009 Ed.9780314992154

Florida Rules of Court, State & Federal, 2009 Rev. Ed.

Florida Rules of Court, State, 2009 Rev. Ed.9780314911278
Florida Rules of Court, Federal, 2009 Rev. Ed.9780314911315
Florida Civil Practice, 2010 Ed.
(Florida Practice Series, Vol. 5)9780314918062
Florida Civil Procedure, 2009-2010 Ed.
(Florida Practice Series, Vol. 4)9780314919496
Florida Probate Code with Related Laws &
Court Rules, 2010 Ed.9780314987297

Georgia Court Rules and Procedure, State & Federal, 2009 Ed.

Georgia Court Rules and Procedure, State, 2009 Ed.9780314973832
Georgia Court Rules and Procedure, State,
September 2009 Supplement9780314912657
Georgia Court Rules and Procedure, Federal, 2009 Ed.9780314973825
Georgia Court Rules and Procedure, Federal,
September 2009 Supplement9780314912664

Illinois Court Rules and Procedure, Vols. I-II, 2009 Ed.

Illinois State Court Rules, 2009 Ed.9780314992192
Illinois State Court Rules, July 2009 Supplement9780314910851
Illinois State Court Rules, November 2009 Supplement9780314918031
Illinois Federal Court Rules, 2009 Ed.9780314992185
Illinois Federal Court Rules, August 2009 Supplement9780314911889
West's Illinois Family Law and Court Rules, 2009 Ed.9780314990686
West's Illinois Probate Act and Related Laws, 2009 Ed.9780314990709

Indiana Rules of Court, State and Federal, 2010 Ed.

Indiana Rules of Court, State, 2010 Ed.9780314989246
Indiana Rules of Court, Federal, 2010 Ed.9780314989253

Louisiana Civil Code, Vol. 1, 2010 Ed.9780314990860
Louisiana Civil Code, Vol. 2, 2010 Ed.9780314990877
Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure, 2010 Ed.9780314990884

Handbook on Louisiana Evidence Law, 2009 Ed.9780314906113
Handbook on Louisiana Family Law, 2009-2010 Ed.9780314904850

Massachusetts Rules of Court, State and Federal, 2009 Ed.

Massachusetts Rules of Court, State, 2009 Rev. Ed.9780314909435
Massachusetts Rules of Court, Federal, 2009 Ed.9780314989338
Massachusetts Rules of Court, Federal,
April 2009 Supplement9780314905659

Michigan Rules of Court, State and Federal, 2009 Ed.

Michigan Rules of Court, State, 2009 Ed.9780314989345
Michigan Rules of Court, Federal, 2009 Ed.9780314989352

West's Minnesota Corporation, Limited Liability Company, and Partnership Laws, 2010 Ed.

West's Minnesota Corporation, Limited Liability Company,
and Partnership Laws, 2010 Ed.9780314991485
West's Minnesota Criminal Law Handbook, 2010 Ed.9780314991492

New Jersey Rules of Court, State and Federal, 2010 Ed.

New Jersey Rules of Court, State, 2010 Ed.9780314992321
New Jersey Rules of Court, Federal, 2010 Ed.9780314992314

New Jersey Code of Criminal Justice and Motor Vehicle Laws with Related Statutes and Court Rules, 2009 Ed.

New Jersey Code of Criminal Justice and Motor Vehicle
Laws with Related Statutes and Court Rules, 2009 Ed.9780314991546

McKinney's® New York Estate and Surrogate Practice Pamphlet, 2009 Ed.

McKinney's® New York Estate and Surrogate
Practice Pamphlet, 2009 Ed.9780314986467

Texas Rules of Court, State and Federal, 2009 Ed.

Texas Rules of Court, State, 2009 Ed.9780314989031
Texas Rules of Court, Federal, 2009 Ed.9780314989017

Texas Family Code, 2010 Ed.

(West's Texas Statutes and Codes)9780314988218

Sampson & Tindall's Texas Family Code Annotated with CD-ROM, 2009 Ed. (Texas Annotated Codes Series)

Sampson & Tindall's Texas Family Code Annotated with
CD-ROM, 2009 Ed. (Texas Annotated Codes Series)9780314988065

Texas Penal Code, 2009 Ed.

(West's Texas Statutes and Codes)9780314988102

Handbook of Texas Family Law, 2009-2010 Ed.

(Texas Practice Series, Vol. 33)9780314986917

Johanson's Texas Probate Code Annotated, 2009 Ed.

(Texas Annotated Codes Series)9780314988072

Washington Court Rules, State & Federal, 2010 Ed.

Washington Court Rules, State, 2010 Ed.9780314989086
Washington Court Rules, Federal, 2010 Ed.9780314989062

A	
Abbassi, Jennifer	
International Law Today	84
Abernathy, Charles F.	
Cases and Materials on Civil Rights and Constitutional Litigation, 4th	28
Law in the United States	98
Abrams, Douglas E.	
Children and the Law in a Nutshell, 3d.....	23
Children and the Law: Doctrine, Policy, and Practice, 4th	23
Contemporary Family Law, 2d.....	68
Abrams, Norman	
Anti-Terrorism and Criminal Enforcement, 3d.....	48, 131
Anti-Terrorism and Criminal Enforcement, Abridged, 3d	47, 132
Federal Criminal Law and Its Enforcement, 5th.....	47
Abrams, Robert H.	
Legal Control of Water Resources, 4th	143
Abramson, Harold I.	
International Conflict Resolution: Consensual ADR Processes	6, 82
Abramson, Leslie W.	
Acing Criminal Procedure, 2d	56
Acing Professional Responsibility	114
Civil Procedure: Cases, Problems, and Exercises, 2d.....	23
Criminal Law: Cases, Materials and Problems, 3d	50
Criminal Procedure: Cases, Problems and Materials, 4th	55
Principles of Criminal Procedure, 3d	56
Problems in Criminal Procedure, 4th	53
Adams, Kristen David	
Commercial Transactions: A Survey of United States Law with International Perspective	30
Global Issues in Commercial Law	30
Uniform Commercial Code in a Nutshell, 7th	30
Adelman, Martin J.	
Cases and Materials on Patent Law, 3d	77
Patent Law in a Nutshell	81
Aleinikoff, T. Alexander	
Forced Migration Law and Policy.....	76
Immigration and Citizenship: Process and Policy, 6th	76
Immigration and Nationality Laws of the United States: Selected Statutes, Regulations and Forms, 2010 Ed.	76
Modern Constitutional Theory: A Reader, 5th	40
Alexander, Kern	
The Law of Schools, Students, Teachers in a Nutshell, 4th	58
Alexander, M. David	
The Law of Schools, Students, Teachers in a Nutshell, 4th	58
Allen, Anita L.	
Privacy Law and Society	38
Aman Jr., Alfred C.	
Hornbook on Administrative Law, 2d	3
American Law Institute, The	
A Concise Restatement of Torts	133
Restatement of the Law, A Concise Restatement of Property	117
Anderson, David A.	
Cases and Materials on Torts, 3d	133
Anderson, Owen L.	
Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas Law, 5th	109
Hornbook on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 4th	109
Anderson, Robert T.	
American Indian Law: Cases and Commentary, 2d	7
Andrews, Lori B.	
Genetics: Ethics, Law, and Policy, 3d.....	74
Araiza, William	
Black Letter Outline on Administrative Law, 2d	3
Armstrong, J.D.S.	
Where the Law Is: An Introduction to Advanced Legal Research, 3d	100
Aronson, Robert H.	
Problems, Cases and Materials on Professional Responsibility, 3d	112
Ascher, Mark L.	
Cases and Materials on Gratuitous Transfers, 5th	140
Selected Statutes on Trusts and Estates, 2009 Ed.	141
Asimow, Michael	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Administrative Law, 14th	3
State and Federal Administrative Law, 3d	2
Atleson, James	
International Labor Law: Cases and Materials on Workers' Rights in the Global Economy	92
Averill Jr., Lawrence H.	
Black Letter Outline on Wills, Trusts, and Future Interests, 3d.....	142
Uniform Probate Code in a Nutshell, 6th	142
Avery, Dianne	
Employment Discrimination Law: Cases and Materials on Equality in the Workplace, 8th	59
B	
Bacigal, Ronald	
Criminal Procedure: Cases, Problems and Materials, 4th	55
Bahrych, Lynn B.	
Legal Writing in a Nutshell, 4th	103
Baicker-McKee, Steven	
A Student's Guide to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 2010 Ed.	23
Baker, Jonathan B.	
Antitrust Law in Perspective: Cases, Concepts and Problems in Competition Policy, 2d	8
Baker, Thomas E.	
Constitutional Analysis in a Nutshell, 2d	42
Baldwin IV, Charles S.	
International Civil Dispute Resolution, 2d.....	4, 81
Bales, Richard A.	
Alternative Dispute Resolution in the Workplace, 2d	5, 92
Cases and Materials on Labor Law: Collective Bargaining in a Free Society, 6th.....	93
Ball, Carlos A.	
Cases and Materials on Sexual Orientation and the Law, 3d	124
Bank, Steven A.	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Tax of Business Entities, 13th	126
Gilbert Law Summaries on Taxation of Individuals, 21st	130
Taxation of Business Enterprises: Cases and Materials, 3d.....	126
Barceló III, John J.	
International Commercial Arbitration, 4th	6, 82, 88
Barnhizer, Daniel D.	
Contracts – Cases and Theory of Contractual Obligation	44
Barrett, Margreth	
Cases and Materials on Intellectual Property, 3d.....	77
Barron, David J.	
Local Government Law, Cases and Materials, 5th	105
Barron, Jerome A.	
Constitutional Law in a Nutshell, 7th	42
Black Letter Outline on Constitutional Law, 8th	42
First Amendment Law in a Nutshell, 4th	72
Barron, Paul	
Secured Transactions, Problems and Materials	33
Bassett, Debra Lyn	
California Legal Ethics, 7th.....	19, 114
Problems in Legal Ethics, 9th	113
Bauman, Jeffrey D.	
Corporations and Other Business Associations: Statutes, Rules, and Forms, 2010 Ed.....	15, 17
Corporations: Law and Policy, Materials and Problems, 7th	15
Legal Ethics and Corporate Practice	17, 113
Bauman, John A.	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Remedies, 11th	122
Bauman, John H.	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Remedies, 11th	122
Beale, Sara Sun	
Federal Criminal Law and Its Enforcement, 5th.....	47
Becker, Mary	
Cases and Materials on Feminist Jurisprudence: Taking Women Seriously, 3d.....	73
Beckman, Sydney	
Evidence: A Contemporary Approach	64
Bellia, Patricia	
Cyberlaw: Problems of Policy and Jurisprudence in the Information Age, 4th	36
Bender, Helen Hadjiyannakis	
Cases and Problems on Contracts, 5th.....	43
Bender, Leslie	
Power, Privilege and Law: A Civil Rights Reader.....	28, 29

Berch, Jessica J.	Introduction to Legal Method and Process, 5th90, 98
Berch, Michael A.	Introduction to Legal Method and Process, 5th90, 98
Berg, Thomas C.	The State and Religion in a Nutshell, 2d73, 120
Berger, Bethany	American Indian Law, Cases and Commentary, 2d7
Bergman, Paul Bruce	Deposition Questioning Strategies and Techniques110, 137 Lawyers as Counselors: A Client-Centered Approach, 2d89 Trial Advocacy in a Nutshell, 4th137
Berke, Barry	The Practice of Federal Criminal Law: Prosecution and Defense55
Berman, Paul Schiff	Cyberlaw: Problems of Policy and Jurisprudence in the Information Age, 4th36
Bermann, George A.	Cases and Materials on European Union Law, 2d83 The Law of the World Trade Organization (WTO)88 Transnational Litigation in a Nutshell82
Bernhardt, Roger	Black Letter Outline on Property, 5th118 Real Property in a Nutshell, 6th118
Berring, Robert C.	Finding the Law, 12th100 International Legal Research in a Nutshell101 Legal Research Survival Manual100 On Legal Research (DVD)96, 101 Sum & Substance Audio on Legal Research, Legal Information and the 1st Year of Law School101
Berry, Carole C.	Effective Appellate Advocacy: Brief Writing and Oral Argument, 4th10, 104, 136
Beyer, Gerry W.	Sum & Substance Audio on Wills and Trusts, 4th142 Teaching Materials on Estate Planning, 3d63
Biegel, Stuart	Education and the Law, 2d58
Bilich, Edward K.M.	Class Actions and Other Multiparty Litigation: Cases and Materials, 2d35
Bilionis, Louis D.	Problems in Evidence, 4th65
Billman Jr., Brookes D.	Federal Tax Practice and Procedure: Cases, Materials, and Problems130
Binder, David A.	Deposition Questioning Strategies and Techniques110, 137 Lawyers as Counselors: A Client-Centered Approach, 2d89 Legal Interviewing and Counseling89
Bird, Gail Boreman	Cases and Materials on California Community Property, 9th19, 34
Bishop, Carter G.	Contracts – Cases and Theory of Contractual Obligation44
Bittker, The late Boris I.	Federal Estate and Gift Taxation, 9th126
Bjorklund, Andrea K.	Global Issues in Contract Law46
Blakesley, Christopher L.	Global Issues in Criminal Law51
Blakey, Walker J.	Black Letter Outline on Evidence, 5th68
Blanck, Peter	Disability Civil Rights Law and Policy: Cases and Materials, 2d57 Hornbook on Disability Civil Rights Law and Policy57
Blasi, Vincent	Ideas of the First Amendment71
Bloch, Susan Low	Inside the Supreme Court: The Institution and Its Procedures, 2d38
Block, Cheryl D.	Law School Legends Audio on Federal Income Tax130
Bodenheimer, The late Edgar	An Introduction to the Anglo-American Legal System: Readings and Cases, 4th99
Bogert, George Gleason	Hornbook on Trusts, 6th141
Bonfield, Arthur E.	State and Federal Administrative Law, 3d2
Bonfield, Lloyd	American Law and the American Legal System in a Nutshell99
Booth, Richard A.	Black Letter Outline on Corporations, 5th18 Cases and Materials on Corporation Finance, 3d46
Borchers, Patrick J.	Conflicts in a Nutshell, 3d38 Hornbook on Conflict of Laws, 5th38 Law School Legends Audio on Administrative Law, 3d3 Law School Legends Audio on Conflict of Laws, 3d38
Borman, Hon. Paul D.	White Collar Crime: Law and Practice, 3d143
Boumil, Marcia Mobilia	The Law of Medical Liability in a Nutshell, 3d76
Bowman, Cynthia Grant	Cases and Materials on Feminist Jurisprudence: Taking Women Seriously, 3d73
Boykoff, Thomas M.	Community Property in a Nutshell, 2d35
Bradley, Craig M.	Criminal Procedure: Recent Cases Analyzed, 2d52
Brain, Robert D.	Sum & Substance Quick Review on Contracts, 7th46
Brand, Ronald A.	International Civil Dispute Resolution, 2d4, 81
Branham, Lynn S.	Cases and Materials on the Law and Policy of Sentencing and Corrections, 8th47 The Law of Sentencing, Corrections, and Prisoners' Rights in a Nutshell, 7th47
Braunstein, Michael	Property Law: Cases, Materials and Problems, 3d116
Braveman, Daan	Power, Privilege and Law: A Civil Rights Reader28, 29
Brennen, David A.	The Tax Law of Charities and Other Exempt Organizations, Cases, Materials, Questions and Activities, 2d131
Briffault, Richard	Cases and Materials on State and Local Government Law, 7th105
Brinig, Margaret F.	An Invitation to Family Law: Principles, Process and Perspectives, 3d69
Broome, Lissa L.	Regulation of Bank Financial Service Activities: Cases and Materials, 3d10
Broun, Kenneth S.	Black Letter Outline on Evidence, 5th68 Evidence: Cases and Materials, 7th65 McCormick's Hornbook on Evidence, 6th67 Problems in Evidence, 4th65
Brown, Carol	Sum & Substance Quick Review on Property, 5th118
Brown, Darryl	Adjudication of Criminal Justice: Cases and Problems, 2d52
Brown, Dorothy A.	Critical Race Theory: Cases, Materials and Problems, 2d28, 119
Brownstein, Alan E.	Global Issues in Freedom of Speech and Religion72
Bruce, Jon W.	Cases and Materials on Modern Property Law, 6th115 Real Estate Finance in a Nutshell, 6th120
Bryant, Taimie L.	Animal Law and the Courts: A Reader8

Bublick, Ellen M.	Cases and Materials on Advanced Torts: Economic and Dignitary Torts – Business, Commercial and Intangible Harms135
	Torts and Compensation: Personal Accountability and Social Responsibility for Injury, 6th.....132
	Torts and Compensation: Personal Accountability and Social Responsibility for Injury, 6th, Concise Ed.....133
Bucy, Pamela H.	White Collar Practice: Cases and Materials, 3d143
Buergethal, Hon. Thomas	International Human Rights in a Nutshell, 4th84
	Public International Law in a Nutshell, 4th86
Burke, Barlow	Personal Property in a Nutshell, 3d118
Burke, Karen C.	Federal Income Taxation of Corporations & Stockholders in a Nutshell, 6th126
	Federal Income Taxation of Partners and Partnerships in a Nutshell, 3d126
Burkhart, M. Ann	Black Letter Outline on Property, 5th.....118
	Cases and Materials on Real Estate Transfer, Finance and Development, 8th120
	Law School Success in a Nutshell, 2d1, 90
	Real Property in a Nutshell, 6th118
Burkoff, John M.	Acing Criminal Law51
	Criminal Law: Cases, Materials and Problems, 3d50
	Criminal Procedure: Cases, Problems and Materials, 4th55
	Exam Pro Essay on Criminal Law51
	Principles of Criminal Procedure, 3d.....56
Burnham, William	Introduction to the Law and Legal System of the United States, 4th99
Burr, Sherri L.	Entertainment Law in a Nutshell, 2d61
	Entertainment Law: Cases and Materials on Film, Television and Music61
	Sum & Substance Audio on International Law86
	Sum & Substance Quick Review on International Law, 2d86
	Sum and Substance Audio on Entertainment Law61
	Wills and Trusts in a Nutshell, 3d.....142
Burton, Amon	Ethical Dilemmas in the Practice of Law: Case Studies and Problems112
Burton, Steven J.	Contract Law: Selected Source Materials, 2010 Ed.45
	Principles of Contract Law, 3d43
C	
Cahn, Naomi R.	Contemporary Family Law, 2d.....68
Cain, Patricia A.	Wills, Trusts, and Estates Exam Pro.....142
Calamari, The late John D.	Black Letter Outline on Contracts, 5th46
	Cases and Problems on Contracts, 5th.....43
	Hornbook on Contracts, 6th.....45
Calkins, Stephen	Antitrust Law and Economics in a Nutshell, 5th9
Callies, David L.	Cases and Materials on Land Use, 5th95
Calmore, John O.	Social Justice: Professionals, Communities, and Law: Cases and Materials109, 124
Cameron, Christopher Ruiz	Labor Law in the Contemporary Workplace.....92
Cammack, Mark E.	Advanced Criminal Procedure in a Nutshell, 2d56
Campfield, Regis W.	Estate Planning and Drafting,64
	Taxation of Estates, Gifts, and Trusts, 23rd127
Camponovo, Christopher N.	International Human Rights Lawyering: Cases and Materials.....84
Canby Jr., Hon. William C.	American Indian Law in a Nutshell, 5th7
Capra, Daniel J.	American Criminal Procedure, Cases and Commentary, 9th54
	American Criminal Procedure: Adjudicative, Cases and Commentary, 9th55
	American Criminal Procedure: Investigative, Cases and Commentary, 9th55
	Black Letter Outline on Basic Criminal Procedure, 5th.....56
	Electronic Discovery and Digital Evidence: Cases and Materials25, 110
	Electronic Discovery and Digital Evidence in a Nutshell27
	Principles of Evidence, 5th67
	Supplementary Materials on Electronic Discovery: For Use in Civil Procedure Courses25
Carbonneau, Thomas E.	Arbitration in a Nutshell, 2d7
	Cases and Materials on Arbitration Law and Practice, 5th.....4
	International Litigation and Arbitration.....5, 81
Cardi, W. Jonathan	Remedies: Cases, Practical Problems and Exercises, 2d121
Carfagna, Peter A.	Representing the Professional Athlete124
	Sports and the Law: Examining the Legal Evolution of America's Three "Major Leagues"125
Carlson, Ann E.	Cases and Materials on Environmental Law, 8th61
Carlson, Jonathan C.	International Environmental Law and World Order: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 2d82
Carlson, Ronald L.	A Student's Guide to Elements of Proof65, 138
	Adjudication of Criminal Justice: Cases and Problems, 2d.....52
	Dynamics of Trial Practice: Problems and Materials, 4th.....137
Carozza, Paolo G.	Comparative Legal Traditions in a Nutshell, 3d35
	Comparative Legal Traditions: Text, Materials and Cases on Western Law, 3d35
Carpenter, Catherine L.	Law School Legends Audio on Future Interests, 3d.....142
Carter, Linda E.	Global Issues in Criminal Law.....51
Carter, T. Barton	Mass Communication Law in a Nutshell, 6th34
Cassidy, R. Michael	Prosecutorial Ethics.....111
Cassuto, David N.	Animal Law and the Courts: A Reader8
Castanias, Gregory	Federal Appellate Practice and Procedure in a Nutshell140
Champion, Walter T.	Sports Law in a Nutshell, 4th125
Charlesworth, Hilary	International Law and World Order: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 4th85
Chasalow, Michael	Acing Business Associations.....18
Chase, Oscar G.	Civil Litigation in Comparative Context.....23
Cheh, Mary M.	Exam Pro on Constitutional Law42
	Exam Pro on Criminal Procedure, 2d56
	Sum & Substance Audio on Constitutional Law, 7th.....42
Chemerinsky, Erwin	Law School Legends Audio on Professional Responsibility, 2d115
Chew, Pat K.	International Conflict Resolution: Consensual ADR Processes6, 82
Child, Barbara	Drafting Legal Documents, 2d96
Childs, Scott	Legal Research: A Practical Guide and Self-Instructional Workbook, 5th (with 2008 Computer-Assisted Legal Research Package)101

Chomsky, Carol L.	
Contracts: A Contemporary Approach	44
Sale of Goods: Reading and Applying the Code, 2d.....	31
Selected Commercial Statutes for Payment Systems Courses, 2010 Ed.	31
Selected Commercial Statutes for Sales and Contracts Courses, 2010 Ed.	32
Selected Commercial Statutes for Secured Transactions Courses, 2010 Ed.	34
Selected Commercial Statutes, 2010 Ed.	30
Choper, Jesse H.	
Constitutional Law: Cases, Comments and Questions, 10th	39
The First Amendment: Cases, Comments, Questions, 4th	72
Gilbert Law Summaries on Constitutional Law, 30th	42
Gilbert Law Summaries on Corporations, 15th	18
Leading Cases in Constitutional Law, 2010 Ed.	39
Chow, Daniel C.K.	
International Intellectual Property: Problems, Cases, and Materials.....	84
The Legal System of the People's Republic of China in a Nutshell, 2d	86
Christie, Donna R.	
Coastal and Ocean Law, 3d	108
Coastal and Ocean Management Law in a Nutshell, 3d.....	108
Christie, George C.	
Advanced Torts: Cases and Materials	135
Cases and Materials on the Law of Torts, 4th	132
Jurisprudence – Text and Readings on the Philosophy of Law, 3d.....	90
Clark Jr., Homer H.	
Cases and Problems on Domestic Relations, 7th	68
Clark, Elias	
Cases and Materials on Gratuitous Transfers, 5th	140
Federal Estate and Gift Taxation, 9th	126
Clary, Bradley G.	
Advocacy on Appeal, 3d	104, 136
Successful First Depositions, 2d	110, 138
Successful Legal Analysis and Writing: The Fundamentals, 3d	102
Clermont, Kevin M.	
Black Letter Outline on Civil Procedure, 8th.....	27
Principles of Civil Procedure, 2d.....	27
Cleveland, Grover E.	
Swimming Lessons for Baby Sharks: The Essential Guide to Thriving as a New Lawyer	20
Cloud, A. Morgan	
Criminal Law – Cases, Materials, and Text, 7th	48
Cochran Jr., Robert F.	
Lawyers, Clients, and Moral Responsibility, 2d	113
Coggins, George Cameron	
Modern Public Land Law in a Nutshell, 3d	107
Cohen, Morris L.	
Legal Research in a Nutshell, 9th.....	101
Cole, Daniel H.	
Natural Resources Law	106
Coletta, Raymond	
Global Issues in Property Law	118
Property: A Contemporary Approach	116
Workbook on Estates and Future Interests, 2d	115, 140
Collins, Michael G.	
Civil Procedure: Cases and Materials, 3d	24
Section 1983 Litigation in a Nutshell, 3d.....	29, 71
Collins, Robert C.	
Cases and Materials on Patent Law, Including Trade Secrets, Copyrights, Trademarks, 6th	78
Compa, Lance	
International Labor Law: Cases and Materials on Workers' Rights in the Global Economy	92
Conison, Jay	
Employee Benefit Plans in a Nutshell, 3d	59
Connor, Rosalind J.	
Global Issues in Employee Benefits Law	59
Conviser, Richard J.	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Agency, Partnership, & LLCs, 6th	15
Law School Legends Audio on Torts	134
Cooper, Laura J.	
Alternative Dispute Resolution in the Workplace, 2d	5, 92
Corbin, The late Arthur L.	
Text on Contracts, Student Ed.	45
Corr, John B.	
A Student's Guide to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 2010 Ed.	23
Corrada, Roberto L.	
Employment Discrimination Law: Cases and Materials on Equality in the Workplace, 8th	59
Labor Law in the Contemporary Workplace.....	92
Coven Jr., Glenn	
Taxation of Business Enterprises: Cases and Materials, 3d.....	126
Covington, Robert N.	
Employment Law in a Nutshell, 3d	95
Cox, Barbara J.	
Beyond the Basics: A Text for Advanced Legal Writing, 2d	103
Cox, James D.	
Sum & Substance Audio on Corporations with Summary Supplement, 4th	18
Sum & Substance Audio on Securities Regulation with Summary Supplement, 3d	123
Sum & Substance Quick Review on Corporations, 4th	18
Cox, Stanley E.	
Sum & Substance Quick Review on Conflict of Laws, 4th	38
Craig, Robin K.	
Environmental Law in Context: Cases, Materials and Statutes, 2d	61
Craver, Charles B.	
Hornbook on Employment Law, 4th	94
Legal Negotiating	6, 107
Cross, John T.	
Civil Procedure: Cases, Problems, and Exercises, 2d.....	23
Global Issues in Intellectual Property	80
Crump, David	
Evidence in a Nutshell, 5th	68
Crump, Susan W.	
Adjudication of Criminal Justice: Cases and Problems, 2d.....	52
Evidence: A Contemporary Approach	64
Cudahy, Hon. Richard D.	
Energy Law in a Nutshell	107
Cunningham, Laura E.	
Learning the Logic of Subchapter K: Problems and Assignments for a Course in the Taxation of Partnerships	125
The Logic of Subchapter K: A Conceptual Guide to Taxation of Partnerships, 3d	125
Cunningham, Lawrence A.	
Introductory Accounting, Finance and Auditing for Lawyers, 5th	1
Cunningham, Noël B.	
Learning the Logic of Subchapter K: Problems and Assignments for a Course in the Taxation of Partnerships	125
The Logic of Subchapter K: A Conceptual Guide to Taxation of Partnerships, 3d	125
Currie, The late David P.	
Conflict of Laws: Cases and Comments, 8th	37
Federal Jurisdiction in a Nutshell, 4th	71
D	
D'Amato, Anthony	
International Law Today	84
Daher, Dominic	
The Law of Federal Income Taxation	129
Damrosch, Lori F.	
International Law: Cases and Materials, 5th	85
Danielson, Laura	
Immigration Law and Procedure in a Nutshell, 5th.....	76
Darrow-Kleinhaus, Suzanne	
Acing Contracts.....	46
Acing the Bar Exam	13, 22
Mastering the Law School Exam.....	1, 13
The Bar Exam in a Nutshell, 2d	13, 22, 96
Dau-Schmidt, Kenneth G.	
Labor and Employment Law: Problems, Cases and Materials in the Law of Work, 3d	93
Labor Law in the Contemporary Workplace.....	92
Legal Protection for the Individual Employee, 3d	93

Davey, William J.	
Cases and Materials on European Union Law, 2d	83
Legal Problems of International Economic Relations: Cases, Materials, and Texts, 5th	88
Davies, Jack	
Legislative Law and Process in a Nutshell, 3d	105
Davies, Julie	
Global Issues in Tort Law.....	134
Davis, Angela J.	
Black Letter Outline on Basic Criminal Procedure, 5th.....	56
Davis, Michael H.	
Intellectual Property – Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights in a Nutshell, 4th	81
Deason, Ellen E.	
Civil Procedure: Cases, Problems, and Exercises, 2d.....	23
Dee, Juliet Lushbough	
Mass Communication Law in a Nutshell, 6th	34
Dekle, George R.	
Prosecution Principles: A Clinical Handbook	138
Delgado, Richard	
Jurisprudence, Classical and Contemporary: From Natural Law to Postmodernism, 2d	91
Latinos and the Law: Cases and Materials	28, 119
Race and Races: Cases and Resources for a Diverse America, 2d	28, 119
Desiderio, Robert J.	
Non-Profit Organizations Law and Policy, 3d.....	108
Dessem, R. Lawrence	
Pretrial Litigation in a Nutshell, 4th	111
Pretrial Litigation: Law, Policy and Practice, 4th.....	110
Devine, James R.	
Problems in Civil Procedure	24
Problems, Cases and Materials on Professional Responsibility, 3d	112
Devins, Neal	
Political Dynamics of Constitutional Law, 4th	40
Diamond, John L.	
Cases and Materials on Torts, 2d	132
Dickinson Jr., Martin B.	
Taxation of Estates, Gifts, and Trusts, 23rd	127
Dienes, C. Thomas	
Constitutional Law in a Nutshell, 7th	42
Black Letter Outline on Constitutional Law, 8th	42
First Amendment Law in a Nutshell, 4th	72
Dinerstein, Robert D.	
Lawyers and Clients: Critical Issues in Interviewing and Counseling.....	90, 96
Dinwoodie, Graeme	
E-Commerce, the Internet, and the Law: Cases and Materials	30, 37
Dix, George E.	
Criminal Law: Cases and Materials, 6th	48
Gilbert Law Summaries on Criminal Law, 18th.....	51
McCormick's Hornbook on Evidence, 6th	67
Dobbs, Dan B.	
Cases and Materials on Advanced Torts: Economic and Dignitary Torts – Business, Commercial and Intangible Harms	135
Hornbook on the Law of Torts	134
Hornbook on Remedies, 2d	121
Problems in Remedies, 2d	120
Torts and Compensation: Personal Accountability and Social Responsibility for Injury, 6th.....	132
Torts and Compensation: Personal Accountability and Social Responsibility for Injury, 6th, Concise Ed.....	133
Dobbyn, John F.	
Insurance Law in a Nutshell, 4th	77
Doernberg, Donald L.	
Federal Courts, Federalism, and Separation of Powers: Cases and Materials, 4th	70
Doernberg, Richard L.	
International Taxation in a Nutshell, 8th.....	130
Donaldson, Samuel A.	
Aging Income Taxation	130
Black Letter Outline on Federal Wealth Transfer Taxes	127
Federal Income Taxation of Individuals: Cases, Problems and Materials, 2d	128
Dorsen, Norman	
Comparative Constitutionalism: Cases and Materials	35, 39
Doti, Frank John	
Contract Law Flowcharts and Cases: A Student's Visual Guide to Understanding Contracts, 2d.....	46
Sum & Substance Audio on Federal Income Tax, 5th	130
Drake, Dwight J.	
Business Planning: Closely Held Enterprises, 2d	18
Dressler, Joshua	
Black Letter Outline on Criminal Law, 2d	51
Cases and Materials on Criminal Law, 5th.....	48
Criminal Procedure: Investigating Crime, 4th	52
Criminal Procedure: Principles, Policies, and Perspectives, 4th	52
Criminal Procedure: Prosecuting Crime, 4th	52
Sum and Substance Audio on Criminal Law with Summary Supplement, 4th	51
Sum and Substance Audio on Criminal Procedure with Summary Supplement, 4th	56
DuBoff, Leonard D.	
Art Law in a Nutshell, 4th	10, 81
Duca, Louis F. Del	
Global Issues in Contract Law	46
Ducan, Meredith	
Torts: A Contemporary Approach.....	133
Dzienkowski, John S.	
Ethical Dilemmas in the Practice of Law: Case Studies and Problems	112
Hornbook on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 4th	109
Professional Responsibility Standards, Rules and Statutes, 2010-2011 Abridged Ed.....	114
Professional Responsibility: Standards, Rules, and Statutes, 2010-2011 Ed. (Unabridged)	114
Professional Responsibility: A Student's Guide, 2010-2011 Ed.	114
Real Property: Documents, Statutes and Standards	117
Sum & Substance Audio on Professional Responsibility	115
E	
Easterbrook, Hon. Frank H.	
Antitrust: Cases, Economic Notes and Other Materials, 2d	9
Easton, Stephen D.	
Problems, Cases and Materials on Professional Responsibility, 3d	112
Eaton, Thomas A.	
Cases and Materials on Workers' Compensation, 6th	144
Edinger, Elizabeth	
Finding the Law, 12th	100
Legal Research Survival Manual	100
Edwards, Hon. Harry T.	
Federal Courts – Standards of Review: Appellate Court Review of District Court Decisions and Agency Actions	69
Eggen, Jean Macchiaroli	
Toxic Torts Law in a Nutshell, 4th	63, 135
Eisenberg, Melvin A.	
Basic Contract Law, 8th	43
Basic Contract Law, Concise 8th	43
Contract Law: Selected Source Materials, 2010 Ed.	45
Gilbert Law Summaries on Contracts, 14th	46
Gilbert Law Summaries on Corporations, 15th	18
Elkins, James R.	
Legal Interviewing and Counseling in a Nutshell, 4th	89
Elliott, Linda A.	
Federal Courts – Standards of Review: Appellate Court Review of District Court Decisions and Agency Actions	69
Ellman, Ira M.	
Health Care Law and Ethics in a Nutshell, 2d	76
Ellmann, Stephen J.	
Lawyers and Clients: Critical Issues in Interviewing and Counseling.....	90, 96
Elrod, Linda D.	
Family Law: Cases, Comments and Questions, 6th	69
Ely Jr., James W.	
Cases and Materials on Modern Property Law, 6th	115
English, David	
Trusts and Estates, Including Taxation and Future Interests, 4th	141
Epstein, David	
International Civil Dispute Resolution, 2d.....	4, 81

Epstein, David G.	
Bankruptcy and Related Law in a Nutshell, 7th	13
Bankruptcy Code and Related Materials for Law Students, 2010 Ed	12
Bankruptcy (Including BAPCPA): 21st Century Debtor-Creditor Law, 3d	11
Black Letter Outline on Bankruptcy and Related Law, 2d	13
Business Structures, 3d	15
Debtor-Creditor: Creditor Remedies and Debtor Rights Under State and Non-Bankruptcy Federal Law	12
Hornbook on Bankruptcy	12
Law School Legends Audio on Bankruptcy	13
Law School Legends Audio on Contracts	46
Principles of Bankruptcy Law	13
Students' Guide to Article 9 and Related Statutes	33
Sum and Substance Audio Set on Bankruptcy	13
Erichson, Howard M.	
Complex Litigation: Cases and Materials on Advanced Civil Procedure, 5th	36
Eskridge Jr., William N.	
Constitutional Law: Themes for the Constitution's Third Century, 4th	40
Cases and Materials on Legislation: Statutes and the Creation of Public Policy, 4th	104
Cases and Materials on Legislation: Statutes and the Creation of Public Policy, 4th, Document Supplement	104
Estin, Anne Laquer	
Cases and Problems on Domestic Relations, 7th	68
Global Issues in Family Law	69
Estreicher, Samuel	
Cases and Materials on Employment Discrimination and Employment Law, 3d	60, 92
Cases and Materials on Employment Discrimination Law, 3d	60
Cases and Materials on Employment Law, 3d	93
Global Issues in Employee Benefits Law	59
Global Issues in Employment Discrimination Law	60
Global Issues in Labor Law	94
Evans, Thomas L.	
Law School Legends Audio on Agency and Partnership	15
F	
Fajans, Elizabeth	
Scholarly Writing for Law Students: Seminar Papers, Law Review Notes and Law Review Competition Papers, 3d	102
Falk, Mary R.	
Scholarly Writing for Law Students: Seminar Papers, Law Review Notes and Law Review Competition Papers, 3d	102
Falk, Richard A.	
International Law and World Order: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 4th	85
Fallon Jr., Richard H.	
Constitutional Law: Cases, Comments and Questions, 10th	39
Leading Cases in Constitutional Law, 2010 Ed.	39
Farber, Daniel A.	
A History of the American Constitution, 2d	39, 98
Cases and Materials on Environmental Law, 8th	61
Modern Constitutional Theory: A Reader, 5th	40
Environmental Law in a Nutshell, 8th	63
Constitutional Law: Themes for the Constitution's Third Century, 4th	40
Farley, Christine Haight	
Global Issues in Trademark Law	80
Feld, Barry C.	
Cases and Materials on Juvenile Justice Administration, 3d	91
Juvenile Justice Administration in a Nutshell, 2d	91
Fellmeth, Aaron	
The Law of International Business Transactions	86
Finkin, Matthew W.	
Basic Text on Labor Law: Unionization and Collective Bargaining, 2d	94
Legal Protection for the Individual Employee, 3d	93
Finz, Steven R.	
Sum & Substance Audio on Products Liability	111
Sum & Substance Audio on Torts, 3d	134
Fisch, William B.	
Problems, Cases and Materials on Professional Responsibility, 3d	112
Fischer, David A.	
Cases and Materials on Products Liability, 4th	111
Fischer, Thomas C.	
Sum & Substance Audio on Conflict of Laws, 4th	38
Sum & Substance Quick Review on Conflict of Laws, 4th	38
Fisher, Louis	
Political Dynamics of Constitutional Law, 4th	40
Fisk, Catherine	
Labor Law in the Contemporary Workplace	92
Fitzgerald, Peter L.	
International Business Transactions: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 10th	86
International Business Transactions: Contracting Across Borders	87
International Business Transactions: Foreign Investment	87
International Business Transactions: Trade and Economic Relations	87
Flatt, Victor B.	
Legal Protection of the Environment, 3d	62
Flechtner, Harry M.	
Sales, Leases and Electronic Commerce: Problems and Materials on National and International Transactions, 3d	32
Fletcher, William A.	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Federal Courts, 4th	71
Law School Legends Audio on Remedies	122
Folsom, Ralph H.	
European Union Law in a Nutshell, 6th	84
Hornbook on International Business Transactions, 2d	89
International Business Transactions in a Nutshell, 8th	89
International Business Transactions: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 10th	86
International Business Transactions: Contracting Across Borders	87
International Business Transactions: Foreign Investment	87
International Business Transactions: Trade and Economic Relations	87
International Trade and Economic Relations in a Nutshell, 4th	89
NAFTA and Free Trade in the Americas in a Nutshell, 2d	89, 136
NAFTA and Free Trade in the Americas: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 2d	87, 136
Principles of European Union Law, 2d	83
Principles of International Business Transactions, Trade, and Economic Relations	89
Fono, Andrew L.	
Federal Environmental Law: The User's Guide, 3d	62
Ford, Richard T.	
Local Government Law, Cases and Materials, 5th	105
Fortney, Susan Saab	
A Concise Restatement of the Law Governing Lawyers	114
Legal Malpractice Law: Problems and Prevention	112
Fox, Eleanor M.	
Cases and Materials on European Union Law, 2d	83
The Competition Law of the European Union in Comparative Perspective – Cases and Materials	8, 83
Cases and Materials on United States Antitrust in Global Context, 2d	8
Francis, William H.	
Cases and Materials on Patent Law, Including Trade Secrets, Copyrights, Trademarks, 6th	78
Franck, Thomas M.	
Foreign Relations and National Security Law, 3d	73
Franckx, Erik	
The Law of the Sea in a Nutshell, 2d	4, 108
Franklin, Marc A.	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Torts, 24th	134
Franzese, Paula Ann	
Law School Legends Audio on Real Property	118
Frederick, David C.	
Supreme Court and Appellate Advocacy, 2d	10
The Art of Oral Advocacy	10, 104, 137, 138
Freeman, Jody	
Cases and Materials on Environmental Law, 8th	61
Freer, Richard D.	
Black Letter Outline on Federal Courts, 3d	71
Business Structures, 3d	15
Law School Legends Audio on Civil Procedure, 3d	27
The Law of Corporations in a Nutshell, 6th	18
Freilich, Robert H.	
Cases and Materials on Land Use, 5th	95

Freyermuth, R. Wilson	Cases and Materials on Real Estate Transfer, Finance and Development, 8th120 Property and Lawyering, 2d.....115
Freyfogle, Eric T.	Natural Resources Law: Private Rights and Collective Governance.....106
Frickey, Philip P.	American Indian Law, Cases and Commentary, 2d7 Cases and Materials on Legislation: Statutes and the Creation of Public Policy, 4th104 Cases and Materials on Legislation: Statutes and the Creation of Public Policy, 4th, Document Supplement104 Constitutional Law: Themes for the Constitution's Third Century, 4th40
Friedenthal, Jack H.	Cases and Materials on Civil Procedure, 10th24 Civil Procedure, Cases and Materials, 10th Compact Version for Shorter Courses24 Civil Procedure Supplement, 2010 Ed.26 Hornbook on Civil Procedure, 4th26 Sum & Substance Quick Review on Civil Procedure, 7th.....27
Friedland, I. Steven	Acing Constitutional Law42 Exam Pro on Bar Exam Success1, 13, 22 The Essential Rules for Bar Exam Success13, 20 Sum & Substance Quick Review on Criminal Law, 5th51
Friedman, Joel W.	Civil Procedure: Cases and Materials, 3d24
Frier, Bruce W.	The Modern Law of Contracts, 2d43
Frischmann, Brett	Cyberlaw: Problems of Policy and Jurisprudence in the Information Age, 4th.....36
Frolik, Lawrence A.	Elder Law in a Nutshell, 4th.....58
Frug, Gerald E.	Local Government Law, Cases and Materials, 5th.....105
Fuller, The late Lon L.	Basic Contract Law, 8th43 Basic Contract Law, Concise 8th43
Fullerton, Maryellen	Forced Migration Law and Policy.....76 Immigration and Citizenship: Process and Policy, 6th76 Immigration and Nationality Laws of the United States: Selected Statutes, Regulations and Forms, 2010 Ed.76
Funk, William F.	Administrative Procedure and Practice: Problems and Cases, 4th2 Introduction to American Constitutional Structure40 Legal Protection of the Environment, 3d62 Selected Federal and State Administrative and Regulatory Laws, 2007 Ed.3
Furrow, Barry R.	Bioethics: Health Care Law and Ethics, 6th14, 75 Health Care Organization and Finance, 6th.....74 Health Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems, 6th74 Health Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems, Abridged 6th.....74 Hornbook on Health Law, 2d76 Liability and Quality Issues in Health Care, 6th75
G	
Gaba, Jeffrey M.	Black Letter Outline on Environmental Law, 4th.....63
Gallanis, Thomas P.	Estates in Land & Future Interests in a Nutshell, 3d.....118, 142
Galligan, Thomas C.	Admiralty in a Nutshell, 6th4 Cases and Materials on Maritime Law, 2d4
Galves, Fred	Evidence: A Contemporary Approach64
Gantz, David A.	NAFTA and Free Trade in the Americas: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 2d87, 136
Garland, Norman M.	Advanced Criminal Procedure in a Nutshell, 2d56
Garner, Bryan A.	Garner's The Winning Oral Argument: Enduring Principles with Supporting Comments from the Literature137 Making Your Case: The Art of Persuading Judges137 The Redbook: A Manual on Legal Style, 2d102
Garrett, Elizabeth	Cases and Materials on Legislation: Statutes and the Creation of Public Policy, 4th104 Cases and Materials on Legislation: Statutes and the Creation of Public Policy, 4th, Document Supplement104
Garrison, Marsha	The Law of Bioethics: Individual Autonomy and Social Regulation14, 75 Family Law: Cases, Comments and Questions, 6th69
Garvey, John H.	Modern Constitutional Theory: A Reader, 5th40 The First Amendment: A Reader, 2d72
Gavil, Andrew I.	Antitrust Law in Perspective: Cases, Concepts and Problems in Competition Policy, 2d8
Gelfand, The late M. David	State and Local Taxation and Finance in a Nutshell, 3d.....105, 131
Gelhaus, Robert J.	Gilbert Law Summaries on Labor Law, 12th95
Gellhorn, The late Ernest	Administrative Law and Process in a Nutshell, 5th3 Antitrust Law and Economics in a Nutshell, 5th9
Gely, Rafael	Principles of Employment Law94
Gerson, Donna	Asked and Answered: Your Guide to Law School Success, Volume 1, Advice for Pre-Law and First-Year Law Students1, 20 Asked and Answered: Your Guide to Law School Success, Volume 2, Advice for Second-Year Law Students.....1, 20
Getches, David H.	Cases and Materials on Federal Indian Law, 5th7 Water Law in a Nutshell, 4th143
Gevurtz, Franklin A.	Global Issues in Corporate Law18 Hornbook on Corporations Law18
Ghosh, Shubha	Acing Tort Law134 Intellectual Property: Private Rights, the Public Interest, and the Regulation of Creative Activity.....78
Giannelli, Paul C.	Evidence: Cases and Materials, 7th.....65
Gibbons, Charles B.	A Student's Guide to Trial Objections, 2d138
Gifford, Donald G.	Legal Negotiation: Theory and Practice, 2d107
Gilbert, Staff	Gilbert Law Summaries on Future Interests & Perpetuities, 5th118, 142 Gilbert Law Summaries on Personal Property, 8th.....118
Gilreath, Shannon	Sexual Identity Law in Context: Cases and Materials124
Gingiss, Randall J.	Gilbert Law Summaries on Estate and Gift Tax, 16th.....128
Gitelman, Morton	Land Use and Community Development: Cases and Materials, 7th95
Gladney, Calvin	From Finals to the Firm: The Top 10 Things New Associates Should Know, 2d20
Glendon, Mary Ann	Comparative Legal Traditions in a Nutshell, 3d35 Comparative Legal Traditions: Text, Materials and Cases on Western Law, 3d35
Glennon, Michael J.	Foreign Relations and National Security Law, 3d73
Glicksman, Robert L.	Modern Public Land Law in a Nutshell, 3d107
Goebel, Roger J.	Cases and Materials on European Union Law, 2d83

Goldberg, Steven H.	
Goldberg's The First Trial (Where Do I Sit? What Do I Say?) in a Nutshell, 2d.....	140
Hornbook on Evidence Law, 2d	67
Goldman, Alvin L.	
Legal Protection for the Individual Employee, 3d	93
Goode, Steven J.	
Courtroom Evidence Handbook, 2010-2011 Student Ed.	65, 139
Sum & Substance Audio on Evidence, 4th.....	68
Sum & Substance Quick Review on Evidence, 5th	68
Gordon, Michael Wallace	
Comparative Legal Traditions in a Nutshell, 3d.....	35
International Civil Dispute Resolution, 2d.....	4, 81
International Business Transactions in a Nutshell, 8th.....	89
International Business Transactions: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 10th.....	86
International Business Transactions: Contracting Across Borders	87
International Business Transactions: Foreign Investment.....	87
International Business Transactions: Trade and Economic Relations	87
International Trade and Economic Relations in a Nutshell, 4th	89
Hornbook on International Business Transactions, 2d	89
NAFTA and Free Trade in the Americas: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 2d	87, 136
Principles of International Business Transactions, Trade, and Economic Relations	89
Gorman, Robert A.	
Basic Text on Labor Law: Unionization and Collective Bargaining, 2d	94
Graham, Michael H.	
Evidence Exam Pro – Essay	68
Evidence Exam Pro – Objective, 3d.....	68
Evidence: An Introductory Problem Approach, 2d	65
Federal Rules of Evidence in a Nutshell, 7th	67
Grano, The late Joseph D.	
Problems in Criminal Procedure, 4th	53
Grant, Douglas L.	
Cases and Materials on Water Law, 8th	142
Greaney, Thomas L.	
Bioethics: Health Care Law and Ethics, 6th	14, 75
Health Care Organization and Finance, 6th.....	74
Health Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems, 6th	74
Health Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems, Abridged 6th.....	74
Health Law Selected Statutes and Regulations.....	75
Hornbook on Health Law, 2d	76
Liability and Quality Issues in Health Care, 6th	75
Green, Michael	
Cases and Materials on Products Liability, 4th.....	111
Gregory, William A.	
Hornbook on the Law of Agency and Partnership, 3d	15
Unincorporated Business Associations, Including Agency, Partnership and Limited Liability Companies, 4th.....	14
Grimes, Warren S.	
Hornbook on the Law of Antitrust: An Integrated Handbook, 2d	9
Gross, Samuel R.	
A Modern Approach to Evidence: Text, Problems, Transcripts and Cases, 3d	66
Grove, Andrew M.	
Cases and Materials on Patent Law, Including Trade Secrets, Copyrights, Trademarks, 6th	78
Gruner, Richard S.	
Intellectual Property: Private Rights, the Public Interest, and the Regulation of Creative Activity	78
Gunn, Alan	
Cases, Text and Problems on Federal Income Taxation, 6th.....	128
Gunning, Isabelle R.	
Lawyers and Clients: Critical Issues in Interviewing and Counseling.....	90, 96
Guruswamy, Lakshman D.	
International Environmental Law and World Order: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 2d	82
International Environmental Law in a Nutshell, 3d.....	83
Gustafson, Charles H.	
Taxation of International Transactions: Materials, Texts, and Problems, 3d	130
Guthrie, Chris	
Dispute Resolution and Lawyers, 4th	6
H	
Haas, Jeffrey J.	
Corporate Finance in a Nutshell	47
Investment Adviser Regulation in a Nutshell	123
Hagedorn, Richard B.	
Secured Transactions in a Nutshell, 5th	34
Haggard, Thomas R.	
Contract Law from a Drafting Perspective	44, 97
Legal Drafting in a Nutshell, 3d.....	97
Legal Drafting: Process, Techniques, and Exercises, 2d	97
Halbach Jr., Edward C.	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Trusts, 13th	142
Hall, Mark A.	
Health Care Law and Ethics in a Nutshell, 2d	76
Hamden, Michael	
Cases and Materials on the Law and Policy of Sentencing and Corrections, 8th	47
Hamilton, Robert W.	
Black Letter Outline on Corporations, 5th.....	18
Cases and Materials on Corporation Finance, 3d	46
Cases and Materials on Corporations Including Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies, 11th	16
The Law of Corporations in a Nutshell, 6th.....	18
Hancock, Catherine	
Acing Constitutional Law	42
Criminal Law: Cases, Materials and Problems, 3d	50
Criminal Procedure: Cases, Problems and Materials, 4th	55
Principles of Criminal Procedure, 3d.....	56
Harcourt, Bernard E.	
Criminal Law and the Regulation of Vice	50
Hardy Jr., Benjamin A.	
Workers' Compensation and Employee Protection Laws in a Nutshell, 4th.....	144
Harper, Michael C.	
Cases and Materials on Employment Discrimination and Employment Law, 3d	60, 92
Cases and Materials on Employment Discrimination Law, 3d.....	60
Cases and Materials on Employment Law, 3d	93
Harris, Angela P.	
Criminal Law: Cases and Materials, 2d.....	49
Race and Races: Cases and Resources for a Diverse America, 2d	28, 119
Harris, George C.	
Global Issues in Legal Ethics	114
Harrison, Jeffrey L.	
Law and Economics in a Nutshell, 4th	58
Law and Economics: Positive, Normative, and Behavioral Perspectives, 2d	58
Hart, Melissa	
Employment Discrimination Law: Cases and Materials on Equality in the Workplace, 8th	59
Harter, Phillip J.	
Administrative Law: A Contemporary Approach, 2d	2
Hattis, Paul	
The Law of Medical Liability in a Nutshell, 3d	76
Hay, Peter	
Black Letter Outline on Conflict of Laws, 6th.....	38
Hornbook on Conflict of Laws, 5th	38
Hayden, Paul T.	
Ethical Lawyering, 2d	112
Global Issues in Tort Law.....	134
Torts and Compensation: Personal Accountability and Social Responsibility for Injury, 6th.....	132
Torts and Compensation: Personal Accountability and Social Responsibility for Injury, 6th, Concise Ed.....	133
Haydock, Roger S.	
Advocacy: Essential Skills for Court Trials, Administrative Cases, Arbitrations, and Jury Trials	140
Fundamentals of Pretrial Litigation, 7th	110
Lawyering: Practice and Planning, 2d.....	96
Trial Advocacy Before Judges, Jurors and Arbitrators, 3d	139
Lawyering Skills Video Series with Transcripts.....	96

Hayman Jr., Robert L.	
Jurisprudence, Classical and Contemporary: From Natural Law to Postmodernism, 2d	91
Hazen, Thomas Lee	
Broker-Dealer Regulation: Cases and Materials.....	122
Broker-Dealer Regulation in a Nutshell	123
Corporate Finance, 2d.....	47
Corporations and Other Business Enterprises, Cases and Materials, 3d	16
Corporations and Other Business Enterprises, Cases and Materials, 3d, Abridged.....	16
Corporations and Other Limited Liability Entities and Partnerships: Statutory Supplement to Corporations and Other Business Enterprises, 2009-2010 Ed.	17
Hornbook on the Law of Securities Regulation, 6th.....	123
Principles of Securities Regulation, 3d	123
Securities Regulation: Cases and Materials, 8th	122
Securities Regulation: Selected Statutes, Rules and Forms, 2010 Ed.	123
Securities Regulation: Selected Statutes, Rules and Forms, 2010 Ed. Abridged	123
Securities Regulations in a Nutshell, 10th.....	123
Selected Materials and Statutes on Corporate Finance, 2010 Ed.....	47
Healy, Nicholas J.	
Cases on Admiralty, 4th	3
Handbook of Maritime Laws and Forms, 2007 Ed.	4
Hegland, Kenney F.	
Introduction to the Study and Practice of Law in a Nutshell, 4th	1, 90, 96
Trial and Clinical Skills in a Nutshell, 4th	29, 140
Heinsz, The late Timothy J.	
Cases and Materials on Labor Law: Collective Bargaining in a Free Society, 6th.....	93
Hellerstein, Walter	
Cases and Materials on State and Local Taxation, 9th	131
Hemingway, Richard W.	
Hornbook on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 4th	109
Henkin, Louis	
International Law: Cases and Materials, 5th	85
Henning, Peter	
Global Issues in Criminal Law.....	51
White Collar Crime: Law and Practice, 3d	143
Henslee, D. William	
Entertainment Law: Cases and Materials on Film, Television and Music	61
Hermann, Donald H. J.	
Mental Health and Disability Law in a Nutshell	57, 119
Hermann, Richard L.	
Sum & Substance Audio on Legal Career Management: Legal Job Interviewing & Effective Networking	22
Sum & Substance Audio on Legal Career Management: Preparing for a Job Search & Career Transition	22
Sum & Substance Audio on Legal Career Management: The Hidden Legal Job Market; Major Employer Complaints; Solo Practice Success	22
Herr, David F.	
Fundamentals of Pretrial Litigation, 7th	110
Hershkoff, Helen	
Cases and Materials on Civil Procedure, 10th	24
Civil Procedure, Cases and Materials, 10th Compact Version for Shorter Courses	24
Civil Procedure Supplement, 2010 Ed.	26
Civil Litigation in Comparative Context.....	23
Hesch, Jerome M.	
The Individual Tax Base: Cases, Problems and Policies in Federal Taxation, 2d	128
Hess, Amy Morris	
An Introduction to Trusts and Estates	141
Hildreth, Richard G.	
Climate Change Law: Mitigation and Adaptation	62
Coastal and Ocean Management Law in a Nutshell, 3d.....	108
Coastal and Ocean Law, 3d	108
Hill, David S.	
Landlord and Tenant Law in a Nutshell, 4th	118
Hill, Eve	
Disability Civil Rights Law and Policy: Cases and Materials, 2d.....	57
Hornbook on Disability Civil Rights Law and Policy.....	57
Hillman, Robert A.	
Contract and Related Obligation: Theory, Doctrine, and Practice, 5th	45
Principles of Contract Law, 2d	45
Hodas, David	
Climate Change Law: Mitigation and Adaptation	62
Hodges, Ann	
Principles of Employment Law	94
Hoeffel, Janet C.	
Criminal Procedure: Cases, Problems and Materials, 4th	55
Hoffman, Craig	
United States Legal Discourse: Legal English for Foreign LLMs	102
Hoffman, Marci	
International Legal Research in a Nutshell	101
Hoffman, Paul L.	
International Human Rights Lawyering: Cases and Materials.....	84
Hogg, James F.	
Contracts – Cases and Theory of Contractual Obligation	44
Hogue, L. Lynn	
National Security and Military Law in a Nutshell.....	73, 106
Holbrook, Timothy R.	
Patent Litigation and Strategy, 3d	78
Holland, Hon. Randy J.	
Cases and Materials on Appellate Practice and Procedure, 2d	139
Honigsberg, Peter Jan	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Legal Research, Writing, and Analysis, 10th	101, 103
Hood, Jack B.	
Workers' Compensation and Employee Protection Laws in a Nutshell, 4th.....	144
Hovenkamp, Herbert	
Black Letter Outline on Antitrust, 4th	9
Cases and Materials on American Property Law, 5th.....	116
Hornbook on Federal Antitrust Policy, The Law of Competition and Its Practice, 3d	9
Principles of Property Law, 6th	117
Howard, Margaret	
Cases and Materials on Bankruptcy, 4th	11
Howard, Steven	
Investment Adviser Regulation in a Nutshell	123
Hudson, David M.	
Black Letter Outline on Federal Income Taxation, 10th.....	130
Hurst, Thomas R.	
Unincorporated Business Associations, Including Agency, Partnership and Limited Liability Companies, 4th.....	14
Huss, Rebecca J.	
Animal Law and the Courts: A Reader	8
Hyland, Richard	
The Commercial Sales Transaction, An Introduction to the U.C.C., 2d	31
Hynes, J. Dennis	
Agency-Partnership and the LLC in a Nutshell, 4th.....	15
I	
Imwinkelried, Edward J.	
Dynamics of Trial Practice: Problems and Materials, 3d	137
McCormick's Hornbook on Evidence, 6th	67
Israel, Jerold H.	
Advanced Criminal Procedure (The Adversary System): Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th	54
Basic Criminal Procedure (Police Practices): Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th.....	53
Criminal Procedure and the Constitution, 2010 Ed.	53
Modern Criminal Procedure: Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th	53
Hornbook on Criminal Procedure, 5th	56
Principles of Criminal Procedure: Investigation, 2d.....	56
Principles of Criminal Procedure: Post-Investigation, 2d	56
Criminal Procedure – Constitutional Limitations in a Nutshell, 7th	56
White Collar Crime in a Nutshell, 4th	143
White Collar Crime: Law and Practice, 3d.....	143

J

Jackson, John H.	Legal Problems of International Economic Relations: Cases, Materials, and Texts, 5th	88
Jackson, Vicki C.	Inside the Supreme Court: The Institution and Its Procedures, 2d	38
Jacobs, Leslie Gielow	Global Issues in Constitutional Law	41
	Global Issues in Freedom of Speech and Religion	72
Jacobson, Jon L.	Coastal and Ocean Law, 3d	108
Janis, Mark W.	Cases and Commentary on International Law, 3d	85
Janssen, William M.	A Student's Guide to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 2010 Ed.	23
Jeffries Jr., John C.	Law School Legends Audio on Constitutional Law	42
	Law School Legends Audio on Federal Courts	71
Johanson, Stanley M.	Gilbert Law Summaries on Wills, 11th	142
	Law School Legends Audio on Wills and Trusts	142
Johnson, Nancy P.	Legal Research Exercises, Following the ALWD Citation Manual: A Professional System of Citation, 7th	100
	Legal Research Exercises, Following the Bluebook: A Uniform System of Citation, 10th	100
Johnson, Phillip E.	Criminal Law – Cases, Materials, and Text, 7th	48
Johnson, Sandra H.	Bioethics in a Nutshell	14
	Bioethics: Health Care Law and Ethics, 6th	14, 75
	Health Care Organization and Finance, 6th	74
	Health Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems, 6th	74
	Health Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems, Abridged 6th	74
	Hornbook on Health Law, 2d	76
	Liability and Quality Issues in Health Care, 6th	75
	Property Law: Cases, Materials and Problems, 3d	116
Johnson, Vincent R.	A Concise Restatement of the Law Governing Lawyers	114
	Legal Malpractice Law: Problems and Prevention	112
Johnston, Craig N.	The Law of Hazardous Waste Disposal and Remediation: Cases – Legislation – Regulations – Policies, 2d	62
	Legal Protection of the Environment, 3d	62
	Principles of Environmental Law	63
Jones, Darryll K.	The Tax Law of Charities and Other Exempt Organizations, Cases, Materials, Questions and Activities, 2d	131
Jost, Timothy S.	Bioethics: Health Care Law and Ethics, 6th	14, 75
	Health Care Organization and Finance, 6th	74
	Health Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems, 6th	74
	Health Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems, Abridged 6th	74
	Hornbook on Health Law, 2d	76
	Liability and Quality Issues in Health Care, 6th	75
Juergens, Ann	Lawyering Skills Video Series with Transcripts	96
Juergensmeyer, Julian Conrad	Hornbook on Land Use Planning and Development Regulation Law, 2d	95
	Sum & Substance Audio on Real Property, 2d	118
	Sum & Substance Quick Review on Property, 4th	118
Jung, David J.	Remedies: Public and Private, 5th	121
Juras, Kristen Gustafson	The Law of the Sea in a Nutshell, 2d	4, 108

K

Kahn, Douglas A.	Hornbook on Corporate Income Taxation, 6th	126
	Principles of Corporate Taxation	126
	Taxation of S Corporations in a Nutshell	126
Kahn, Jeffrey H.	Hornbook on Corporate Income Taxation, 6th	126
	Taxation of S Corporations in a Nutshell	126
	Principles of Corporate Taxation	126

Kalo, Joseph J.	Coastal and Ocean Law, 3d	108
Kamisar, Yale	Constitutional Law: Cases, Comments and Questions, 10th	39
	Leading Cases in Constitutional Law, 2010 Ed.	39
	Advanced Criminal Procedure (The Adversary System): Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th	54
	Basic Criminal Procedure (Police Practices): Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th	53
	Criminal Procedure and the Constitution, 2010 Ed.	53
	Modern Criminal Procedure: Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th	53
Kane, Mary Kay	Civil Procedure in a Nutshell, 6th	27
	Civil Procedure in California: State and Federal Supplemental Materials for Use with All Civil Procedure Casebooks, 2010 Ed.	19, 26
	Hornbook on Civil Procedure, 4th	26
	Hornbook on the Law of Federal Courts, 6th	71
Kaplan, Ari	The Opportunity Maker: Strategies for Inspiring Your Legal Career Through Creative Networking and Business Development	21
Kaplan, John	Gilbert Law Summaries on Evidence, 18th	68
Kaplan, Richard L.	Elder Law in a Nutshell, 4th	58
Kaufman, Michael J.	Law School Legends Audio on Agency and Partnership	15
	Law School Legends Audio on Education Law	58
Kavanagh, Kay	Excellence in the Workplace: Legal and Life Skills in a Nutshell	1, 96, 108
	Problems in Remedies, 2d	120
Kay, Herma Hill	Conflict of Laws: Cases and Comments, 8th	37
	Gilbert Law Summaries on Conflict of Laws, 18th	38
	Text, Cases and Materials on Sex-Based Discrimination, 6th	73
Kaye, David H.	McCormick's Hornbook on Evidence, 6th	67
Keating, Gregory C.	Tort and Accident Law: Cases and Materials, 4th	133
Keeton, Hon. Robert E.	Tort and Accident Law: Cases and Materials, 4th	133
Kelly, Michael B.	Black Letter Outline on Remedies	122
	Principles of Remedies Law, 2d	122
	Remedies: Cases, Practical Problems, and Exercises, 2d	121
Kempin, The late Frederick G.	Historical Introduction to Anglo-American Law in a Nutshell, 3d	98, 99
Kerr, Orin S.	Advanced Criminal Procedure (The Adversary System): Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th	54
	Basic Criminal Procedure (Police Practices): Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th	53
	Modern Criminal Procedure: Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th	53
	Computer Crime Law, 2d	36, 48, 54
	Hornbook on Criminal Procedure, 5th	56
	Principles of Criminal Procedure: Investigation, 2d	56
	Principles of Criminal Procedure: Post-Investigation, 2d	56
Kesan, Jay P.	Intellectual Property: Private Rights, the Public Interest, and the Regulation of Creative Activity	78
Keyes, W. Noel	Government Contracts in a Nutshell, 4th	46
King, Christy O.	Art Law in a Nutshell, 4th	10, 81
King, Nancy J.	Advanced Criminal Procedure (The Adversary System): Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th	54
	Basic Criminal Procedure (Police Practices): Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th	53
	Criminal Procedure and the Constitution, 2010 Ed.	53
	Modern Criminal Procedure: Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th	53
	Hornbook on Criminal Procedure, 5th	56
	Principles of Criminal Procedure: Investigation, 2d	56
	Principles of Criminal Procedure: Post-Investigation, 2d	56

Kionka, Edward J.	
Black Letter Outline on Torts, 4th	134
Torts in a Nutshell, 4th	134
Kirkpatrick, Laird C.	
Black Letter Outline on Evidence, 2d	68
Klancnik, Gordon	
Patent Law in a Nutshell	81
Klee, Kenneth N.	
Business Reorganization in Bankruptcy, 3d	12
Klein, Susan R.	
Federal Criminal Law and Its Enforcement, 5th.....	47
Klonoff, Robert H.	
Class Actions and Other Multi-Party Litigation in a Nutshell, 3d.....	36
Class Actions and Other Multiparty Litigation: Cases and Materials, 2d	35
Federal Appellate Practice and Procedure in a Nutshell	140
Knapp, Peter B.	
Lawyering: Practice and Planning, 2d.....	96
Lawyering Skills Video Series with Transcripts.....	96
Knott, Christopher A.	
Where the Law Is: An Introduction to Advanced Legal Research, 3d	100
Kovach, Kimberlee K.	
Mediation in a Nutshell.....	7
Mediation, Principles and Practice, 3d	5
Kovacic-Fleischer, Candace Saari	
Cases and Materials on Equitable Remedies, Restitution and Damages, 7th	121
Kovacic, William E.	
Antitrust Law and Economics in a Nutshell, 5th	9
Antitrust Law in Perspective: Cases, Concepts and Problems in Competition Policy, 2d	8
Krakoff, Sarah	
American Indian Law, Cases and Commentary, 2d	7
Kramer, Larry	
Conflict of Laws: Cases and Comments, 8th	37
Krattenmaker, Thomas G.	
Inside the Supreme Court: The Institution and Its Procedures, 2d	38
Krause, Harry D.	
Black Letter Outline on Family Law, 4th	69
Family Law in a Nutshell, 5th	69
Family Law: Cases, Comments and Questions, 6th	69
Krent, Harold	
E-Commerce, the Internet, and the Law: Cases and Materials	30, 37
Krier, James	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Property, 17th	118
Kruse, Katherine R.	
Lawyers and Clients: Critical Issues in Interviewing and Counseling.....	90, 96
Kuney, George W.	
Contracts: Transactions and Litigation, 2d	44
The Elements of Contract Drafting with Questions and Clauses for Consideration, 2d	44, 97
Legal Drafting in a Nutshell, 3d.....	97
Legal Drafting: Process, Techniques, and Exercises, 2d	97
Kunz, Christina L.	
Contracts: A Contemporary Approach	44
Sale of Goods: Reading and Applying the Code, 2d.....	31
Selected Commercial Statutes for Payment Systems Courses, 2010 Ed.	31
Selected Commercial Statutes for Sales and Contracts Courses, 2010 Ed.	32
Selected Commercial Statutes for Secured Transactions Courses, 2010 Ed.	34
Selected Commercial Statutes, 2010 Ed.	30
Kurtz, Sheldon F.	
Cases and Materials on American Property Law, 5th.....	116
Hornbook on Wills, Trusts, and Estates, Including Introduction to Real Property, 4th	116
Principles of Wills, Trusts and Estates	142
Principles of Property Law, 6th	117
Trusts and Estates, Including Taxation and Future Interests, 4th	141
L	
LaFave, Wayne R.	
Advanced Criminal Procedure (The Adversary System): Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th	54
Basic Criminal Procedure (Police Practices): Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th.....	53
Criminal Procedure and the Constitution, 2010 Ed.	53
Criminal Procedure – Constitutional Limitations in a Nutshell, 7th	56
Modern Criminal Procedure: Cases, Comments and Questions, 12th	53
Hornbook on Criminal Law, 5th	50
Hornbook on Criminal Procedure, 5th	56
Modern Criminal Law: Cases, Comments and Questions, 4th.....	49
Principles of Criminal Law, 2d	51
Principles of Criminal Procedure: Investigation, 2d.....	56
Principles of Criminal Procedure: Post-Investigation, 2d	56
LaFrance, Mary	
Copyright Law in a Nutshell	81
Global Issues in Copyright Law.....	81
Intellectual Property: Cases and Materials, 3d.....	78
Laitos, Jan G.	
Hornbook on Natural Resources Law	106
Natural Resources Law	106
Landers, Amy	
Global Issues in Intellectual Property	80
Landsberg, Brian K.	
Global Issues in Constitutional Law	41
Global Issues in Employment Discrimination Law	60
Lange, David L.	
Intellectual Property: Cases and Materials, 3d.....	78
Lathrope, Daniel J.	
Black Letter Outline on Corporate and Partnership Taxation, 6th.....	126
Federal Income Taxation of Individuals in a Nutshell, 7th.....	130
Global Issues in Income Taxation	129
Selected Federal Taxation Statutes & Regulations, with the Motro Tax Map, 2011 Ed.	129
Lavoie, Richard	
Problems in Tax Ethics	113, 128
Lawson, Gary	
Federal Administrative Law, 5th	2
Leavell, The late Robert N.	
Cases and Materials on Equitable Remedies, Restitution and Damages, 7th	121
Lee, Cynthia K.	
Criminal Law: Cases and Materials, 2d.....	49
Lee, Edward	
International Intellectual Property: Problems, Cases, and Materials.....	84
Lehman, Jeffrey S.	
Hornbook on Corporate Income Taxation, 6th	126
Lemley, Mark A.	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Antitrust, 10th	10
Lemon, Nancy K.D.	
Domestic Violence Law, 3d	69
Lempert, Richard O.	
A Modern Approach to Evidence: Text, Problems, Transcripts and Cases, 3d	66
Leonard, David P.	
Hornbook on Evidence Law, 2d	67
Lerman, Lisa G.	
Learning from Practice, A Professional Development Text for Legal Externs, 2d.....	29
Leshy, John D.	
Legal Control of Water Resources, 4th	143
Leslie, Christopher	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Antitrust, 10th	10
Law School Legends Audio on Antitrust Law	10
Leslie, Douglas L.	
CaseFile Method in Contracts	45
CaseFile Method in Employment Law and Labor Law	94
CaseFile Method in Property	117
Labor Law in a Nutshell, 5th	95

Levenson, Laurie L.	A Student's Guide to the Rules of Criminal Procedure, 2d.....55
Levin, Ronald M.	Administrative Law and Process in a Nutshell, 5th3 State and Federal Administrative Law, 3d2
Levine, David I.	Cases and Materials on California Civil Procedure, 3d19, 25 Civil Procedure in California: State and Federal Supplemental Materials for Use with All Civil Procedure Casebooks, 2010 Ed.20, 26 Remedies: Public and Private, 5th121 Sum and Substance Quick Review on California Civil Procedure.....27
Levine, Lawrence C.	Sum & Substance Audio on Torts, 4th.....134 Sum & Substance Quick Review on Torts, 4th134
Levit, Nancy	Jurisprudence, Classical and Contemporary: From Natural Law to Postmodernism, 2d91
Lewis Jr., Harold S.	Hornbook on Civil Rights Law and Practice, 2d29 Hornbook on Employment Discrimination Law and Practice, 2d60 Workers' Compensation and Employee Protection Laws in a Nutshell, 4th.....144
Liebman, James S.	A Modern Approach to Evidence: Text, Problems, Transcripts and Cases, 3d66
Lilly, Graham C.	Principles of Evidence, 5th67
Lind, Stephen A.	Black Letter Outline on Federal Income Taxation, 10th130
Little, Joseph W.	Cases and Materials on Workers' Compensation, 6th144
Liu, Joseph P.	Copyright Law: Essential Cases and Materials79
Lively, Donald E.	Acing Constitutional Law42
Lloyd, Robert M.	Contracts: Transactions and Litigation, 2d44
Loewenstein, Mark J.	Agency-Partnership and the LLC in a Nutshell, 4th.....15
Loewy, Arnold H.	Criminal Law in a Nutshell, 5th51
Love, Jean C.	An Introduction to the Anglo-American Legal System: Readings and Cases, 4th99 Cases and Materials on Equitable Remedies, Restitution and Damages, 7th121
Lovett, William A.	Banking and Financial Institutions Law in a Nutshell, 7th11
Low, Peter W.	Black Letter Outline on Criminal Law, 3d51
Lowe, John S.	Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas Law, 5th109 Hornbook on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 4th109 Oil and Gas Law in a Nutshell, 5th109
Lowenfeld, Andreas F.	International Litigation and Arbitration, 3d5, 82
Lowry, L. Randolph	Negotiation and Settlement Advocacy: A Book of Readings, 2d107
Lusky, The late Louis	Cases and Materials on Gratuitous Transfers, 5th140
Lynn, Robert J.	Introduction to Estate Planning in a Nutshell, 5th64
Lysaght, Pamela	Successful Legal Analysis and Writing: The Fundamentals, 3d102
M	
Macey, Jonathan R.	The Iconic Cases in Corporate Law.....16 Cases and Materials on Corporations Including Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies, 11th16
Maggs, Gregory E.	Constitutional Law: A Contemporary Approach40 Terrorism and the Law: Cases and Materials49, 132
Maggs, Peter B.	Internet and Computer Law, 3d37 Trademark and Unfair Competition Law: Cases and Comments, 6th78, 136
Mahoney, Martha R.	Social Justice: Professionals, Communities, and Law: Cases and Materials109, 124
Malin, Thomas O.	Global Issues in Civil Procedure27
Malin, Martin H.	Labor Law in the Contemporary Workplace.....92
Malloy, Michael P.	Global Issues in Contract Law46 Principles of Bank Regulation, 2d11
Malman, Laurie L.	The Individual Tax Base: Cases, Problems and Policies in Federal Taxation128
Malone, Linda A.	Black Letter Outline on International Human Rights84 Environmental Law, Policy and Practice62 International Law and Litigation in the United States, 3d85
Malveaux, Suzette M.	Class Actions and Other Multiparty Litigation: Cases and Materials, 2d35
Maraist, Catherine	Cases and Materials on Maritime Law, 2d4
Maraist, Frank L.	Admiralty in a Nutshell, 6th4 Cases and Materials on Maritime Law, 2d4
Marcus, Paul	Gilbert Law Summaries on Criminal Procedure, 17th57
Marcus, Richard L.	Civil Procedure: A Modern Approach, 5th25 Complex Litigation: Cases and Materials on Advanced Civil Procedure, 5th36 Gilbert Law Summaries on Civil Procedure, 17th27
Markell, Hon. Bruce A.	Bankruptcy (Including BAPCPA): 21st Century Debtor-Creditor Law, 3d11
Markham, Jerry W.	Corporate Finance, 2d.....47 Corporations and Other Business Enterprises, Cases and Materials, 3d16 Corporations and Other Business Enterprises, Cases and Materials, 3d, Abridged.....16 Corporations and Other Limited Liability Entities and Partnerships: Statutory Supplement to Corporations and Other Business Enterprises, 2009-2010 Ed.17 Regulation of Bank Financial Service Activities: Cases and Materials, 3d10 Selected Materials and Statutes on Corporate Finance, 2010 Ed.....47
Marsh, Gene A.	Consumer Protection Law in a Nutshell, 3d.....42
Marshall, William P.	Cases and Materials on Federal Courts70
Martin, David A.	Forced Migration Law and Policy.....76 Immigration and Citizenship: Process and Policy, 6th76 Immigration and Nationality Laws of the United States: Selected Statutes, Regulations and Forms, 2010 Ed.76
Martin, Patrick H.	Jurisprudence – Text and Readings on the Philosophy of Law, 3d.....90
Martineau, Robert J.	Cases and Materials on Appellate Practice and Procedure, 2d139 Legal, Legislative and Rule Drafting in Plain English97, 104
Martinez, Leo P.	Cases and Materials on Insurance Law, 6th77
Mashaw, Jerry L.	Administrative Law: The American Public Law System, Cases and Materials, 6th2
Mason, Ruth	Primer on Direct Taxation in the European Union83, 130
Matthews, Mary Beth	Black Letter Outline on Payments Law31 Payments Law and Commercial Paper: Learning and Teaching Materials31 Payments Law in a Nutshell31

Mavroidis, Petros C.	
The Law of the World Trade Organization (WTO)	88
Maynard, Therese H.	
Law School Legends Audio on Corporations	18
Law School Legends Audio on Securities Regulation	123
Mayton, William T.	
Hornbook on Administrative Law, 2d	3
McCaffrey, Stephen C.	
Global Issues in Environmental Law	63
McCarthy Jr., David J.	
Local Government Law in a Nutshell, 5th.....	105
McClellan, Esq., Jessica	
Admiralty and Maritime Law, 5th, Student Edition	4
McClurg, Andrew J.	
1L of a Ride: A Well-Traveled Professor's Roadmap to Success in the First Year of Law School.....	1
McCormack, Tracy Walters	
Goldberg's The First Trial (Where Do I Sit? What Do I Say?) in a Nutshell, 2d.....	140
McCouch, Grayson M. P.	
Cases and Materials on Gratuitous Transfers, 5th	140
Federal Estate and Gift Taxation, 9th	126
Federal Estate and Gift Taxation in a Nutshell, 6th	127
Introduction to Estate Planning in a Nutshell, 5th	64
Materials on Family Wealth Management	64
Selected Statutes on Trusts and Estates, 2009 Educational Ed.	141
McGovern, William M.	
Principles of Wills, Trusts and Estates	142
Trusts and Estates, Including Taxation and Future Interests, 4th	141
McKee, Gwendolyn M.	
Administrative Law: A Contemporary Approach	2
McKim, Ameer	
Maximize Your Lawyer Potential: Professionalism and Business Etiquette for Law Students and Lawyers.....	21
McKinney, Ruth Ann	
Legal Research: A Practical Guide and Self-Instructional Workbook, 5th (with 2008 Computer-Assisted Legal Research Package).....	101
McManis, Charles R.	
Intellectual Property and Unfair Competition in a Nutshell, 6th	81
McNulty, John K.	
Federal Estate and Gift Taxation in a Nutshell, 6th	127
Federal Income Taxation of Individuals in a Nutshell, 7th.....	129
Meador, Daniel John	
American Courts, 3d	99
Appellate Courts in the United States, 2d	99
Medill, Colleen E.	
Aging Property	118
Introduction to Employee Benefits Law: Policy and Practice, 2d	59
Meeks, James E.	
Advanced Torts: Cases and Materials	135
Cases and Materials on the Law of Torts, 4th	132
Mehlman, Maxwell J.	
Genetics: Ethics, Law, and Policy, 3d.....	74
Mendez, Miguel A.	
Evidence: A Concise Comparison of the Federal Rules with the California Code, 2010 Ed.	19, 66
Evidence: The California Code and the Federal Rules, A Problem Approach, 4th.....	19, 66
Mennell, Robert L.	
Community Property in a Nutshell, 2d	35
Wills and Trusts in a Nutshell, 3d.....	142
Merrill, Richard A.	
Administrative Law: The American Public Law System, Cases and Materials, 6th	2
Merritt, Deborah Jones	
Learning Evidence: From the Federal Rules to the Courtroom	66
Meyer, Alfred W.	
Black Letter Outline on Sales and Leases of Goods	33
Meyer, Charles H.	
Accounting and Finance for Lawyers in a Nutshell, 4th.....	1
Meyer, David D.	
Black Letter Outline on Family Law, 4th	69
Family Law in a Nutshell, 5th	69
Contemporary Family Law, 2d.....	68
Michel, Hon. Paul R.	
Patent Litigation and Strategy, 3d.....	79
Milani, The late Adam A.	
Federal Disability Law in a Nutshell, 3d	57
Milich, Paul S.	
Trial Practice: Exercises in Witness Examination and the Rules of Evidence.....	139
Miller, Arthur R.	
Cases and Materials on Civil Procedure, 10th	24
Civil Procedure, Cases and Materials, 10th Compact Version for Shorter Courses	24
Civil Procedure Supplement, 2010 Ed.	26
Hornbook on Civil Procedure, 4th	26
Intellectual Property – Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights in a Nutshell, 4th.....	81
Sum & Substance Audio on Civil Procedure, 7th	27
Sum & Substance Quick Review on Civil Procedure, 7th.....	27
Miller, Frederick H.	
Sales and Leases of Goods in a Nutshell, 4th	32
Miller, Jeffrey G.	
The Law of Hazardous Waste Disposal and Remediation: Cases – Legislation – Regulations – Policies, 2d	62
Millien, Raymond	
From Finals to the Firm: The Top 10 Things New Associates Should Know, 2d.....	20
Mintz, Joel	
State and Local Taxation and Finance in a Nutshell, 3d.....	105, 131
Mireles, Michael	
Global Issues in Intellectual Property.....	80
Mirow, M.C.	
Global Issues in Property Law	118
Moliterno, James E.	
Global Issues in Legal Ethics	114
Moll, Douglas	
Cases and Materials on Corporations Including Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies, 11th	16
Closely Held Business Organizations: Cases, Materials, and Problems	14
Moohr, Geraldine Szott	
The Criminal Law of Intellectual Property and Information	49, 79
Moore, Albert F.	
Deposition Questioning Strategies and Techniques	110, 137
Moore, Hon. Kimberly A.	
Patent Litigation and Strategy, 3d.....	79
Moran, Beverly I.	
The Tax Law of Charities and Other Exempt Organizations, Cases, Materials, Questions and Activities, 2d.....	131
Morgan, Thomas D.	
Cases and Materials on Modern Antitrust Law and Its Origins, 4th	8
Gilbert Law Summaries on Legal Ethics, 8th	115
Mosteller, Robert P.	
Evidence: Cases and Materials, 7th.....	65
McCormick's Hornbook on Evidence, 6th	67
Problems in Evidence, 4th	65
Motomura, Hiroshi	
Forced Migration Law and Policy.....	76
Immigration and Citizenship: Process and Policy, 6th	76
Immigration and Nationality Laws of the United States: Selected Statutes, Regulations and Forms, 2010 Ed.	76
Moya, Olga L.	
Federal Environmental Law: The User's Guide, 3d	62
Moynihan, The late Cornelius J.	
Introduction to Real Property, 4th	116
Mueller, Christopher B.	
Black Letter Outline on Evidence, 2d	68
Mullenix, Linda S.	
Black Letter Outline on Civil Procedure	27
Civil Procedure Exam Pro – Objective, 2d.....	27
Leading Cases in Civil Procedure.....	25
Mass Tort Litigation, Cases and Materials, 2d	36, 135
Munneke, Gary A.	
Law Practice Management in a Nutshell	109
Law Practice Management: Materials and Cases, 3d	108

- Murphy, Arthur W.**
Cases and Materials on Gratuitous Transfers, 5th140
- Murphy, Sean D.**
Foreign Relations and National Security Law, 3d73
International Law: Cases and Materials, 5th85
Principles of International Law86
Public International Law in a Nutshell, 4th86
- Murray Jr., John E.**
Sales, Leases and Electronic Commerce: Problems and
Materials on National and International Transactions, 3d32
- Myers, Gary**
Intellectual Property: Cases and Materials, 3d.....78
Principles of Intellectual Property Law: A Concise Hornbook80
The Intersection of Antitrust and Intellectual Property:
Cases and Materials9, 79
- N**
- Nachbar, Thomas B.**
Communications Regulation34
- Nagy, Donna M.**
Securities Litigation and Enforcement: Cases and Materials, 2d122
- Nailon, Paula**
Excellence in the Workplace: Legal and Life Skills in a
Nutshell1, 96, 108
- National Association of Law Placement (NALP)**
Official Guide to Legal Specialties21
- Nelson, Grant S.**
Black Letter Outline on Land Transactions and Finance, 4th120
Cases and Materials on Equitable Remedies, Restitution
and Damages, 7th121
Cases and Materials on Real Estate Transfer, Finance and
Development, 8th120
Contemporary Property, 3d116
Hornbook on Real Estate Finance Law, 5th120
- Newman, Alan**
Sum & Substance Quick Review on Wills, Trusts, and
Estates, 3d142
- Newman, Joel S.**
Federal Income Taxation: Cases, Problems and Materials, 4th128
- Newton, Grant W.**
Business Reorganization in Bankruptcy, 3d12
- Nice, Julie A.**
Cases and Materials on Poverty Law: Theory and Practice.....109
- Nickles, Steve H.**
Bankruptcy Code and Related Materials for
Law Students, 2010 Ed.12
Bankruptcy (Including BAPCPA): 21st Century Debtor-Creditor Law, 3d11
Business Reorganization in Bankruptcy, 3d12
Black Letter Outline on Bankruptcy and Related Law, 2d13
Black Letter Outline on Payments Law31
Debtor-Creditor: Creditor Remedies and Debtor Rights Under
State and Non-Bankruptcy Federal Law12
Hornbook on Bankruptcy.....12
Payments Law and Commercial Paper:
Learning and Teaching Materials31
Payments Law in a Nutshell31
Principles of Bankruptcy Law13
Sum and Substance Audio Set on Bankruptcy13
- Noble-Allgire, Alice M.**
Property and Lawyering, 2d.....115
- Nolan-Haley, Jacqueline**
Alternative Dispute Resolution in a Nutshell, 3d7
International Conflict Resolution: Consensual ADR
Processes6, 82
- Nolan, Dennis R.**
Alternative Dispute Resolution in the Workplace, 2d5, 92
Cases and Materials on Labor Law: Collective Bargaining
in a Free Society, 6th.....93
Labor and Employment Arbitration in a Nutshell, 2d7, 95
- Nolon, John R.**
Land Use and Community Development:
Cases and Materials, 7th95
Land Use in a Nutshell95
- Norman, Elizabeth**
Hornbook on Civil Rights Law and Practice, 2d29
Hornbook on Employment Discrimination Law and Practice, 2d60
- Nourse, Victoria F.**
Cases and Materials on Feminist Jurisprudence:
Taking Women Seriously, 3d.....73
- Nowak, John E.**
Hornbook on Constitutional Law, 8th41
Principles of Constitutional Law, 3d.....41
- Noyes, John E.**
Cases and Commentary on International Law, 3d85
The Law of the Sea in a Nutshell, 2d4, 108
- O**
- O'Sullivan, Julie R.**
Federal White Collar Crime: Cases and Materials, 4th143
- Oakley, John B.**
An Introduction to the Anglo-American Legal System:
Readings and Cases, 4th99
- Oesterle, Dale A.**
Mergers and Acquisitions in a Nutshell, 2d106
The Law of Mergers and Acquisitions, 3d106
- Ogilvy, J.P.**
Learning from Practice, A Professional Development Text for
Legal Externs, 2d.....29
- Oldham, J. Thomas**
Family Law: Cases, Comments and Questions, 6th69
Gilbert Law Summaries on Labor Law, 12th95
- Olson, Kent**
Legal Research in a Nutshell, 9th.....101
Principles of Legal Research, 10th101
- Ontiveros, Maria L.**
Employment Discrimination Law: Cases and Materials
on Equality in the Workplace, 8th59
- Organ, Jerome M.**
Property and Lawyering, 2d.....115
- Osbeck, Mark K.**
Impeccable Research – A Concise Guide to Mastering
Legal Research Skills101
- Owen, David G.**
Hornbook on Products Liability, 2d111
Products Liability in a Nutshell, 8th.....111
- P**
- Painter, Richard W.**
Securities Litigation and Enforcement: Cases and Materials, 2d122
- Palmer, Sir Geoffrey W.R.**
International Environmental Law and World Order:
A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 2d82
- Palmiter, Alan R.**
Corporations: A Contemporary Approach16
- Park, Roger C.**
Gilbert Law Summaries on Evidence, 18th68
Hornbook on Evidence Law, 2d67
- Partlett, David F.**
Remedies: Cases, Practical Problems, and Exercises, 2d121
- Partnoy, Frank**
Corporations: A Contemporary Approach16
- Patterson, Dennis**
The Commercial Sales Transaction, An Introduction to
the U.C.C., 2d32
- Paulsen, Sharon Reich**
Advocacy on Appeal, 3d104, 136
Successful First Depositions, 2d110, 138
- Paust, Jordan J.**
International Law and Litigation in the United States, 3d85
- Pennell, Jeffrey N.**
Sum & Substance Quick Review on Wills, Trusts, and
Estates, 3d142
Wealth Transfer Planning and Drafting.....64, 127
- Perdue, Wendy Collins**
Conflict of Laws: American, Comparative, International –
Cases and Materials, 2d37
- Perea, Juan F.**
Race and Races: Cases and Resources for a
Diverse America, 2d28, 119
Latinos and the Law: Cases and Materials28, 119

Perillo, Joseph M.	
Black Letter Outline on Contracts, 5th	46
Cases and Problems on Contracts, 5th.....	43
Hornbook on Contracts, 6th.....	45
Peritz, Rudolph J.	
Cases and Materials on United States Antitrust in Global Context, 2d	8
Perlin, Marc	
Sum & Substance Audio on Family Law, 4th	69
Sum & Substance Quick Review on Family Law, 6th	69
Peroni, Robert J.	
Hornbook on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 4th	109
Taxation of Business Enterprises: Cases and Materials, 3d.....	126
Taxation of International Transactions: Materials, Texts, and Problems, 3d	130
Perris, Hon. Elizabeth L.	
Bankruptcy (Including BAPCPA): 21st Century Debtor-Creditor Law, 3d	11
Perris, Terrence	
Hornbook on Corporate Income Taxation, 6th	126
Principles of Corporate Taxation	126
Taxation of S Corporations in a Nutshell.....	126
Perschbacher, Rex R.	
California Legal Ethics, 7th.....	19, 114
Problems in Legal Ethics, 9th	113
Pfander, James E.	
Civil Procedure: A Modern Approach, 5th	25
Gilbert Law Summaries on Federal Courts, 4th	71
Principles of Federal Jurisdiction	71
Phelan, Marilyn E.	
Non-Profit Organizations Law and Policy, 3d.....	108
Phillips, Susan T.	
Legal Research Exercises, Following the ALWD Citation Manual: A Professional System of Citation, 7th.....	100
Legal Research Exercises, Following the Bluebook: A Uniform System of Citation, 10th	100
Picker, Colin B.	
Comparative Legal Traditions: Text, Materials and Cases on Western Law, 3d	35
Pierce, David E.	
Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas Law, 5th	109
Hornbook on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 4th	109
Player, Mack A.	
Federal Law of Employment Discrimination in a Nutshell, 6th	61
Selected Employment Law Statutes, 2006-2007 Ed.	60, 94
Podgor, Ellen S.	
White Collar Crime in a Nutshell, 4th	143
White Collar Crime: Law and Practice, 3d.....	143
Popovich, Robert G.	
Exam Pro on Federal Income Taxation, 2d	130
Popper, Andrew F.	
Administrative Law: A Contemporary Approach	2
Posin Jr., The late Daniel Q.	
Principles of Federal Income Taxation Law, 7th	129
Posner, Hon. Richard A.	
Antitrust: Cases, Economic Notes and Other Materials, 2d	9
Post, David G.	
Cyberlaw: Problems of Policy and Jurisprudence in the Information Age, 4th.....	36
Powers Jr., William C.	
Cases and Materials on Products Liability, 4th.....	111
Cases and Materials on Torts, 3d	133
Powers, Melissa	
Principles of Environmental Law	63
Presser, Stephen B.	
An Introduction to the Law of Business Organizations: Cases, Notes and Questions, 3d	17
Cases and Materials on Law and Jurisprudence in American History, 7th	91, 98
Price, Susan C.	
Lawyers as Counselors: A Client-Centered Approach, 2d	89
Legal Interviewing and Counseling.....	89
Pridgen, Dee	
Cases and Materials on Consumer Law, 3d	42
Selected Consumer Statutes	42
Prygoski, Philip	
Sum & Substance Quick Review on Constitutional Law, 14th	42
Pugh, Richard Crawford	
Taxation of International Transactions: Materials, Texts, and Problems, 3d	130
R	
Rabin, Robert J.	
Labor and Employment Law: Problems, Cases and Materials in the Law of Work, 3d	93
Rader, Hon. Randall R.	
Cases and Materials on Patent Law, 3d	77
Patent Law in a Nutshell.....	81
Radford, Mary F.	
Uniform Probate Code in a Nutshell, 6th	142
Raeder, Myrna S.	
Evidence in a Nutshell, 5th	68
Ragazzo, Robert	
Closely Held Business Organizations: Cases, Materials, and Problems	14
Rai, Arti	
Law and the Mental Health System: Civil and Criminal Aspects, 5th	118
Ramsey, Sarah H.	
Children and the Law in a Nutshell, 3d.....	23
Children and the Law: Doctrine, Policy, and Practice, 4th	23
Ramsfield, Jill J.	
Legal Writing: Getting It Right and Getting It Written, 5th.....	102
Ratner, David L.	
Broker-Dealer Regulation: Cases and Materials.....	122
Ravitch, Frank S.	
Law and Religion – A Reader: Cases, Concepts and Theory, 2d	72, 120
Ray, Mary Barnard	
Beyond the Basics: A Text for Advanced Legal Writing, 2d.....	103
Legal Writing: Getting It Right and Getting It Written, 5th.....	102
The Basics of Legal Writing, Revised 1st	103
Raymond, Margaret	
The Law and Ethics of Law Practice	112
Redish, Martin H.	
Black Letter Outline on Federal Courts, 3d	71
Civil Procedure: A Modern Approach, 5th	25
Federal Courts, Cases, Comments, and Questions, 6th	70
Regan, Milton C.	
Legal Ethics and Corporate Practice	17, 113
Reis, Robert I.	
Intellectual Property: Private Rights, the Public Interest, and the Regulation of Creative Activity.....	78
Reisner, Ralph	
Law and the Mental Health System: Civil and Criminal Aspects, 5th	118
Rendleman, Doug	
Remedies: Cases & Materials, 7th.....	121
Reppy Jr., William A.	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Community Property, 18th.....	35
Reuben, Richard C.	
Dispute Resolution and Lawyers, 4th	6
Reynolds Jr., Osborne M.	
Hornbook on Local Government Law, 3d	105
Reynolds, Laurie	
Cases and Materials on State and Local Government Law, 7th	105
Local Government Law in a Nutshell, 5th.....	105
Rieser, Alison	
Coastal and Ocean Law, 3d	108
Riskin, Leonard L.	
Dispute Resolution and Lawyers, 4th	6
Rittich, Kerry	
International Labor Law: Cases and Materials on Workers' Rights in the Global Economy	92
Rivkind, Nina	
Cases and Materials on the Death Penalty, 3d	50, 54, 57
Robbennolt, Jennifer K.	
Dispute Resolution and Lawyers, 4th	6
Robbins-Tiscione, Kristen K.	
Rhetoric for Legal Writers: The Theory and Practice of Analysis and Persuasion.....	103

Roberts, E.F.	McCormick's Hornbook on Evidence, 6th67
Roberts, Gary R.	Sports and the Law: Text, Cases, Problems, 3d125
Roberts, Michael J.	Business Structures, 3d15
Roberts, Thomas E.	Cases and Materials on Land Use, 5th95 Hornbook on Land Use Planning and Development Regulation Law, 2d95
Robertson, David W.	Cases and Materials on Torts, 3d133
Robinson, Glen O.	Communications Regulation34
Robinson, Nicholas	Climate Change Law: Mitigation and Adaptation62
Robinson, Paul H.	Criminal Law Case Studies, 4th.....50
Rodgers Jr., William H.	Hornbook on Environmental Law, 2d63
Rohner, Ralph J.	Cases and Materials on Consumer Law, 3d42 Selected Consumer Statutes42
Rohwer, Claude D.	Contracts in a Nutshell, 6th46 Global Issues in Commercial Law30
Rombauer, Marjorie Dick	Legal Writing in a Nutshell, 4th103
Roosevelt, Kermit	Conflict of Laws: Cases and Comments, 8th37
Rose III, Charles H.	Fundamental Pretrial Advocacy111 Fundamental Trial Advocacy140
Rosenberg, Joshua D.	The Law of Federal Income Taxation129
Rosenfeld, Michel	Comparative Constitutionalism: Cases and Materials, 2d35, 39
Ross, Catherine J.	Contemporary Family Law, 2d.....68
Rossi, Faust F.	Law School Legends Audio on Evidence68
Rothstein, Mark A.	Genetics: Ethics, Law, and Policy, 3d74 Hornbook on Employment Law, 4th94
Rothstein, Paul F.	Evidence in a Nutshell, 5th68
Rotunda, Ronald D.	Black Letter Outline on Professional Responsibility, 8th115 Hornbook on Constitutional Law, 8th41 Legal Ethics in a Nutshell, 3d115 Modern Constitutional Law, Cases and Notes, 9th41 Principles of Constitutional Law, 3d.....41 Professional Responsibility: A Student's Guide, 2010-2011 Ed.115
Rowe Jr., Thomas D.	Gilbert Law Summaries on Civil Procedure, 17th27
Rowley, Keith A.	Global Issues in Contract Law46
Rubenstein, William	Cases and Materials on Sexual Orientation and the Law, 3d124
Rusch, Linda J.	Black Letter Outline on Secured Transactions34 Payment Systems: Problems, Materials, and Cases, 3d.....31 Problems and Materials on Bankruptcy.....12 Sales and Leases: A Problem-Solving Approach32 Secured Transactions: Problems, Materials, and Cases33 Selected Commercial Statutes for Payment Systems Courses, 2010 Ed.31 Selected Commercial Statutes for Sales and Contracts Courses, 2010 Ed.32 Selected Commercial Statutes for Secured Transactions Courses, 2010 Ed.34 Selected Commercial Statutes, 2010 Ed.30
Rynerson, Stephen D.	Privacy Law in a Nutshell73
S	
Sachs, Margaret V.	Securities Litigation and Enforcement: Cases and Materials, 2d122
Sajó, Andrés	Comparative Constitutionalism: Cases and Materials, 2d35, 39
Salcido, Rachael E.	Global Issues in Environmental Law63
Salerno, Michael B.	Legal, Legislative and Rule Drafting in Plain English97, 104
Salkin, Patricia E.	Land Use and Community Development: Cases and Materials, 7th95 Land Use in a Nutshell95
Salsich Jr., Peter W.	Property Law: Cases, Materials and Problems, 3d116 State and Local Taxation and Finance in a Nutshell, 3d.....105, 131
Saltzburg, Stephen A.	American Criminal Procedure, Cases and Commentary, 9th54 American Criminal Procedure: Adjudicative, Cases and Commentary, 9th55 American Criminal Procedure: Investigative, Cases and Commentary, 9th55 Black Letter Outline on Basic Criminal Procedure, 5th.....56 Principles of Evidence, 5th67
Sanders, Joseph	Advanced Torts: Cases and Materials135 Cases and Materials on the Law of Torts, 4th132 Cases and Materials on Products Liability, 4th.....111
Sargentich, Lewis D.	Tort and Accident Law: Cases and Materials, 4th.....133
Sax, Joseph L.	Legal Control of Water Resources, 4th143
Scalia, Justice Antonin	Making Your Case: The Art of Persuading Judges137
Scarberry, Mark S.	Business Reorganization in Bankruptcy, 3d12
Schacter, Jane S.	Cases and Materials on Sexual Orientation and the Law, 3d124
Schatzki, George	Labor and Employment Law: Problems, Cases and Materials in the Law of Work, 3d93
Schauer, Frederick	The First Amendment: A Reader, 2d72
Schaumann, Niels B.	Gilbert Law Summaries on Securities Regulation, 7th123
Schechter, Roger E.	Black Letter Outline on Intellectual Property, 3d81 Hornbook on Intellectual Property: The Law of Copyrights, Patents, and Trademarks80 Law School Legends Audio on Copyright Law81 Law School Legends Audio on Family Law70 Principles of Copyright Law80 Principles of Patent Law.....80 Selected Intellectual Property and Unfair Competition: Statutes, Regulations and Treaties, 2010 Ed.79 Trademark and Unfair Competition Law: Cases and Comments, 6th78, 136
Scheindlin, Hon. Shira A.	Electronic Discovery and Digital Evidence: Cases and Materials25, 110 Electronic Discovery and Digital Evidence in a Nutshell27 Supplementary Materials on Electronic Discovery: For Use in Civil Procedure Courses25
Schiltz, Elizabeth R.	Selected Commercial Statutes for Payment Systems Courses, 2010 Ed.31 Selected Commercial Statutes for Sales and Contracts Courses, 2010 Ed.32 Selected Commercial Statutes for Secured Transactions Courses, 2010 Ed.34 Selected Commercial Statutes, 2010 Ed.30
Schmidt, Matthew J.	Cases and Materials on Patent Law, Including Trade Secrets, Copyrights, Trademarks, 6th78

Schneider, Carl E.	
An Invitation to Family Law: Principles, Process and Perspectives, 3d	69
The Law of Bioethics: Individual Autonomy and Social Regulation, 2d.....	14, 75
Schoenbaum, Thomas J.	
Admiralty and Maritime Law, 5th, Student Edition	4
Schroeder, Elinor P.	
Hornbook on Employment Law, 4th	94
Selected Employment Law Statutes, 2006-2007 Ed.	60, 94
Schwartz, Mortimer D.	
Problems in Legal Ethics, 9th	113
Schwartz, Robert L.	
Bioethics in a Nutshell	14
Health Law Selected Statutes and Regulations.....	75
Bioethics: Health Care Law and Ethics, 6th	14, 75
Health Care Organization and Finance, 6th.....	74
Health Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems, 6th	74
Health Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems, Abridged 6th.....	74
Hornbook on Health Law, 2d	76
Liability and Quality Issues in Health Care, 6th	75
Schwarz, Stephen	
Black Letter Outline on Corporate and Partnership Taxation, 6th.....	126
Secunda, Paul	
Global Issues in Employee Benefits Law	59
Sedona Conference, The	
Electronic Discovery and Digital Evidence: Cases and Materials	25, 110
Electronic Discovery and Digital Evidence in a Nutshell	27
Supplementary Materials on Electronic Discovery: For Use in Civil Procedure Courses	25
Selmi, Michael L.	
Employment Discrimination Law: Cases and Materials on Equality in the Workplace, 8th	59
Sepinuck, Stephen L.	
Problems and Materials on Bankruptcy.....	12
Exam Pro on Secured Transactions (Objective Questions)	34
Sales and Leases: A Problem-Solving Approach	32
Secured Transactions: Problems, Materials, and Cases	33
Sexton, John E.	
Cases and Materials on Civil Procedure, 10th	24
Civil Procedure, Cases and Materials, 10th Compact Version for Shorter Courses	24
Civil Procedure Supplement, 2010 Ed.	26
Shade, Joseph	
Business Associations in a Nutshell, 3d.....	18
Shaffer, Thomas L.	
Lawyers, Clients, and Moral Responsibility, 2d	113
Legal Interviewing and Counseling in a Nutshell, 4th	90
Property Law: Cases, Materials and Problems, 3d	116
Shalleck, Ann C.	
Lawyers and Clients: Critical Issues in Interviewing and Counseling.....	90, 96
Shane, Peter M.	
Administrative Law: The American Public Law System, Cases and Materials, 6th	2
Shanor, Charles A.	
American Constitutional Law: Structure and Reconstruction, 4th	41
National Security and Military Law in a Nutshell.....	73, 106
Shapell, Rochelle J.	
Cases and Materials on California Civil Procedure, 3d	19, 25
Sum and Substance Quick Review on California Civil Procedure.....	27
Shapiro, Jeffrey Scott	
The Essential Rules for Bar Exam Success	13, 20
Shapiro, Sidney A.	
Administrative Procedure and Practice: Problems and Cases, 4th	2
Selected Federal and State Administrative and Regulatory Laws, 2007 Ed.	3
Shapo, Marshall S.	
Principles of Tort Law, 2d	134
Sharlot, M. Michael	
Criminal Law: Cases and Materials, 6th	48
Sharpe, Calvin	
International Labor Law: Cases and Materials on Workers' Rights in the Global Economy	92
Sharpe, David B.	
Cases on Admiralty, 4th	3
Handbook of Maritime Laws and Forms, 2007 Ed.	4
Sharpe, David J.	
Cases on Admiralty, 4th	3
Handbook of Maritime Laws and Forms, 2007 Ed.	4
Shatz, Steven F.	
Cases and Materials on the Death Penalty, 3d	50, 54, 57
Shelton, Dinah	
International Human Rights in a Nutshell, 4th	84
Shepherd, George	
Business Structures, 3d.....	15
Sherman, Edward F.	
Civil Procedure: A Modern Approach, 5th	25
Complex Litigation: Cases and Materials on Advanced Civil Procedure, 5th	36
Sherry, Suzanna	
Federal Courts, Cases, Comments, and Questions, 6th	70
A History of the American Constitution, 2d	39, 98
Shiffrin, Steven H.	
Constitutional Law: Cases, Comments and Questions, 10th	39
Leading Cases in Constitutional Law, 2010 Ed.	39
The First Amendment: Cases, Comments, Questions, 4th	72
Shoben, Elaine W.	
Hornbook on Employment Law, 4th	94
Principles of Remedies Law, 2d	122
Remedies in a Nutshell	122
Selected Employment Law Statutes, 2006-2007 Ed.	60, 94
Siegel, Charles D.	
Disability Civil Rights Law and Policy: Cases and Materials, 2d.....	57
Hornbook on Disability Civil Rights Law and Policy.....	57
Siegel, David D.	
Conflicts in a Nutshell, 3d	38
Hornbook on New York Practice, 4th.....	26
Silberman, Linda J.	
Civil Litigation in Comparative Context	23
Silverstein, Eileen	
Labor and Employment Law: Problems, Cases and Materials in the Law of Work, 3d	93
Simmons, Ric	
Learning Evidence: From the Federal Rules to the Courtroom	66
Sinclair, Kent	
Cases and Materials on Appellate Practice and Procedure, 2d	139
Sinha, Surya Prakash	
Jurisprudence (Legal Philosophy) in a Nutshell	91
Sirocki, Anthony M.	
Contracts in a Nutshell, 6th	46
Slobogin, Christopher	
Law and the Mental Health System: Civil and Criminal Aspects, 5th	118
Slomanson, William R.	
California Civil Procedure in a Nutshell, 3d	20, 27
Cases and Materials on California Civil Procedure, 3d	19, 25
Smit, Hans	
International Law: Cases and Materials, 5th	85
Smith, Ernest E.	
Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas Law, 5th	109
Hornbook on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 4th	109
Smith, Gary R.	
Cases and Materials on Workers' Compensation, 6th	144
Smith, Peggie	
Principles of Employment Law	94
Smith, Peter	
Constitutional Law: A Contemporary Approach	40
Smith-Pryor, Ellen	
Advanced Torts: Cases and Materials	135
Cases and Materials on the Law of Torts, 4th	132
Sohn, The late Louis B.	
The Law of the Sea in a Nutshell, 2d	4, 108
Solimine, Michael E.	
Cases and Materials on Appellate Practice and Procedure, 2d	139
Solomon, Lewis D.	
The Individual Tax Base: Cases, Problems and Policies in Federal Taxation	128

Soma, John T.	Internet and Computer Law, 2d37
	Privacy Law in a Nutshell73
Sonsteng, John O.	Advocacy: Essential Skills for Court Trials, Administrative Cases, Arbitrations, and Jury Trials140
	Trial Advocacy Before Judges, Jurors and Arbitrators, 3d139
Sovern, Jeffrey	Cases and Materials on Consumer Law, 3d42
	Selected Consumer Statutes42
Spak, Michael I.	Law School Legends Audio on Commercial Paper31
	Law School Legends Audio on Sale and Lease of Goods33
	Law School Legends Audio on Secured Transactions34
Spanogle Jr., John A.	Cases and Materials on Consumer Law, 3d42
	Global Issues in Contract Law46
	International Sales Law: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook88
	Selected Consumer Statutes42
	International Business Transactions in a Nutshell, 8th89
	International Business Transactions: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 10th86
	International Business Transactions: Contracting Across Borders87
	International Business Transactions: Foreign Investment87
	International Business Transactions: Trade and Economic Relations87
	International Trade and Economic Relations in a Nutshell, 4th89
	Hornbook on International Business Transactions, 2d89
	Principles of International Business Transactions, Trade, and Economic Relations89
Speidel, Richard E.	Black Letter Outline on Sales and Leases of Goods32
Spencer, A. Benjamin	Acing Civil Procedure, 2d27
	Civil Procedure: A Contemporary Approach, 2d26
	Federal Civil Rules Supplement, 2010-2011 Ed.26
Speth, Gustav	Climate Change Law: Mitigation and Adaptation62
Spillenger, Clyde A.	Conflict of Laws38
Spitko, E. Gary	California and Uniform Trust and Estate Statutes: Selected Provisions, 2007-2008 Ed.20, 141
	Wills, Trusts, and Estates Exam Pro142
Sprankling, John G.	Global Issues in Property Law118
	The Law of Hazardous Wastes and Toxic Substances in a Nutshell, 2d63
	Property: A Contemporary Approach116
Spritzer, Ralph S.	Introduction to Legal Method and Process, 5th90, 98
Sprowl, James A.	Internet and Computer Law, 2d37
Stabile, Susan	Principles of Employment Law94
Stark, Barbara	Global Issues in Family Law69
Stark, Kirk J.	Cases and Materials on State and Local Taxation, 9th131
Stearns, Maxwell L.	Public Choice Concepts and Applications in Law58
Stefancic, Jean	Latinos and the Law: Cases and Materials28, 119
	Race and Races: Cases and Resources for a Diverse America, 2d28, 119
Stein, Robert A.	Law School Success in a Nutshell, 2d1, 90
Steinberg, Marc I.	Lawyering and Ethics for the Business Attorney, 2d17, 113
Steinhardt, Ralph G.	International Human Rights Lawyering: Cases and Materials84
Stempel, Jeffrey W.	Fundamentals of Pretrial Litigation, 7th110
	Litigation Road: The Story of Campbell v. State Farm26, 77
Stevens, James D.	Cases and Materials on Patent Law, Including Trade Secrets, Copyrights, Trademarks, 6th78
Stewart, David	International Human Rights in a Nutshell, 4th84
Stewart, Margaret	E-Commerce, the Internet, and the Law: Cases and Materials30, 37
Stoebeck, William B.	Contemporary Property, 3d116
	Hornbook on the Law of Property, 3d117
Stone, Bradford	Uniform Commercial Code in a Nutshell, 7th30
Strauss, Andrew L.	International Law and World Order: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 4th85
Strauss, Debra	Behind the Bench: The Guide to Judicial Clerkships21
Streib, Victor	Death Penalty in a Nutshell, 3d57
Strong, John W.	McCormick's Hornbook on Evidence, 6th67
Strouse, The late Daniel S.	Health Care Law and Ethics in a Nutshell, 2d76
Subin, Harry I.	The Practice of Federal Criminal Law: Prosecution and Defense55
Sugin, Linda F.	The Individual Tax Base: Cases, Problems and Policies in Federal Taxation128
Sullivan, The late Lawrence A.	Cases and Materials on United States Antitrust in Global Context, 2d8
	Hornbook on the Law of Antitrust: An Integrated Handbook, 2d9
Summers, Clyde W.	Legal Protection for the Individual Employee, 3d93
Summers, Robert S.	Contract and Related Obligation: Theory, Doctrine, and Practice, 5th45
	Hornbook on the Uniform Commercial Code, 6th30
	Principles of Sales Law32
	Principles of Secured Transactions34
Swain, John	Cases and Materials on State and Local Taxation, 9th131
Swift, Eleanor	McCormick's Hornbook on Evidence, 6th67
Sykes Jr., Alan O.	Legal Problems of International Economic Relations: Cases, Materials, and Texts, 5th88
Symeonides, Symeon C.	Conflict of Laws: American, Comparative, International – Cases and Materials, 2d37
	Hornbook on Conflict of Laws, 5th38
T	
Tabb, W. Murray	Environmental Law, Policy and Practice62
	Remedies in a Nutshell122
Taniguchi, Yasuhei	Civil Litigation in Comparative Context23
Teply, Larry L.	Law School Competitions in a Nutshell103
	Legal Negotiation in a Nutshell, 2d107
	Legal Writing Citation in a Nutshell101, 103
Thomas III, George C.	Criminal Procedure: Investigating Crime, 4th52
	Criminal Procedure: Principles, Policies, and Perspectives, 4th52
	Criminal Procedure: Prosecuting Crime, 4th52
Thomas, Jay R.	Principles of Copyright Law80
Thomas, John R.	Cases and Materials on Patent Law, 3d77
	Hornbook on Intellectual Property: The Law of Copyrights, Patents, and Trademarks80
	Principles of Copyright Law80
	Principles of Patent Law80
	Sum & Substance Audio on Intellectual Property81

- Thomas, Tracy A.**
Remedies: Public and Private, 5th121
- Thompson Jr., Barton H.**
Legal Control of Water Resources, 4th143
- Thompson, Stephanie J.**
Thompson's Legal Writing Exercises: A Case File and
Formula-Based Approach to Legal Reasoning103
- Tirschwell, Eric**
The Practice of Federal Criminal Law: Prosecution and Defense55
- Tobin, Donald B.**
Principles of Federal Income Taxation Law, 7th129
Problems in Tax Ethics113, 128
- Tomain, Joseph P.**
Energy Law in a Nutshell107
- Tremblay, Paul R.**
Lawyers as Counselors: A Client-Centered Approach, 2d89
- Trogolo, Richard**
Problems in Tax Ethics113, 128
- Trubeck, Louise G.**
Cases and Materials on Poverty Law: Theory and Practice109
- Tucker, Bonnie Poitras**
Federal Disability Law in a Nutshell, 3d57
- Turner, Ronald**
Torts: A Contemporary Approach133
- Turnier, William J.**
Materials on Family Wealth Management64
Taxation of Estates, Gifts, and Trusts, 23rd127
- Tyler, Andrea E.**
United States Legal Discourse: Legal English for
Foreign LLMs102
- U**
- Underwood, James**
Fundamental Pretrial Advocacy111
- V**
- Vanselow, Michael**
Advocacy on Appeal, 3d104, 136
Successful First Depositions, 2d110, 138
- Van Dyke, Jon M.**
International Law and Litigation in the United States, 3d85
- Várady, Tibor**
International Commercial Arbitration, 4th 6, 81, 87
- Varano, Vincenzo**
Civil Litigation in Comparative Context23
- Varona, Anthony E.**
Administrative Law: A Contemporary Approach, 2d2
- Vieira, Norman**
Constitutional Civil Rights in a Nutshell, 3d29
- Vollmar, Valerie J.**
An Introduction to Trusts and Estates141
- von Mehren, The late Arthur T.**
Conflict of Laws: American, Comparative, International –
Cases and Materials, 2d37
International Commercial Arbitration, 4th 6, 82, 88
- W**
- Waggoner, Lawrence W.**
California and Uniform Trust and Estate Statutes:
Selected Provisions, 2007-2008 Ed.20, 141
Estates in Land & Future Interests in a Nutshell, 3d118, 142
- Walton, Kimm Alayne**
America's Greatest Places to Work with a Law Degree21
Guerrilla Tactics for Getting the Legal Job of Your Dreams, 2d21
What Law School Doesn't Teach You ... But You Really Need
to Know!21
- Waltz, Jon R.**
Gilbert Law Summaries on Evidence, 18th68
- Ward, Larry D.**
Cases, Text and Problems on Federal Income
Taxation, 6th128
Cases, Text and Problems on the Income Taxation of
Estates and Trusts127
Problems and Solutions for Basic Federal Income Taxation129
- Ware, Stephen J.**
Principles of Alternative Dispute Resolution, 2d7
- Warner, Richard**
E-Commerce, the Internet, and the Law: Cases and Materials30, 37
- Waterstone, Michael**
Disability Civil Rights Law and Policy: Cases
and Materials, 2d57
Hornbook on Disability Civil Rights Law and Policy57
- Watson, Camilla E.**
Federal Tax Practice and Procedure: Cases, Materials,
and Problems130
Tax Procedure and Tax Fraud in a Nutshell, 3d131
- Weaver, Russell L.**
Acing Constitutional Law42
Black Letter Outline on Administrative Law, 2d3
Black Letter Outline on Remedies122
Criminal Law: Cases, Materials and Problems, 3d50
Criminal Procedure: Cases, Problems and Materials, 4th55
Administrative Procedure and Practice:
Problems and Cases, 4th2
Selected Federal and State Administrative and
Regulatory Laws, 2007 Ed.3
Principles of Criminal Procedure, 3d56
Principles of Remedies Law, 2d122
Remedies: Cases, Practical Problems, and Exercises121
Sum & Substance Audio on First Amendment, 2d73
- Weber, Gregory S.**
Cases and Materials on Water Law, 8th142
The Law of Hazardous Wastes and Toxic Substances in a
Nutshell, 2d63
- Weiler, Paul C.**
Entertainment, Media, and the Law: Text, Cases
and Problems, 3d61
Sports and the Law: Text, Cases, Problems, 3d125
- Weinberger, Alan M.**
Property Law: Cases, Materials and Problems, 3d116
- Weiss, Marley**
International Labor Law: Cases and Materials on
Workers' Rights in the Global Economy92
- Weissbrodt, David**
Immigration Law and Procedure in a Nutshell, 5th76
- Wellborn III, Olin Guy**
Cases and Materials on The Rules of Evidence, 5th67
Cases and Materials on Torts, 3d133
Courtroom Evidence Handbook, 2010-2011 Student Ed.65, 139
- Wells, Michael L.**
Cases and Materials on Federal Courts70
- Welsh, Nancy**
Dispute Resolution and Lawyers, 4th6
- Wendel, Peter T.**
Exam Pro on Property, 2d118
Possessory Estates and Future Interests Primer, 3d117, 141
- Werhan, Keith M.**
Principles of Administrative Law3
- Wessman, Mark B.**
Secured Transactions, Problems and Materials33
- West, Martha S.**
Text, Cases and Materials on Sex-Based Discrimination, 6th73
- Westbrook, James E.**
Dispute Resolution and Lawyers, 4th6
- Weston, Burns H.**
International Environmental Law and World Order:
A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 2d82
International Law and World Order:
A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 4th85
- Whaley, Douglas J.**
Gilbert Law Summaries on Commercial Paper and
Payment Law, 16th31
Gilbert Law Summaries on Sale and Lease of Goods, 13th33
Gilbert Law Summaries on Secured Transactions, 12th34
Sum & Substance Audio on Commercial Paper and
Payment Law, 3d31
Sum & Substance Audio on Contracts, 3d46
Sum & Substance Audio on Sale and Lease of Goods, 2d33
- White-Berch, Hon. Rebecca**
Introduction to Legal Method and Process, 5th90, 98

White, James J.	
Hornbook on Bankruptcy.....	12
Hornbook on the Uniform Commercial Code, 6th.....	30
The Modern Law of Contracts, 2d.....	43
Principles of Sales Law.....	32
Principles of Secured Transactions.....	34
Secured Transactions: Teaching Materials, 3d.....	33
Whitebread II, The late Charles H.	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Criminal Procedure, 17th.....	57
Law School Legends Audio on Criminal Law.....	51
Law School Legends Audio on Criminal Procedure.....	56
Law School Legends Audio on Law School Exam Writing.....	1
The Eight Secrets of Top Exam Performance in Law School, 2d.....	22
Whitman, Dale A.	
Black Letter Outline on Land Transactions and Finance, 4th.....	120
Cases and Materials on Real Estate Transfer, Finance and Development, 8th.....	120
Contemporary Property, 3d.....	116
Hornbook of the Law of Property, 3d.....	117
Hornbook on Real Estate Finance Law, 5th.....	120
Whitman, Robert	
An Introduction to Trusts and Estates.....	141
Wiggins, Charles B.	
Negotiation and Settlement Advocacy: A Book of Readings, 2d.....	107
Wildman, Stephanie M.	
Race and Races: Cases and Resources for a Diverse America, 2d.....	28, 119
Social Justice: Professionals, Communities, and Law: Cases and Materials.....	109, 124
Wilkinson, Charles F.	
Cases and Materials on Federal Indian Law, 5th.....	7
Willbanks, Stephanie J.	
Federal Estate and Gift Taxation: An Analysis and Critique, 3d.....	127
Sum & Substance Quick Review of Federal Estate and Gift Taxation.....	128
Williams, Gerald R.	
Legal Negotiating.....	6, 107
Williams, Jack F.	
Unincorporated Business Associations, Including Agency, Partnership and Limited Liability Companies, 4th.....	14
Williams, Robert A.	
Cases and Materials on Federal Indian Law, 5th.....	7
Williams, The late Jerre S.	
Constitutional Analysis in a Nutshell, 2d.....	42
Willis, Steven J.	
The Tax Law of Charities and Other Exempt Organizations, Cases, Materials, Questions and Activities, 2d.....	131
Wingate, C. Keith	
Federal Courts, Federalism, and Separation of Powers: Cases and Materials, 4th.....	70
Winokur, James L.	
Property and Lawyering, 2d.....	115
Winship, Peter	
International Sales Law: A Problem-Oriented Coursebook, 2d.....	88
Wood, Mary C.	
Natural Resources Law.....	106
Wortham, Leah	
Learning from Practice, A Professional Development Text for Legal Externs, 2d.....	29
Wright, The late Charles Alan	
Hornbook on the Law of Federal Courts, 6th.....	71
Wu, Mark	
The Law of the World Trade Organization (WTO).....	88
Wydick, Richard C.	
California Legal Ethics, 7th.....	19, 114
Problems in Legal Ethics, 9th.....	113
Y	
Yackle, Larry W.	
Cases and Materials on Federal Courts.....	70
Yamamoto, Kevin	
Black Letter Outline on Federal Wealth Transfer Taxes.....	127
Yen, Alfred C.	
Copyright Law: Essential Cases and Materials.....	79
York, Kenneth H.	
Gilbert Law Summaries on Remedies, 11th.....	122
Youngman, Joan M.	
Cases and Materials on State and Local Taxation, 9th.....	131
Yu, Peter	
Global Issues in Intellectual Property.....	80
Yuracko, Kimberly A.	
Cases and Materials on Feminist Jurisprudence: Taking Women Seriously, 3d.....	73
Z	
Zainaldin, Jamil S.	
Cases and Materials on Law and Jurisprudence in American History, 7th.....	91, 98
Zeigler, Donald H.	
Federal Courts, Federalism, and Separation of Powers: Cases and Materials, 4th.....	70
Zellmer, Sandi B.	
Natural Resources Law.....	106
Zimring, Franklin E.	
Criminal Law and the Regulation of Vice.....	50
Zuckerman, Adrian	
Civil Litigation in Comparative Context.....	23
Zuckman, Harvey L.	
Mass Communication Law in a Nutshell, 6th.....	34
Zywicki, Todd J.	
Public Choice Concepts and Applications in Law.....	58



A CONTEMPORARY APPROACH TO TEACHING AND LEARNING.

INTERACTIVE CASEBOOK SERIES.

The **Interactive Casebook Series™** combines print and online formats in one engaging title providing law students with a learning resource more in tune with the way students are thinking and learning today.

AVAILABLE NOW

Palmiter and Partnoy's Corporations: A Contemporary Approach

by Alan R. Palmiter and Frank Partnoy

Beckman, Crump, and Galves' Evidence: A Contemporary Approach

by Sydney A. Beckman, Susan W. Crump, and Fred A. Galves

Maggs and Smith's Constitutional Law: A Contemporary Approach

by Gregory E. Maggs and Peter J. Smith

Spencer's Civil Procedure: A Contemporary Approach, 2d

by A. Benjamin Spencer

Sprankling and Coletta's Property: A Contemporary Approach

by John G. Sprankling and Raymond R. Coletta

AVAILABLE FOR FALL 2010 CLASSES

Popper, McKee, Varona, and Harter's Administrative Law: A Contemporary Approach, 2d

by Andrew F. Popper, Gwendolyn M. McKee, Anthony E. Varona, and Philip J. Harter

Duncan and Turner's Torts: A Contemporary Approach

by Meredith J. Duncan and Ronald Turner

Kunz and Chomsky's Contracts: A Contemporary Approach

by Christina L. Kunz and Carol L. Chomsky



THOMSON REUTERS™

WEST®



USER-FRIENDLY MEETS HUMAN-FRIENDLY.

WestlawNext™

Introducing a new Westlaw®. Legal research goes human. WestlawNext™ is a more intuitive, you-centric legal research system. Now, finding the information you need is as easy as searching for it the way you say it. And intelligent tools let you filter, tag, and folder that information effortlessly. For greater efficiency. And confidence. We've always worked for you. Today, we work like you. User-friendly, meet human-friendly. That's knowledge to act. **Discover more at WestlawNext.com**





AN ONLINE EXTENSION OF THE CLASSROOM

The West Education Network® (TWEN®) enhances your teaching power and makes life easier for you.

You can use TWEN to:

- Distribute course syllabi and other materials online
- Integrate academic tools and Westlaw® research in an online environment
- Engage students in online discussions
- Facilitate long-distance collaboration with professors and experts
- And more

To learn about the latest enhancements to TWEN and how you can integrate West Academic Publishing and Foundation Press® materials directly into your TWEN course, call **1-800-306-9378** or contact your Academic Account Manager.



WEST®



SHARE. PUBLISH.
COLLABORATE.

LAW SCHOOL EXCHANGE

Law School Exchange™ allows law school faculty to share, digitally publish, and find scholarship and teaching materials in collaboration with an online community of peers.

To learn how this powerful new site meets the needs of today's law school professors, visit exchange.westlaw.com.

